

# WINDOW + DOOR

**Manufacturer  
Listings**  
P. 50

**Supplier  
Listings**  
P. 80

**Industry  
Associations**  
P. 118

2023

# Buying Guide

The Fenestration Industry's  
Comprehensive Directory  
& Reference

**FEATURING:**

**WINDOW & DOOR MANUFACTURERS**

**SUPPLIERS OF COMPONENTS, EQUIPMENT,  
ACCESSORIES & SERVICES**

**INDUSTRY ASSOCIATIONS**

OFFICIAL  
PUBLICATION

**GlassBuild**   
**AMERICA**

THE GLASS, WINDOW & DOOR EXPO

GLASSBUILDAMERICA.COM

WE NEVER WANT TO BE  
JUST A VENDOR.

WE WANT TO BE  
A PARTNER.

ERDMAN® HIGH SPEED IG LINE WITH ROBOTIC UNLOAD



Erdman is your local partner in robotics and automation. We will work with you to innovate and reduce your labor requirements to provide a safer environment at your facility as well as a significant cost savings.

Erdman is unique in that we focus on all facets of window manufacturing and can help you integrate your departments and create a safer, more efficient flow through automation.

For 29 years we have concentrated completely on the North American market. We started small, service focused, nimble and innovative. We continue that focus today even as we are big enough to handle the largest of projects.

Visit [www.erdmanautomation.com](http://www.erdmanautomation.com) or call 763-389-9475 for more information.

VISIONARY THINKING. EXCEPTIONAL DOING.

ERDMAN 

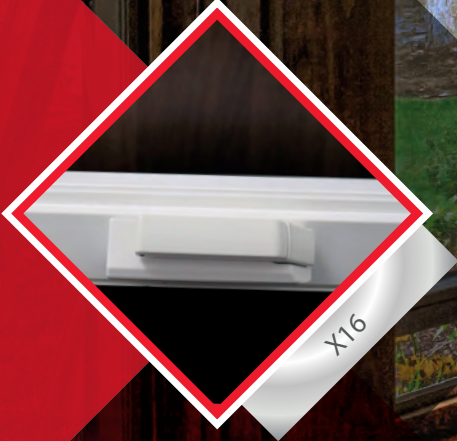




Roto



OP06



X16



OP08



Roto North America is pleased to showcase our  
**Roto X-DRIVE** Casement Line



Excellence in  
Window & Door  
Hardware



Roto North America | [rotonorthamerica.com](http://rotonorthamerica.com)

NT Tilt & Turn

Patio Fold

Patio Lift

Swing Door

Casement

Sliding Patio Door

Sash Locks



# WINDOW+ DOOR

PRODUCED BY

**NGA** NATIONAL  
GLASS ASSOCIATION  
with GANA

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

**GlassBuild  
AMERICA**  
THE GLASS, WINDOW & DOOR EXPO

Residential fenestration coverage, from source to sale // windowanddoor.com // Vol. 30, No. 6 // November/December 2022



## DIRECTORY SECTIONS

- 10. **Company Directory**  
More than 1,200 companies in the commercial, retail and fabrication industries are listed in alphabetical order, including mailing address, phone and fax numbers, email and website.
- 50. **Manufacturers**  
A guide to manufacturers of windows, doors and other fenestration products. Includes information on product lines, distribution area and market channels served.

- 76. **Supplier Category Index**  
A listing of individual supplier product and service categories with page numbers on which they can be found.
- 80. **Supplier Listings**  
Companies that supply window and door components, equipment, systems, accessories and services listed by product category.
- 118. **Associations & Organizations**  
This comprehensive list of industry groups with full contact information is provided as an additional resource.

## DEPARTMENTS

- 122. Advertiser Index





WE ARE NOT JUST  
A MANUFACTURING  
COMPANY

WE ARE A PART  
OF SOMETHING  
BIGGER



**GLOBALLY TRUSTED AND DRIVEN BY INNOVATION**

We are a community of talented employees, working together as one source for quality building components. Whether you're looking to boost energy efficiency, ensure security, achieve unmatched durability or are seeking aesthetic appeal, our window and door components will give your product the beautiful finish it deserves.

Learn more at [QUANEX.COM](http://QUANEX.COM)

A Part of Something Bigger™

**Qualex**



# Online

HIGHLIGHTS FROM  
WINDOWANDDOOR.COM

## ➔ Follow us on social media



## ➔ Coming in 2023

### Here is a sneak peek of the topics we're planning next year:

- The **Industry Pulse** featuring insights on the trends that shape the industry.
- Our annual **Manufacturing Issue** in which we take a deep dive into current technologies and best practices.
- An exclusive **GlassBuild America Preview**, brought to you by the official publication of the event. North America's largest trade show returns to the Georgia World Congress Center in Atlanta, Oct. 31–Nov. 2, 2023.

**PLUS**, with the Window, Tools and Hardware issue and the Door and Hardware issue, there will be something of interest to every business.

## WINDOW+DOOR

Produced by



344 Maple Ave. West, Unit 272  
Vienna, VA 22180  
P: 703/442-4890

### Editorial

**Emily Kay Thompson** // Publisher  
**Laurie Cowin** // Editor  
**Tara Lukasik** // Managing Editor  
**Norah Dick** // Associate Editor  
**Rachel Vitello** // Assistant Editor & Researcher  
**Cory Thacker** // Creative Lead  
**Bethany Stough** // Senior Manager, Digital Media  
**Wendy Vardaman** // Web Editor  
**Beth Moorman** // Production Director  
**Jo Ann Binz** // Circulation Manager

### Advertising

Executive Publishing // Media Sales Consultants:

**Chris Hodges** // chodges@executivepublishing.com // 410/459-8619  
**Mike Gribbin** // mgribbin@executivepublishing.com // 410/459-0158  
**Tim O'Connell** // toconnell@executivepublishing.com // 443/717-1425

### Board of Directors (2022-23)

**Brian Hale** // Chair // Hale Glass Inc.  
**Ron Crowl** // Chair -Elect // FeneTech Inc.  
**Rick Locke** // Treasurer // Montana Sash & Door  
**Guy Selinske** // Immediate Chair // American Glass & Mirror Inc.  
**Denise Baker** // Spring Glass & Mirror  
**Tara Brummet** // Vitrum Industries  
**Tim Kelley** // TriStar Glass Inc.  
**Silas Koonse** // Koonse Glass Co.  
**Courtney Little** // Ace Glass  
**Jodi Martinez** // AllStar Glass Co. Inc.  
**Syndi Sim** // DFI Diamon-Fusion Intl.  
**Jim Stathopoulos** // Ajay Glass Co.  
**Kyle Sword** // Pilkington  
**Nicole Harris** // President & CEO // National Glass Association

Window + Door™ (ISSN 1525-1195), Volume 30, Number 6. This periodical is published six times a year, January/February, March/April, May/June, July/August, September/October and November/December by the National Glass Association, 344 Maple Ave. West, Unit 272, Vienna, VA 22180. There is no charge for subscriptions to qualified requestors in the U.S. and Canada. All other subscriptions will be charged \$49.95 in the U.S. and Canada, and \$79.95 in all other countries. Periodicals postage paid at Vienna, VA, and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send changes of address to Window & Door, PO Box 419, Congers NY 10920. Canada Post: Publications Mail Agreement 40612608. Canada Returns to be sent to Bleuchip International PO Box 25542, London, ON N6C 6B2, Canada. For all subscription inquiries, please call 1-800-765-7514. ©2022 National Glass Association. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A.



# SETTING **NEW** STANDARDS



HIGH-PERFORMING  
ALUMINUM HANDLE



SINGLE WHEEL  
ROLLER



TANDEM COMPOSITE  
WHEEL ROLLER

Innovation is at our core. AmesburyTruth introduces the Keystone series of sliding door products engineered to complement the vinyl patio door segment. Featuring a handle set and 6 rollers that meet AAMA standards, this series was developed to optimize entry level sliding patio door performance and price.

**AmesburyTruth—raising the standard in the industry.  
It's what we do.**

Let our North American team work for you, AmesburyTruth has the portfolio to cover all your patio door needs. Contact us at [innovation@amesburytruth.com](mailto:innovation@amesburytruth.com) for more information.

 **AmesburyTruth**<sup>™</sup>

Engineered Solutions. Trusted Results.



# 9000 Series

Even the biggest panels can't resist



Ideal for panels up to 800lbs



Single bogie ensures smooth operation

Precision bearings reduce rolling resistance



Pressed metal retains structural integrity

Ideal for heavy architectural panels



# 8000 Series

Bigger panels are a pushover

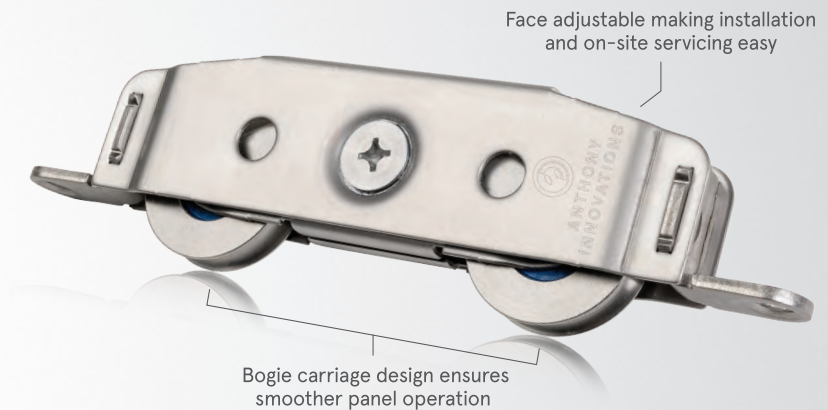
Ideal for panels up to 700lbs



# 7000 Series

Built for big panels

Ideal for panels up to 450lbs



All Anthony Innovations products are

- Tested to 10,000 cycles
- AAMA 906 certified for durability
- Made with sealed precision bearings for reduced operational force
- Available in CNC machined **stainless steel**, **plated steel** or **polymer** tyre options
- Spacers and mounting tabs are available upon request



**ANTHONY INNOVATIONS**

Moving Doors And Windows Forward



For the full product range, visit [anthonyinnovations.com](http://anthonyinnovations.com) or contact us on [salesna@anthonygroup.net](mailto:salesna@anthonygroup.net)  
Scan the QR code to learn more about our rollers

**Editor's Note:** This section of the Window + Door Buying Guide features an alphabetical listing of window and door manufacturers and industry suppliers. Names, locations, phone and fax numbers, email and web addresses are included. More information on manufacturers of windows, doors and other fenestration products is provided in the Manufacturers section, beginning on page 50. Suppliers of other products and services are listed by product category beginning on page 80.

## A

**A&D NET ENTERPRISES LTD.**, 4732 Red Fox Ln., West Bend, WI 53095, 866/735-5871, Web: [leveraginginfluence.com](http://leveraginginfluence.com)

**A&S WINDOW ASSOCIATES**, 88-19 76th Ave., Glendale, NY 11385, 718/275-7900, Email: [sales@aswindow.com](mailto:sales@aswindow.com), Web: [aswindow.com](http://aswindow.com)

**A+W SOFTWARE USA**, 10275 West Higgins Rd., Ste. 250, Rosemont, IL 60018, 888/254-2915, Fax: 847/948-9425, Email: [marketing.us@a-w.com](mailto:marketing.us@a-w.com), Web: [a-w.com/us](http://a-w.com/us)

**ABC SEAMLESS**, 3001 Fietchner Dr., Fargo, ND 58103, 701/293-5952, Web: [abcseamless.com](http://abcseamless.com)

**ACCORD PLASTICS CORP.**, 56 Edilcan Dr., Concord, ON L4K 3S6, Canada, 800/291-0291, 905/660-7856, Fax: 905/660-9380, Email: [sales@accordplastics.com](mailto:sales@accordplastics.com), Web: [accordplastics.com](http://accordplastics.com)



**ACCURATE LOCK AND HARDWARE CO. LLC**, 1 Annie Pl., Stamford, CT 06902, 203/348-8865, Fax: 203/348-5234, Email: [sales@accuratelockandhardware.com](mailto:sales@accuratelockandhardware.com), Web: [accuratelockandhardware.com](http://accuratelockandhardware.com)

**ACER INDUSTRIAL LTD.**, 6102 31st Ave., Woodside, NY 11377, 718/545-6686, Fax: 718/545-6688, Email: [info@acerny.com](mailto:info@acerny.com), Web: [acerny.com](http://acerny.com)

**ACKER MILLWORK CO.**, 3300 W. Pabst Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53215, 414/672-2200, Web: [ackermillwork.com](http://ackermillwork.com)

**ACME WINDOW & DOOR HARDWARE**, 777 Schwab Rd., Unit J, Hatfield, PA 19440, 267/649-7799, Fax: 267/649-7826, Email: [info@acmehardwareusa.com](mailto:info@acmehardwareusa.com), Web: [acmehardwareusa.com](http://acmehardwareusa.com)

**ACTIVAR CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS GROUP**, 9702 Newton Ave. S., Bloomington, MN 55431, 800/554-6077, Email: [sales@activarcpg.com](mailto:sales@activarcpg.com), Web: [activarcpg.com](http://activarcpg.com)

**ADAMS RITE MANUFACTURING CO.**, 10027 S. 51st St., Ste.102, Phoenix, AZ 85044, 800/872-3267, Fax: 800/232-6752, Web: [adamsrite.com](http://adamsrite.com)

**ADCHEM CORP.**, 1852 Old Country Rd., Riverhead, NY 11901, 631/727-6000, Fax: 631/727-6010, Email: [info@adchem.com](mailto:info@adchem.com), Web: [adchem.com](http://adchem.com)



**ADFAST**, 13678 Lakefront Dr., Earth City, MO 63045, 800/567-2658, 314/209-0075, Fax: 314/209-0325, Email: [servicemo@adfastcorp.com](mailto:servicemo@adfastcorp.com), Web: [adfastcorp.com/en/](http://adfastcorp.com/en/)

*See our ad on page 97.*

**ADHESIVES RESEARCH**, 400 Seaks Run Rd., Glen Rock, PA 17327, 800/445-6240, 717/235-7979, Fax: 717/235-8320, Email: [info@arglobal.com](mailto:info@arglobal.com), Web: [adhesivesresearch.com](http://adhesivesresearch.com)

**ADVANCED GLAZINGS LTD.**, 870 Kings Rd., Sydney, NS B1P 6R7, Canada, 888/452-0464, 902/794-2899, Fax: 902/794-1869, Email: [info@advancedglazings.com](mailto:info@advancedglazings.com), Web: [advancedglazings.com](http://advancedglazings.com)

**ADVANCED INDUSTRIAL MFG.**, PO Box 3101, Elida, OH 45807, 540/550-4596, Email: [customerservice@alltouchup.com](mailto:customerservice@alltouchup.com), Web: [alltouchup.com](http://alltouchup.com)

**ADVANCED WINDOW CORP.**, 4935 W. Le Moine St., Chicago, IL 60651, 773/379-3500, Fax: 773/379-4060, Email: [aw@advancedwindow.com](mailto:aw@advancedwindow.com), Web: [advancedwindow.com](http://advancedwindow.com)

**ADVANTAGE MANUFACTURING**, a Division of Caldwell Mfg Co. NA LLC, 2605 Manitou Rd., Rochester, NY 14624, 888/347-7771, Fax: 585/352-3729, Email: [cservice@caldwelldmfgco.com](mailto:cservice@caldwelldmfgco.com), Web: [caldwelldmfgco.com](http://caldwelldmfgco.com)

**ADWOOD CORP.**, PO Box 1195, High Point, NC 27261, 336/884-1846, Fax: 336/841-6493, Email: [mail@adwood.com](mailto:mail@adwood.com), Web: [adwood.com](http://adwood.com)

**AEGIS COPPER & FABRICATION**, 3177 Sweeten Creek Rd., Asheville, NC 28803, 800/326-5355, 828/209-0405, Fax: 828/209-0437, Email: [info@aegiscopper.com](mailto:info@aegiscopper.com), Web: [decoroof.com](http://decoroof.com)

**AGC GLASS CO. NORTH AMERICA**, 11175 Cicero Dr., Ste. 400, Alpharetta, GA 30022, 888/234-8380, Email: [info@us.agc.com](mailto:info@us.agc.com), Web: [us.agc.com](http://us.agc.com)

**AGOURA SASH & DOOR INC.**, 2301 Townsgate Rd., Westlake Village, CA 91361, 805/449-2840, Fax: 805/449-2820, Email: [info@agourasashanddoor.com](mailto:info@agourasashanddoor.com), Web: [agourasash.com](http://agourasash.com)

**AIR MASTER WINDOWS & DOORS**, PO Box 2097, Barceloneta, PR 00617, 888/846-6763, 787/623-1800, Fax: 787/623-0087, Email: [info@airmasterpr.com](mailto:info@airmasterpr.com), Web: [airmasterpr.com](http://airmasterpr.com)

**AJR WINDOW TECHNOLOGIES**, 401 Magnetic Dr., Unit 19, North York, ON M3J 3H9, Canada, 416/455-4672, Email: [inpa@live.ca](mailto:inpa@live.ca), Web: [ajrwindows.com](http://ajrwindows.com)

**AKOTHERM ALUMINUM-PROFILSYSTEME**, Wertfstraße 27, Bendorf, 56170, Germany, 917/734-8169, Email: [info@akotherm.de](mailto:info@akotherm.de), Web: [akotherm.de](http://akotherm.de)

**ALL METAL STAMPING INC.**, 411 W. Spruce St., Abbotsford, WI 54405, 715/223-6324, Fax: 715/223-3352, Web: [allmetalstamping.com](http://allmetalstamping.com)

**ALL UNITED WINDOW & GLASS CORP.**, 97 Clason Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11205, 718/624-0490, Fax: 718/624-3070, Email: [info@allunitedwindow.com](mailto:info@allunitedwindow.com), Web: [allunitedwindow.com](http://allunitedwindow.com)

**ALL WEATHER ARCHITECTURAL ALUMINUM**, 777 Aldridge Rd., Vacaville, CA 95688, 800/680-5800, 707/452-1600, Web: [allweatheraa.com](http://allweatheraa.com)

**ALL WEATHER WINDOWS**, 18550-118A Ave., Edmonton, AB T5S 2K7, Canada, 780/451-0670, Email: [tnadiger@allweatherwindows.com](mailto:tnadiger@allweatherwindows.com), Web: [allweatherwindows.com](http://allweatherwindows.com)

**ALLEGHENY PLYWOOD COMPANY**, 3433 Smallman St., Pittsburgh, PA 15201, 800/747-1058, 412/621-6804, Fax: 412/621-9488, Email: [mhuber@alleghenyplywood.com](mailto:mhuber@alleghenyplywood.com), Web: [alleghenyplywood.com](http://alleghenyplywood.com)

**ALLEGION**, 11819 N. Pennsylvania St., Carmel, IN 46032, 877/840-3621, 317/810-3700, Fax: 317/810-3989, Web: [allegion.com](http://allegion.com)

**ALLERGY SOLUTIONS POLLENTEC**, 22230 Black Canyon Hwy., Phoenix, AZ 85027, 480/707-8856, Email: [info@pollentec.com](mailto:info@pollentec.com), Web: [pollentec.com](http://pollentec.com)

**ALLGLASS COMFORT SYSTEMS**, Paseo de la Hispanidad, Nave 55 T4 B60 Poligono Industrial, Alhaurin de la Torre, Fase 1 29130, Malaga, Spain, +34-952-172088, Fax: +34-952-962411, Email: [info@allglasstodocristal.com](mailto:info@allglasstodocristal.com), Web: [allglasstodocristal.com](http://allglasstodocristal.com)

**ALLIANCE VINYL WINDOWS CO. INC.**, 301 Crescent Blvd., Mt. Ephraim, NJ 08059, 800/257-6232, 856/456-4954, Fax: 856/456-2920, Email: [alliance@avw.cc](mailto:alliance@avw.cc), Web: [alliancevinylwindows.com](http://alliancevinylwindows.com)



# Attention Window Manufacturers!

## Put Your Window Business into Overdrive with AllView

### Why Every Window Fabricator Should Be Fabricating AllView Shutters

- **Tap Into a New Revenue Source**  
Replace the window AND the window coverings!
- **Beat All Imports on Price**  
With low-cost shutter components and lighting fast production times.
- **Increase Your Profits**  
One of the most profitable hard window coverings you can build.
- **Install Shutters in One Week**  
Fabrication is quick and easy.
- **Produce a Poly Shutter with a Wood-like Finish**  
Thanks to WoodTex™ finish, shutters look and feel like painted wood.
- **Make Money Right Away**  
AllView gives you a one-month return on investment once you start fabricating and selling.

For more information, call an authorized AllView representative at (323) 717-4072

**ALLVIEW**  
Polyresin Shutters™



Learn More About Why You Should Be Fabricating Allview Shutters

[www.uspolymersinc.com/all-view](http://www.uspolymersinc.com/all-view)

[jdobel@uspolymersinc.com](mailto:jdobel@uspolymersinc.com) ▪ (323) 717-4072

**ALLVAN CORP.**, 5457 Murfreesboro Rd., La Vergne, TN 37086-2711, 800/899-9300, 615/459-2511, Fax: 615/459-0289, Email: sales@allvancorp.com, Web: allvancorp.com

**ALLWIN ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE INC.**, 12F-6, No. 241, Sec. 3, Wenxin Rd., Xitun Dist., Taichung City, Taichung 40753, Taiwan, +886-4-2293-0000, Fax: +886-4-2293-0707, Email: allwin@hibox.hinet.net, Web: allwinhardware.com

**ALPEN HIGH PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS 335-A CENTENNIAL PKWY.**, Louisville, CO 80027, 800/882-4466, 303/834-3600, Email: info@thinkalpen.com, Web: thinkalpen.com

**ALPINE TECHNICAL WORKSHOPS**, 21 Pkwy., Ridgway, CO 81432, 888/925-7999, Fax: 888/750-6940, Email: info@alpineworkshops.com, Web: alpineworkshops.com

**ALPINE WINDOW SYSTEMS**, PO Box 2010, Akron, OH 44309, 330/929-1811, Fax: 330/922-2175, Web: alpinewindowssystems.com

**ALPINE WINDOWERKS INC.**, 9146 Olive Dr., Spring Valley, CA 91977, 619/337-6999, Fax: 619/337-8699, Web: alpinewindowerks.com

**ALSIDE**, PO Box 2010, Akron, OH 44309, 330/929-1811, Fax: 330/922-2175, Email: information@alside.com, Web: alside.com

**ALSIDE**, PO Box 2010, Akron, OH 44309, 330/929-1811, Fax: 330/922-2175, Email: information@alside.com, Web: alside.com

**ALTERA WINDOWS & DOORS**, 2260 Cordelia Rd., Fairfield, CA 94534, 707/207-4850, Fax: 707/207-4858, Email: info@alterawindows.com, Web: alterawindowsanddoors.com

**ALTUGLAS INTERNATIONAL (SUBSIDIARY OF TRINSEO)**, 440 E. Swedesford Rd., Ste. 301, Wayne, PA 19087, 855/TRINSEO, Web: trinseo.com

**ALUPLAST US**, 180 S. 1140 West, Bldg. 16A Bay 6 N., Ogden, UT 84404, 385/399-7689, Fax: 385/234-4833, Email: sales.usa@aluplast.net, Web: aluplast.net

**ALUPLASTMEX S.A. DE C.V.**, Av. Acacias L1,1A y 2, Manzana 10, s/n Parque Industrial Bruno Pagliai, Veracruz, Veracruz MX-91697, Mexico, +52-229-201-2200, Email: wallisch@aluplast.de, Web: aluplast.com.mx

**ALUTECH UNITED INC.**, 1537 Northgate Blvd., Sarasota, FL 34234, 941/355-0970, Fax: 941/355-0972, Email: sales@alutech.com, Web: alutech.com

**AMARR CO.**, 165 Carriage Ct., Winston-Salem, NC 27105, Fax: 336/251-1895, Email: vickie.lents@entrematic.com, Web: amarr.com

**AMERACAN EQUIPMENT CORP.**, 15400 W. 64th Ave., Unit 9E-132, Arvada, CO 80007, 855/669-9108, 303/669-9108, Email: info@aeq123.com, Web: ameracanequipment.com

**AMERICAN GLASS MACHINERY**, 6108 Brownsville Rd. Ext., Bldg. C-106, Finleyville, PA 15332, 724/348-8450, Email: vince@americanglassmachinery.com, Web: americanglassmachinery.com

**AMERI-CAN MACHINERY LTD.**, 2650 Meadowvale Blvd., Unit 5, Mississauga, ON L5N 6M5, Canada, 877/829-5219, 905/542-2055, Fax: 905/542-2261, Email: sales@ameri-can.ca, Web: ameri-can.ca

**AMERICAN RENOLIT CORP.**, 1207 E. Lincolnway, La Porte, IN 46350, 219/344-5682, Email: exteriorsolutions.america@renolit.com, Web: renolit.com/exterior/us

**See our ad on page 107.**

**AMERICAN WOOD TECHNOLOGY**, 2133 Lawrenceville-Suwanee Rd., Ste. 12-339, Suwanee, GA 30024, 877/785-0274, Email: c.staainer@americanwoodtechnology.com, Web: americanwoodtechnology.com

**AMERIMAX WINDOWS**, 3950 Medford Dr., Loveland, CO 80538, 800/827-4369, 970/624-3200, Fax: 970/667-0670, Web: amerimaxwindows.com

**AMERISTAR WINDOWS**, 8453 Chicago Ave., Riverside, CA 92507, 888/698-4143, 951/354-2711, Fax: 951/354-2820, Email: info@ameristarwindows.com, Web: ameristarwindows.com



**AMESBURY TRUTH**, 3600 Minnesota Dr., Ste. 800, Edina, MN 55435, 800/866-7884, Email: innovation@amesburytruth.com, Web: amesburytruth.com

**See our ads on pages 7 and 88.**

**AMSCO WINDOWS**, 1880 South 1045 W., Salt Lake City, UT 84125, 800/748-4661, 801/972-6441, Fax: 801/974-0498, Email: amSCO@amscoWindows.com, Web: amscowindows.com

**ANDEK CORP.**, 850 Glen Ave., PO Box 392, Moorestown, NJ 08057, 800/800-2844, 856/786-6900, Fax: 856/786-0580, Email: info@andek.com, Web: andek.com

**ANDERSEN CORP.**, 100 4th Ave. North, Bayport, MN 55003, 651/264-5150, Email: aliki.vrohidis@andersencorp.com, Web: andersenwindows.com

**ANDERSON INTERNATIONAL TRADING**, 1171 N. Tustin Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807, 800/454-6270, Fax: 714/666-0709, Email: eric@aitwood.com, Web: aitwood.com

**ANGLEBOARD/REDDI-PAC**, 3644 West Lake Ave., Glenview, IL 60026, 800/355-1135, Fax: 847/657-4488, Email: info@angleboard.com, Web: angleboard.com

**ANLIN WINDOW SYSTEMS**, 1665 Tollhouse Rd., Clovis, CA 93611, 800/287-7996, Fax: 559/322-1532, Email: info@anlin.com, Web: anlin.com

**ANPING COUNTY GUORUN HARDWARE MESH PRODUCTS CO. LTD.**, East Industry Zone Anping County, Jing 3 Rd., Anping, Hebei 53600, China, +86-318-7526560, Email: sales@perforated-metal.org, Web: perforated-metal.org

**ANTHONY INNOVATIONS LLC**, 3626 North Hall St., (Two Oak Lawn), Ste. 610, Dallas, TX 75219, 214/702-4397, Email: salesna@anthonygroup.net, Web: anthonyinnovations.com

**See our ad on pages 8-9.**

**ARAUCO TRUCHOICE**, 400 Perimeter Ctr. Ter., Ste. 750, Atlanta, GA 30346, 800/261-4890, Fax: 770/350-1626, Email: sales@arauco-usa.com, Web: truchoicemoulding.com

**ARBORS DIRECT**, 1015 Brundidge Blvd., Troy, AL 36081, 800/930-7495, Fax: 334/635-9122, Email: sales@arborsdirect.com, Web: arborsdirect.com

**ARCADIA CUSTOM**, 9280 E Old Vail Rd., Tucson, AZ 85747, 520/284-2070, Web: arcadiacustom.com

**ARCHITECTURAL IRON COMPANY**, 104 Ironwood Ct., PO Box 126, Milford, PA 18337, 800/442-4766, 570/296-7722, Fax: 570/296-4766, Email: sales@architecturaliron.com, Web: architecturaliron.com

**ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS BY OUTWATER LLC**, 24 River Rd., PO Box 387, Bogota, NJ 07603, 800/631-8375, 201/498-8750, Fax: 800/888-3315, Email: info@outwaterplastics.com, Web: outwater.com

**ARCHITECTURAL TESTING INC.**, 130 Derry Ct., York, PA 17406, 717/764-7700, Fax: 717/764-4129, Email: info@archtest.com, Web: archtest.com

**ARELLANO'S WOOD WINDOWS**, 3309 26th St., San Francisco, CA 94110, 415/282-8362, Web: arellanoswoodwindows.com

**ARESS CORP.**, 6925 Lake Ellenor Dr., Bldg. 5, Ste. 502, Orlando, FL 32809, 407/270-4982, Email: contact@aressc corp.com, Web: aressc corp.com

**ARGON FILLING SYSTEMS INC.**, 1000 Westgate Dr., Ste. 151, St. Paul, MN 55114, 612/597-0014, Email: rbrevik@argonfillingsystems.com, Web: argonfillingsystems.com

**ARIBELL PRODUCTS LTD.**, 380 Four Valley Dr., Toronto, ON L4K 5Z1, Canada, 905/669-5001, Fax: 905/669-5030, Email: brian@aribell.ca, Web: aribell.ca



**ARKEMA INC.**, 900 1st Ave., King of Prussia, PA 19406, 610/205-7000, Web: arkema-inc.com

**ARTISTIC DOORS & WINDOWS INC.**, 10 S. Inman Ave., Avenel, NJ 07001, 800/278-3667, 732/726-9400, Fax: 732/726-9494, Email: info@artisticdoorsandwindows.com, Web: artisticdoorsandwindows.com

**ARTISTIC GLASS CO.**, 2108 Dundas St. W., Toronto, ON M6R 1W9, Canada, 416/531-4881, Fax: 416/531-4695, Email: info@artisticglass.com, Web: artisticglass.com

**ASHLAND HARDWARE SYSTEMS**, 545 E. John Carpenter Fwy., Ste. 610, Irving, TX 75062, 219/696-5950, Fax: 219/696-5970, Web: ashlandhardware.com

**ASHWORTH BY WOODGRAIN MILLWORK**, 900 S. 19th St., W. Des Moines, IA 50265, 800-935-2000, 800/218-6186, Fax: 515/457-1599, Email: info@windsorwindows.com, Web: windsorwindows.com

**ASLAN MACHINE INC.**, 20423 Waters Point Ln., Germantown, MD 20874, 301/528-1696, Fax: 301/542-0185, Email: info@aslanmachine.com, Web: aslanmachine.com

**ASPEN IGI**, 831 Royal Lane, Toms River, NJ 08753, 732/232-7884, Email: nmckibbin@comcast.net, Web: aspen-ig.com

**ASSOCIATED BUILDING SUPPLY INC.**, 2425 W. Fifth St., D. Oxnard, CA 95602, 888/422-9422, Email: info@associatedbuildingsupply.com, Web: absca.com

**ASSOCIATED MATERIALS**, 3773 State Rd., Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44223, 800/922-6009, Web: associatedmaterials.com

**ASSURA WINDOWS AND DOORS**, 1543 N. Powerline Rd., Pompano Beach, FL 33069, 888/574-0367, Email: info@assurawindows.com, Web: assurawindows.com

**ASTRO PLASTICS**, 14101 Industrial Park Blvd. NE, Covington, GA 30014, 770/786-2703, Fax: 770/786-2737, Web: astroplastics.com

**ASTRO SHAPES LLC**, 65 Main St., Struthers, OH 44471, 330/755-1414, Fax: 330/755-2233, Email: sales@astroshapes.com, Web: astroshapes.com

**ATECH MACHINE INC.**, 8539 Ziggy Ln., Gaithersburg, MD 20877, 855/ATECH-US, 240/505-1967, Fax: 301/560-6627, Email: info@atechmachinery.com, Web: atechmachinery.com

**ATI WINDOWS**, 1455 Columbia Ave., Riverside, CA 92507, 909/946-3697, Fax: 909/608-1860, Web: vinylwindows.co

**ATIS GROUP**, 1111 St. Charles W., Ste. 952, East Tower, Longueuil, QC J4K 5G4, Canada, 450/928-0101, Web: atisgroup.ca



## THIS IS ROGER. HE DOESN'T CARE THAT YOU HAD THAT LITTLE PROBLEM ON YOUR ASSEMBLY LINE DELAYING HIS INSTALL DATE.

He loves your product. His customer loves your product. And neither one of them care that you had a little problem spot on your assembly line that caused you sleepless nights and cost over-runs.

But we do.

We fix problem spots in the assembly lines of big and small companies in the fenestration industry. Period.

We do it with smartly designed products that fit seamlessly into your existing assembly line.

Let's talk about your little problem. Call 440-899-5658. Or visit WakefieldEquipment.com.



**SPECIALIZING IN...VERTICAL & HORIZONTAL STRETCH WRAP MACHINES • UP-CUT, CHOP & V-NOTCH SAWS • COPY ROUTERS • PUNCH PRESSES • CARTCADDY • CUSTOM BUILT EQUIPMENT • WINDOW & DOOR ASSEMBLY LINES • SCREEN TABLES • LINEAL POSITIONERS & SAW STOPS • GLASS & MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT...AND MUCH MORE!**

**ATRIUM WINDOWS & DOORS**, 3890 W. Northwest Hwy., Ste. 500, Dallas, TX 75220, 800/421-6292, Fax: 214/951-0642, Email: info@atrium.com, Web: atrium.com

**AUDATECH USA INC.**, PO Box 1339, Douglasville, GA 30133, 770/272-5042, Web: audatech-usa.com

**AULL TECHNOLOGY INC.**, 1690 Katy Ln., Fort Mill, SC 29708, 800/476-8318, Fax: 803/548-6770, Email: faull@aulltech.com, Web: aulltech.com

**AUTOMATED MANUFACTURING SOLUTIONS**, 21 Doheny, Laguna Niguel, CA 92677, 949/495-0530, Email: info@amsmagic.com, Web: amsmagic.com

**AUTOMATED TESTING SOLUTIONS INC.**, 3520 88th Ave. NE, Circle Pines, MN 55014, 763/784-1775, Fax: 651/846-6808, Email: info@ATS-equipment.com, Web: ATS-equipment.com

**AUTOSLIDE AUTOMATIC DOOR SYSTEMS**, 7701 Ann Ballard Rd., Tampa, FL 33634, 813/885-3667, Fax: 813/887-5341, Email: help@autoslideofamerica.com, Web: autoslide.us

**AVANTI INDUSTRIES LLC**, 5107 N. 51st Ave., Ste. 2, Glendale, AZ 85301, 602/559-9900, Email: info@avant>window.com, Web: avant>window.com

**AWP WINDOWS & DOORS LLC**, 8130 NW 74th Ave., Medley, FL 33166, 305/887-2646, Email: sales@awpllc.com, Web: awpllc.com

**AWSCO**, 4301 James H. McGee Blvd., Dayton, OH 45417, 888/472-9726, Fax: 937/263-3112, Email: kendra@awasco.com, Web: awasco.com

**AYRES ENGINEERING**, PO Box 126, Alpena, MI 49707, 989/356-2441, Web: ayresengineeringinc.com

**AZON**, 643 W. Crosstown Pkwy., Kalamazoo, MI 49008, 269/385-5942, Fax: 269/385-9295, Web: azonintl.com

## B

**BANDIT LATCH**, 13601 Roth Rd., PO Box 23, Grabill, IN 46741, 800/572-8894, Fax: 260/627-5256, Email: kara@riteproductsinc.com, Web: riteproductsinc.com

**BANNER SOLUTIONS**, 1000 N. Century Ave., Kansas City, MO 64120, 888/362-0750, Fax: 800/621-6581, Email: hdwsales@midwestwholesale.com, Web: bannersolutions.com

**BAREMA EUROPEAN WINDOWS & DOORS**, 9252 Deering Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311, 310/390-7484, Email: info@baremawindows.com, Web: baremawindows.com

**BAREMA EUROPEAN WINDOWS & DOORS**, 9252 Deering Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311, 310/390-7484, Email: info@baremawindows.com, Web: baremawindows.com

**BARRY SUPPLY CO.**, 36 W. 17th St., New York, NY 10011, 212/242-5200, Fax: 212/675-7094, Email: barsup@hotmail.com, Web: barysupplycompany.com

**BARTELS DOORS & HARDWARE**, 1901 Tigertail Blvd., Dania Beach, FL 33004, 866/529-5679, 954/924-6137, Fax: 954/924-6138, Email: sales@bartelsdoors.com, Web: bartelsdoors.com

**BASIKWALL**, 434 S. Abbott Ave., Milpitas, CA 95035, 408/677-2088, Email: sales@basikwall.com, Web: basikwall.com

**BATTENFELD-CINCINNATI USA**, 823 South By-Pass, PO Box 832, McPherson, KS 67460, 620/241-6843, Fax: 620/241-0207, Email: usa@battenfeld-cincinnati.com, Web: battenfeld-cincinnati.com

**BAVARIAN POLYMERS**, 359 Printwood Dr., Dickson, TN 37055, 615/326-0001, Fax: 615/326-0002, Email: info@bavarianpolymers.com, Web: bavarianpolymers.com

**BAY WORLD MANUFACTURING**, 395 Reed St., Mansfield, OH 44903, 888/767-0010, 419/522/2222, Fax: 419/522-8768, Web: bayworldmfg.com

**BDM MACHINES**, 68, Avenue du Général Patton, Le Malesherbes, 45330, France, +33-0238-32-75-75, Fax: +33-0238-32-75-80, Email: info.fr@BDMachines.com, Web: BDMachines.com

**BECK AMERICA INC.**, 105 Industrial Park Dr., PO Box 2389, Muscle Shoals, AL 35662, 800/239-8665, Fax: 256/381-6659, Email: office@beck-fastening.com, Web: fascoamerica.com

**BEECHCRAFT PRODUCTS INC.**, 1100 N. Saginaw St., Durand, MI 48429, 989/288-2606, Fax: 989/288-4718, Web: beechcraftproducts.com

**BELISLE ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS AND DOORS**, 56 Gauvin Est., Saint-Jean-De-Dieu, QC GOL 3M0, Canada, 866/851-5113, Fax: 418/963-2200, Web: belislewindows.com

**BELLO'S MILLWORK INC.**, 401 N. Cane St., B-3, Wahia, HI 96786, 808/621-7282, Email: contact@bellosmillwork.com, Web: bellosmillwork.com

**BELMARK INC.**, 600 Heritage Rd., De Pere, WI 54115-5310, 800/367-4536, 920/336-2848, Fax: 920/336-4577, Email: scottk@belmark.com, Web: belmark.com

**BENADA ALUMINUM PRODUCTS LLC**, 2540 Jewett Ln., Sanford, FL 32771, 407/323-3300, Fax: 407/322-3507, Email: sales@benada.com, Web: benada.com

**BENDHEIM**, 82 Totowa Rd., Wayne, NJ 07470, 800/221-7379, 973/471-1733, Fax: 973/471-1640, Email: quotes@bendheim.com, Web: bendheim.com

**BENDIX ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS**, 90 Dayton Ave., Passaic, NJ 07055, 800/526-0240, 973/473-4780, Fax: 800/423-6349, Email: sales@bendixarchitectural.com, Web: bendixarchitectural.com

**BENJAMIN-MORGAN DOORS**, 6644 S. 196th St., Ste. T-100, Kent, WA 98032, 206/396-3268, Email: info@benjamin-morgan.com, Web: benjamin-morgan.com

**BESANA-LOVATI INC.**, 2570 Viceroy Dr., Winston-Salem, NC 27103, 800/356-8237, 336/768-5504, Fax: 336/768-7549, Email: ap@besanalovati.com, Web: besanalovati.com

**BETTER VACUUM CUPS**, 13841 Roswell Ave., Ste. K, Chino, CA 91710, 877/872-2821, 909/606-0140, Email: orders@greenbvc.com, Web: greenbvc.com

**BEVEL KING DOOR AND GLASS**, 4400 Commerce Cir. SW, Atlanta, GA 30336, 866/238-5464, 678/904-1136, Fax: 678/904-3360, Email: atlanta@bevelkingdoors.com, Web: bevelkingdoors.com

**BIDUNITY**, 941/777-2437, Email: info@bidunity.com, Web: bidunity.com

**BIEBER ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS**, 1100 Quail St., PO Box 6031, Newport Beach, CA 92660, 714/425-5234, Web: bieberusa.com

**BILCO**, PO Box 1203, New Haven, CT 06505, 800-366-6530, 203/934-6363, Fax: 203/535-1582, Email: commercial@bilco.com, Web: bilco.com

**BILCO MANUFACTURING**, 100 Halstead Blvd., Zelienople, PA 16063, 724/452-7390, Email: solutions@billco-mfg.com, Web: billco-mfg.com

**BLINK BLINDS + GLASS - AN ODL COMPANY**, 215 E. Roosevelt Ave., Zeeland, MI 49464, 866/472-0042, Email: blink@odl.com, Web: blinkodl.com

*See our ad on page 95.*

**BLISS NOR AM STEEL DOORS AND WINDOWS**, 6679 Palladino Rd., Jamesville, NY 13078, 315/469-3314, Email: email@blissnoram.com, Web: blissnoram.com

**BLOMBERG WINDOW SYSTEMS**, 1453 Blair Ave., Sacramento, CA 95822, 800/884-2566, 916/428-8060, Fax: 916/422-1967, Email: contact@blombergwindows.com, Web: blombergwindows.com

**BLUE OX MILLWORKS**, One X St., Eureka, CA 95501-0847, 800/248-4259, 707/444-3437, Fax: 707/444-0918, Email: eric@blueoxmill.com, Web: blueoxmill.com

**BMC**, 8020 Arco Corporate Dr., Ste. 400, Raleigh, NC 27617, 919/431-1000, Web: buildwithbmc.com



**BOHLE AMERICA INC.**, 10924 Granite St., Ste. 200, Charlotte, NC 28273, 704/247-8400, Fax: 704/247-8420, Email: [info@bohle-america.com](mailto:info@bohle-america.com), Web: [bohle-america.com](http://bohle-america.com)

**BOISE CASCADE**, 1111 W. Jefferson St., PO Box 62, Boise, ID 83707-0062, 800/828-4180, 208/384-6614, Fax: 208/584-6693, Web: [bc.com](http://bc.com)

**BONDED INSULATED PRODUCTS**, 657 Union Blvd., Totowa, NJ 07512, 866/360-0100, 973/256-2120, Fax: 973/256-1895, Email: [bondedwindows@gmail.com](mailto:bondedwindows@gmail.com), Web: [bondedwindows.com](http://bondedwindows.com)

**BONNELL ALUMINUM**, 25 Bonnell St., Newnan, GA 30263, 770/253-2020, Email: [sales@bonlalum.com](mailto:sales@bonlalum.com), Web: [bonlalum.com](http://bonlalum.com)

**BONNEVILLE SOLUTIONS**, 300 MacDonald Blvd., Alexander, ON K0C 1A0, Canada, 800/267-9395, Email: [info@bonnevillesolutions.com](mailto:info@bonnevillesolutions.com), Web: [bonnevillesolutions.com](http://bonnevillesolutions.com)

**BORAL WINDOWS LLC**, 545 E. John Carpenters Fwy., Ste. 1900, Las Colinas, TX 75062, 972/349-4145, Web: [boralwindows.com](http://boralwindows.com)

**BOSCHERT PRECISION MACHINERY**, 5170 N. 126th St., Butler, WI 53007, 262-783-7816, Email: [sales@boschertusa.com](mailto:sales@boschertusa.com), Web: [boschertusa.com](http://boschertusa.com)

**BOSTIK INC.**, 11320 W. Watertown Plank Rd., Wauwatosa, WI 53226, 800/726-7845, 414/774-2250, Web: [bostik.com](http://bostik.com)

**BOSTON SASH & MILLWORK**, 667 Spring St., N. Dighton, MA 02764, 508/880-8808, Fax: 508/880-8828, Email: [sales@bostonsash.com](mailto:sales@bostonsash.com), Web: [bostonsash.com](http://bostonsash.com)

**BOTON ALUMINUM CO. LTD.**, Jiaolai Industrial Zone, Jiaolai, Jiaozhou, Qingdao, Shandong 266315, China, +86-532-88225177, Fax: +86-532-88225276, Email: [botonalum@gmail.com](mailto:botonalum@gmail.com)

**BRASPINE MADEIRAS LTDA.**, Rua Felix Da Cunha, 100-Conj. 801, Porto Alegre, RS 90570-001, Brazil, +55-51-3252-7700, Fax: +55-51-3252-7725, Web: [braspine.com.br](http://braspine.com.br)

**BRIDGEPORT WORLDWIDE**, 840 Railroad Ave., Bridgeport, CT 06605, 800/362-1484, Email: [info@bridgeportworldwide.com](mailto:info@bridgeportworldwide.com), Web: [bridgeportworldwide.com](http://bridgeportworldwide.com)

**BRIGHT WOOD CORP.**, 335 NW Hess St., PO Box 828, Madras, OR 97741, 541/475-2234, Fax: 541/475-7086, Email: [info@brightwood.com](mailto:info@brightwood.com), Web: [brightwood.com](http://brightwood.com)

**BRIO USA**, 85 Mushroom Blvd., Rochester, NY 14623, 855/586-6261, 585/319-5599, Fax: 585/319-5741, Email: [sales@briouusa.com](mailto:sales@briouusa.com), Web: [briouusa.com](http://briouusa.com)

**BRITELINE EXTRUSIONS INC.**, 575 Beech Hill Rd., Summerville, SC 29485, 877/250-8526, 843/873-4410, Fax: 843/873-8129, Email: [dbagwell@briteline.net](mailto:dbagwell@briteline.net), Web: [briteline.net](http://briteline.net)

**BRITISH COLUMBIA DOOR CO. LTD.**, 1206 W. 75th Ave., Vancouver, BC V6P 3G3, Canada, 604/226-9161, Email: [sales@bcdoor.com](mailto:sales@bcdoor.com), Web: [bcdoor.com](http://bcdoor.com)

**BROMBAL USA**, 690 Surf Ave., Stratford, CT 06615, 855-287-2258, 203/579-5136, Email: [sales@brombalusa.com](mailto:sales@brombalusa.com), Web: [brombalusa.com](http://brombalusa.com)



**BROMER INC.**, 1865 Jean Monnet, Terrebonne, QC J7L 3K9, Canada, 450/477-6682, Fax: 450/477-9679, Email: [info@bromerinc.com](mailto:info@bromerinc.com), Web: [bromerinc.com](http://bromerinc.com)  
**See our ad on page 19.**

**BRONZE CRAFT CORP.**, The, 37 Will St., PO Box 788, Nashua, NH 03061, 800/488-7747, Fax: 603/883-0222, Web: [bronzecraft.com](http://bronzecraft.com)

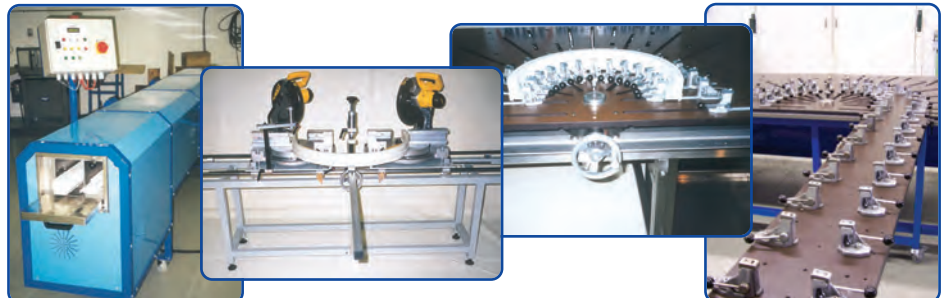
**MACHINERY FOR BENDING  
VINYL PROFILES**

Tel.: (905) 678-2397  
[sales@witte-na.com](mailto:sales@witte-na.com)  
[www.witte-na.com](http://www.witte-na.com)

**WITTE**

**WITTE NORTH  
AMERICA LTD.**

**SOME NEW  
INNOVATIONS  
COMING  
AROUND THE  
BEND**



**BROOKHUIS AMERICA INC.**, 2133 Lawrenceville-Suwanee Rd., Ste. 12-339, Suwanee, GA 30024, 855/650-9663, Email: info@brookhuis.com, Web: brookhuis.com

**BROWN WOOD INC.**, PO Box 598052, Chicago, IL 60659, 800/328-5858, Fax: 800/884-0423, Email: amikal@brownwoodinc.com, Web: brownwoodinc.com

**BUFFELEN WOODWORKING CO.**, 1901 Taylor Way, Tacoma, WA 98421, 800/423-8810, 253/627-1191, Fax: 253/383-2060, Email: rplypick@buffelen.com, Web: buffelendoor.com

**BUILDERS ACCESSORIES INC.**, 3210 E Roeser Rd, Ste. 5, Phoenix, AZ 85040-3850, 888/921-7086, Fax: 877/921-4177, Email: info@acrylicblock.com, Web: acrylicblock.com

**BUILDERS AUTOMATION MACHINERY CO.**, 12775 Starkey Rd., PO Box 10068, Largo, FL 33773, 727/538-2180, Fax: 727/536-2624, Email: info@buildersautomation.com, Web: buildersautomation.com

**BUILDERS FIRSTSOURCE**, 2001 Bryan St., Ste. 1600, Dallas, TX 75201, 214/880-3500, Web: bldr.com

**BUILDING ENVELOPE SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGIES**, 36 York Mills Rd., Ste. 504, Toronto, ON M2P 2E9, Canada, 416/498-7751, Fax: 416/498-7500, Email: sales@buildingenvelopesoftware.com, Web: buildingenvelopesoftware.com

**BUILDING ENVELOPE TESTING LLC**, 14 Commerce Dr., Ste. 304, Cranford, NJ 07016, 844/4-testlab, 844/883-7852, Fax: 888/605-8268, Email: eliot@bec-na.net, Web: bec-na.net

**BUILDING MATERIAL DISTRIBUTORS LLC**, 1600 N. Jackson St., Kansas City, MO 64120, 816/842-5508, Fax: 816/842-5855, Web: bmdwindows.com

**BURKE & SONS INC.**, 110 Gaskill Ave., Punxsutawney, PA 15767, 814/938-7303, Fax: 814/938-4581, Email: info@burke-sons.com, Web: burke-sons.com

**BURKLE NORTH AMERICA**, 11105 Knott Ave., Ste. A, Cypress, CA 90603, 714/379-5090, Fax: 714/379-5092, Email: info@burkleusa.com, Web: burkleamerica.com

**BURRIS WINDOWS**, 2005 McDaniel Drive, Ste. 100, Carrollton, TX 75006, 800/288-5811, 214/638-6525, Fax: 214/638-6432, Email: info@burriswindows.com, Web: burriswindows.com

## C

**C.R. LAURENCE CO. INC.**, 2503 E. Vernon Ave., Vernon, CA 90058, 800/421-6144, Fax: 800/262-3299, Email: crl@crlaurence.com, Web: crlaurence.com

**C.S. INDUSTRIES LLC**, 2133 Lawrenceville-Suwanee Rd., Ste. 12-339, Suwanee, GA 30024, 877/785-0274, 404/520-0239, Email: claus.staalner@woodeye.com, Web: woodeye.com

**CALCULATED INDUSTRIES**, 4840 Hytech Dr., Carson City, NV 89706, 800/854-8075, 775/445-6500, Fax: 775/885-4949, Email: info@calculated.com, Web: calculated.com

**CALDWELL FABRICATION SERVICES**, 1635 W. 12th Pl., Tempe, AZ 85281, 800/426-7113, Fax: 480/922-3102, Email: fabsolutions@cmcgs.com

**CALDWELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY N.A. LLC**, 2605 Manitou Rd., Rochester, NY 14624, 888/347-7771, Fax: 585/352-3729, Email: cservice@caldwelldmfgco.com, Web: caldwelldmfgco.com

**CANADIAN EQUIPMENT SALES LTD.**, 5155 130th Ave. SE, Stes. 136-315, Calgary, AB T2Z 0N3, Canada, 877/910-4521, Email: sales@canadianequipmentsales.ca, Web: canadianequipmentsales.ca

**CAN-BEST TESTING LABORATORIES**, 38 Regan Rd., Unit 4, Brampton, ON L7A 1C6, Canada, 905/840-2014, Fax: 905/840-2847, Email: elie@can-best.com, Web: can-best.com

**CANTERA DOORS**, 427 Ranch Road 620 South, Lakeway, TX 78734, 512/263-8881, Fax: 512/263-8849, Web: canteradoors.com

**CAOBA DOORS & WINDOWS**, PO Box 19830, Philadelphia, PA 19143, 800/417-3667, 215/275-3148, Email: info@caobadoors.com, Web: caobadoors.com

**CARDINAL GLASS INDUSTRIES INC.**, 775 Prairie Ctr. Dr., Ste. 200, Eden Prairie, MN 55344, 952/229-2600, Web: cardinalcorp.com

**CAROLINA WINDOWS & DOORS INC.**, 3203 S Memorial Dr., Greenville, NC 27834, 800/545-7172, 252/756-2585, Email: info@cwdfnc.com, Web: cwdfnc.com

**CASCADE WINDOWS**, 10507 E. Montgomery Dr., Spokane Valley, WA 99206, 800/442-8544, 509/922-8128, Fax: 509/924-9473, Web: cascadowindows.com

**CASCADE WOOD PRODUCTS INC.**, 8399 14th St., White City, OR 97503, 800/423-3311, 541/826-2911, Fax: 541/826-1393, Email: afoulon@cascadewood.com, Web: cascadewood.com

**CASCADIA WINDOWS LTD.**, 101 5350B 275 St., Langley, BC V4W 0C1, Canada, 604/857-4600, Fax: 604/857-4606, Email: info@cascadiawindows.com, Web: cascadiawindows.com

**CASPER DISAPPEARING SCREENS**, 13514 Pomerado Rd., Ste. O, Poway, CA 92064, 925/212-8507, Email: stephen@casperscreens.com, Web: casperscreensdealers.com

**CASSO SOLAR TECHNOLOGIES LLC**, 506 Airport Executive Pk., Nanuet, NY 10954, 845/354-2010, Fax: 845/547-0328, Email: sales@cassosolartechnologies.com, Web: cassosolartechnologies.com

**CAST-ALL CORP.**, 221-235 Liberty Ave., Mineola, NY 11501, 516/741-4025, Fax: 516/741-4619, Email: info@castall.com, Web: castall.com

**CASTLE WINDOWS**, 109 Gaither Dr., Mount Laurel, NJ 08054, 800/516-1807, Web: castlewindows.com

**CDS LOGISTICS**, 1225 Bengies Rd., Ste. A, Middle River, MD 21220, 800/878-2374, Web: cdslogistics.net

**CENTENNIAL WINDOWS & DOORS**, 687 Sovereign Rd., London, ON N5W 4K8, Canada, 800/265-1913, 519/451-0508, Fax: 519/451-8582, Email: info@centennialwindows.com, Web: centennialwindows.com

**CENTOR NORTH AMERICA INC.**, 966-130 Corporate Blvd., Aurora, IL 60502, 866/255-0008, 630/957-1000, Fax: 630/957-1001, Email: mail.us@centor.com, Web: centor.com

**CENTRA WINDOWS INC.**, 20178 98th Ave., Langley, BC V1M 3G1, Canada, 844/468-0606, 604/882-5010, Fax: 604/882-3909, Email: info@centra.ca, Web: centra.ca

**CENTRAL PLASTICS INC.**, 811 W. First St., McPherson, KS 67460, 316/241-5800, Fax: 316/241-5799

**CENTURY HARDWARE**, 5700 3rd Ave. S., Seattle, WA 98108, 888/334-8400, 206/767-7801, Fax: 206/767-7802, Email: info@centuryhdw.com, Web: centuryhdw.com

**CGI COMMERCIAL**, 2970 NW 75 Ave., Miami, FL 33122, 305/718-8890, Email: info@commercialcgi.com, Web: commercialcgi.com

**CGI@ WINDOWS AND DOORS INC.**, 3780 W. 104 St., Hialeah, FL 33018, 800/442-9042, 305/593-6590, Fax: 305/593-6592, Email: inquiries@cgiwindows.com, Web: cgiwindows.com

**CHAMELEON POWER**, 42400 Nine Mile Rd., Novi, MI 48375, 248/380-9080, Web: chameleonpower.com

**CHAMPION**, 12121 Champion Way, Cincinnati, OH 45241, 855/399-8547, Web: championwindow.com

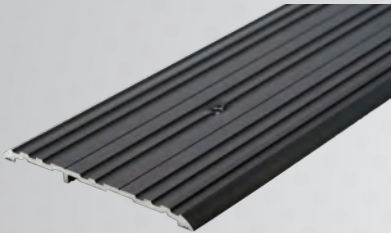
**CHARLES E. STILL CONSULTING SERVICES**, 2914 Partridge Cir., Bryan, TX 77802, 979/731-1130, Email: cestill@suddenlink.net

**CHARLES G.G. SCHMIDT & CO. INC.**, 301 W. Grand Ave., Montvale, NJ 07645, 800-SCHMIDT, 201/391-5300, Fax: 201/391-3565, Email: sales@cggsgschmidt.com, Web: cggsgschmidt.com

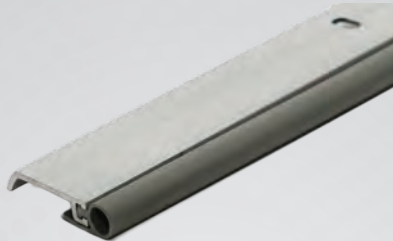


# **MERIT** | ALUMINUM PRODUCTS INC. **EXTRUDER DIRECT PRICING**

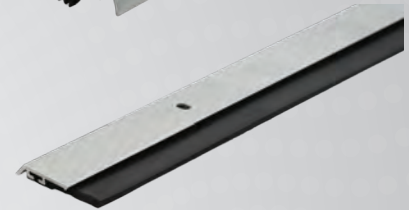
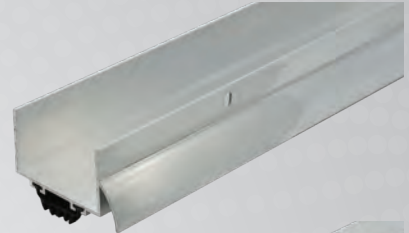
## **THRESHOLDS** *Multi-Family ADA & Residential*



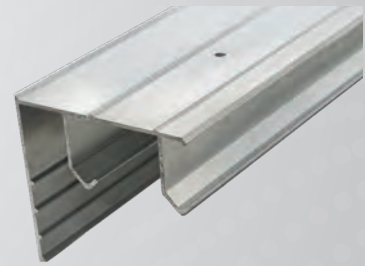
## **WEATHERSTRIPS** *& Perimeter Gasketing*



## **SWEEPS** *& Door Bottoms*



## **BYPASS TRACKS**



- **EXTRUDER DIRECT PRICING**
- **IN STOCK AND READY TO SHIP**
- **CUSTOM FAB AVAILABLE**
- **HIGHEST QUALITY FINISHING**

—  
**SALES REPS NEEDED IN ALL TERRITORIES**



**2420 Railroad St.  
Corona, CA 92880  
(951) 735-1770  
meritaluminumproducts.com**

**CHELSEA BUILDING PRODUCTS**, 565 Cedar Way, Oakmont, PA 15139, 800/424-3573, 412/826-8077, Fax: 412/828-3349, Email: chelseainfo@cbpmail.com, Web: chelseabuildingproducts.com

*See our ad on page 81.*

**CITIQUIET INC.**, 11-11 43rd Rd., Long Island City, NY 11101, 212/874-5362, Email: contact@citiquiet.com, Web: citiquiet.com

**CLARK HAMMERBEAM CORP.**, 866 Washington St., PO Box 381, Dedham, MA 02027, 781/461-1946, Fax: 508/668-9510, Email: fiberweb@verizon.net, Web: fiberwebflashing.com

**CLEARLINE INC.**, PO Box 1368, 810-D Dickerson Rd., North Wales, PA 19454, 215/699-9292, Fax: 215/699-7112, Web: clearlineinc.com

**CLEARSHIELD TECHNOLOGIES LLC**, 4227 United Pkwy., Schiller Park, IL 60176, 847/671-4584, Web: clearshieldonline.com

**CLEARVIEW INDUSTRIES LTD.**, 45 Fenmar Dr., Toronto, ON M9L 1M1, Canada, 888/253-2739, 416/745-6666, Fax: 416/745-3711, Email: sales@clearview.on.ca, Web: clearview.on.ca

**CLIMATE SOLUTIONS WINDOWS & DOORS**, 10100 Pacific Ave., Franklin Park, IL 60131, 847/233-9800, Email: email hello@cswindows.com, Web: climatesolutionscorp.com

**CLINE ALUMINUM DOORS INC.**, 112 32nd Ave. W., Bradenton, FL 34205, 800/648-6736, 941/746-4104, Fax: 941/746-5153, Email: inquire@clinedoors.com, Web: clinedoors.com

**CMS NORTH AMERICA INC.**, 4095 Karona Ct., Caledonia, MI 49316, 800/225-5267, 616/698-9970, Fax: 616/698-9730, Web: cmsna.com

**COEUR D'ALENE WINDOW CO.**, The, 115 N Sycamore St., 4768, Spokane, WA 99202, 509/340-0705, Email: connor.mcvay@coeurdalenuwindow.com, Web: coeurdalenuwindow.com

**COLLINS**, 29100 SW Town Ctr. Loop W., Ste. 300, Wilsonville, OR 97070, 800/329-1219, 503/826-5266, Fax: 503/826-5305, Email: ljimerson@collinsco.com, Web: collinswood.com

**COLLINS TOKER AGENCIES LTD.**, 8 - 1347 Border St., Winnipeg, MB R3H 0N1, Canada, 204/953-4210, Fax: 204/837-3503, Email: toker@escape.ca, Web: collinstoker.net

**COLUMBIA WINDOWS**, 1600 N. Jackson St., Kansas City, MO 64120, 816/241-5800, Fax: 816/241-5809, Email: info@columbiawindows.com, Web: columbiawindows.com

**COMBILIFT**, 303 Concord St., Greensboro, NC 27406, 877/266-2456, 336/378-8884, Email: info@combilift.com, Web: combilift.com

*See our ad on page 105.*

**COMBINATION DOOR COMPANY**, 1000 Morris St., Fond du Lac, WI 54935, 920/922-2050, Fax: 920/922-2917, Email: doors@combinationdoor.com, Web: combinationdoor.com

**COMFORT LINE INC.**, 5500 Enterprise Blvd., Toledo, OH 43612, 800/522-4999, Fax: 419/729-8525, Email: tmehrman@comfortlineld.com, Web: fiberframe.com

**COMFORT VIEW**, 320 Coweta Industrial Pkwy., Bldg. 7, Ste. C-I, Newnan, GA 30265, 888/895-1800, Web: comfortviewproducts.com

**COMFORT WINDOWS**, 3624 John Glenn Blvd., Syracuse, NY 13209, 315/888-4845, Email: customerservice@comfortwindows.com, Web: comfortwindows.com

**COMPOSITE TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL INC.**, 1730 I St., Ste. 1100, Sacramento, CA 95811, 916/551-1850, Fax: 916/551-1840, Email: info@cti-mail.com, Web: cti-web.com

**CONNECTICUT SCREEN WORKS INC.**, PO Box 282, Northford, CT 06472, 203/741-0859, Fax: 203/741-0895, Email: sales@connscreen.com, Web: connscreen.com

**CONSERVATION WINDOWS**, 2000 Locust Gap Hwy., Mount Carmel, PA 17851, 717/727-0072, Email: billfanelli18@gmail.com, Web: conservationwindows.com

**CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS & RESULTS INC.**, 2818 NE 292 Ave., Camas, WA 98607, 888/944-0044, 360/335-1100, Fax: 360/835-1148, Email: info@markupandprofit.com, Web: markupandprofit.com

**CONTINENTAL**, 1944 Valley Ave., Winchester, VA 22601, 540/550-4596, Email: marco.patermann@gapser.com, Web: skai.com

*See our ad on page 77.*

**COOPER HISTORICAL WINDOWS**, 75 Frontage Rd., North Stonington, CT 06359, 860/599-2481, Email: info@thecoopergroupct.com, Web: thecoopergroupct.com

**COOPERSTANDARD ISG**, 2228 Reiser Ave. SE, New Philadelphia, OH 44663, 800/683-0676, 330/339-3373, Fax: 330/339-1515, Email: ISG-NorthAmerica@cooperstandard.com, Web: cooperstandard-isg.com

*See our ad on page 111.*

**COORITALIA**, 151 Vermont St. 10, San Francisco, CA 94103, 415/339-5810, Fax: 415/339-5811, Email: info@cooritalia.com, Web: cooritalia.com

**COPPA WOODWORKING**, 1231 Paraiso St., San Pedro, CA 90731, 310/548-4142, Fax: 310/548-6740, Web: coppawoodworking.com

**CORNERSTONE BUILDING BRANDS**, 5020 Weston Pkwy., Ste. 400, Cary, NC 27513, 281/897-7788, Web: cornerstonebuildingbrands.com

**COROPLAST TAPE CORP.**, 1230 Galleria Blvd., Rock Hill, SC 29730, 803/207-8334, Email: coroplast@coroplast.us, Web: coroplast.us

**CRAFTSMEN HARDWARE CO LTD.**, PO Box 161, Marceline, MO 64658, 660/376-2481, Fax: 660/376-4076, Email: Chris@craftsmenhardware.com, Web: craftsmenhardware.com

**CRAFTSMEN IN WOOD**, 5441 W. Hadley St., Indian Trail, AZ 85043, 602/296-1050, Fax: 602/296-1052, Email: info@ciwood.com, Web: ciwood.com

**CREATIVE MILLWORK OF OHIO INC.**, 1801 W. 47th St., Ashtabula, OH 44004, 888/759-7121, 440/992-3566, Fax: 440/992-7867, Email: cmo@creativemillwork.com, Web: creativemillwork.com

**CRESTLINE INDUSTRIES INC.**, 11 Stablmere, Baltimore, MD 21209, 410/764-2444, Fax: 410/558-6172, Email: crestln@erols.com, Web: crestlineprotect.com

**CRIMSAFE NORTH AMERICA LLC**, 16000 Canary Ave., La Mirada, CA 90638, 866/740-3888, Fax: 844/804-4152, Email: info@crimsafe.com, Web: crimsafe.com

**CRL GLASS MACHINERY DIV.**, C.R. Laurence Co. Inc., 5501 W. Ogden Ave., Cicero, IL 60804, 866/583-1377, 708/863-5446, Fax: 866/584-9722, Email: somaca@crlaurence.com, Web: somaca.com

**CROFT LLC**, PO Box 826, McComb, MS 39648, 800/222-3195, 601/684-6121, Fax: 601/684-1378, Web: croftllc.com

**CROWN COLUMN**, 1015 Brundidge Blvd., Troy, AL 36081, 800/862-0880, Fax: 256/538-1722, Email: sales@crowncolumn.com, Web: crowncolumn.com

**CRP SALES INC.**, 5481 Split Rail Dr., Brighton, MI 48114, 248/766-9568, Email: curt@crpsalesinc.com, Web: crpsalesinc.com

**CRYSTAL PACIFIC WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEM INC.**, 1850 Atlanta Ave., Riverside, CA 92507, 951/779-9300, Email: cpsales@crystalpacificwindow.com, Web: crystalpacificwindow.com

**CRYSTAL WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEMS LTD.**, 3110 Whitestone Expy., Flushing, NY 11354, 800/472-9988, 718/961-7300, Fax: 718/460-4594, Email: marketing@crystalwindows.com, Web: crystalwindows.com



**D**

**CRYSTALITE INC.**, 3307 Cedar St., Everett, WA 98201, 800/666-6065, Fax: 425/258-6734, Email: info@crystaliteinc.com, Web: crystaliteinc.com

**CSD NORTH AMERICA**, Naples, FL, 321/223-7740, Email: securityvalvesystem@gmail.com, Web: cdsystemes.fr

**CSE AUTOMATION LLC**, 7826 CenTech Rd., Omaha, NE 68138, 800/321-3360, 402/861-6100, Fax: 402/861-6199, Email: wess@cseautomationllc.com, Web: cseautomationllc.com

**CT DARNELL/SUNBELT RACK**, 2255 Justin Trl., Alpharetta, GA 30004, 800/353-0892, 770/569-2244, Fax: 770/569-9944, Email: info@sunbelt-rack.com, Web: sunbelt-rack.com

**CTD MACHINES INC.**, 2300 E. 11th St., Los Angeles, CA 90021, 213/689-4455, Fax: 213/689-1255, Email: ctdsaw@ctdsaw.com, Web: ctdsaw.com

**CUSTOM GLASS PRODUCTS**, 7515 Venture Cir., Weston, WI 54476, 715/359-2252, Fax: 715/359-0948, Web: customglassproductswi.com

**CUSTOM GLASS PRODUCTS INC.**, PO Box 2049, Salisbury, NC 28144, 704/638-0596, Fax: 704/638-2666, Email: sales@cgpglass.com, Web: cgpglass.com

**CUSTOM HARDWARE INC.**, 82 Industrial Way, Buellton, CA 93427, 805/693-5150, Fax: 805/963-5105, Email: sales@customhardware.biz, Web: customhardware.biz

**CUSTOM WINDOW SYSTEMS INC.**, 1900 SW 44th Ave., Ocala, FL 34470, 800/327-3086, 352/368-6922, Fax: 352/368-2928, Email: info@cws.cc, Web: cws.cc

**CUTTER SHARE**, 1667 Grant Ave., Blaine, WA 98230, 844/966-3866, Fax: 888/750-6940, Email: info@cuttershare.com, Web: cuttershare.com

**CUTTERCROIX**, 16600 Sprague Rd. Ste. 410, Middleburg Heights, OH 44130, 877/394-4339, Email: info@cuttercroix.com, Web: cuttercroix.com

**CUTTING EDGE TECHNOLOGY CORP.**, PO Box 2292, Walnut, CA 91788, 909/895-4361, Fax: 626/606-1150, Email: rluo@cuttingedgetechco.com, Web: cuttingedgetechco.com

**CYNERGY ERGONOMICS**, 13144 Bahett Meadows Dr., Baldwin, MO 63021, 314/304-0221, Web: cynergyergonomics.com



**D&D BUILDERS HARDWARE CO.**, No.362-32, Sec. 1, Liming Rd., Nantun Dist., Taichung, 40846, Taiwan, +886-4-2479-6669, Fax: +886-4-2256-9390, Email: ddsales@dnd.com.tw, Web: dnd.com.tw  
**See our ad on page 27.**

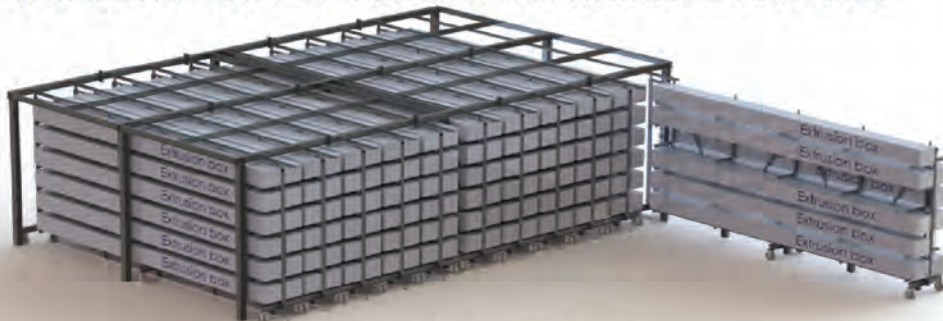
**DAC PRODUCTS INC.**, 625 Montroyal Rd., Rural Hall, NC 27045, 800/431-1982, 336/969-9786, Fax: 336/969-9695, Email: info@dacproducts.com, Web: dacproducts.com

**DAILEY MANUFACTURING CO.**, 700-710 Davisville Rd., Willow Grove, PA 19090, 215/659-0477, Email: brian@daileymfg.com, Web: daileymfg.com

**DAKOTA AUTOMATION**, 501 Pheasant Ridge Dr., Watertown, SD 57201, 605/886-9724, Fax: 605/882-8352, Email: sales@dakotaautomation.com, Web: dakotaautomation.com

**DAKOTA SYSTEMS MFG.**, 1885 New Hwy., Ste. 2, Farmingdale, NY 11735, 631/249-5811, Fax: 631/249-5819, Email: info@dakotamfg.com, Web: dakotamfg.com

## DRAWERS SYSTEMS FOR P.V.C. OR ALUMINIUM PROFILES



### EASY INVENTORY SOLUTIONS

- SELF STANDING SOLID STEEL CONSTRUCTION / NO DRILLING OR WELDING ON INSTALLATION
- FULL SIZE DRAWERS WITH LEDGEBOARD CUSTOM TO SIZE AND QUANTITY AS NEEDED
- 6,000LBS CAPACITY PER DAWER
- OPTION OF LADDER AND RAILING FOR ADDITIONAL STORAGE AND ACCES TO MEZZANINE
- CONSTRUCTION ACCORDING CSA W59 W47.1



WWW.BROMERINC.COM

INFO@BROMERINC.COM

450-477-6682

**DAP PRODUCTS INC.**, 2400 Boston St., Ste. 200, Baltimore, MD 21224, 800/543-3840, Fax: 410/779-2029, Email: wlongo@dap.com, Web: dapspecline.com

**DAPA PRODUCTS INC.**, 3130 Industrial Pkwy., Jasper, AL 35501, 800/229-3181, 205/295-2011, Fax: 205/295-2077, Email: info@dapaproducts.com, Web: dapaproducts.com

**DASHWOOD INDUSTRIES**, 28648 Centre Rd., Strathroy, ON N7G 3H6, Canada, 800/265-4284, 519/228-6624, Web: dashwood.com

**DEALERS SUPPLY & LUMBER CO.**, PO Box 5025, Greenville, SC 29606, 864/242-6571, Fax: 864/242-0433, Email: info@victorbilt.com, Web: victorbilt.com

**DEBAR CORP.**, 1690 S. Industrial Rd., Las Vegas, NV 89109, 702/666-0394, Email: sales@bifold-hardware.com, Web: bifold-hardware.com

**DEBWAY CORP.**, 2343 W. 76th St., Hialeah, FL 33016, 305/818-6353, Fax: 305/818-6354, Email: sales@debwaycorp.com, Web: debwaycorp.com

**DECCO S.A.**, V Poprzeczna 15, Warsaw, Masovia 04-611, Poland, +48-22-740-02-50, +48-691-201-771, Fax: +48-22-815-69-27, Email: decco@decco.eu, Web: decco-usa.com

**DECEUNINCK**, 351 N. Garver Rd., Monroe, OH 45050, 513/539-4444, Email: dna.info@deceuninck.com, Web: deceuninckNA.com

**DECKO DOORS**, 2375 Edouard-Michelin St., Terrebonne, QC J6X 4P2, Canada, 866/477-0199, 450/477-0199, Web: portesdecko.com

**DECO PRODUCTS CO. LLLP**, 506 Sanford St., Decorah, IA 52101, 563/382-4264, Fax: 563/382-9845, Web: decoprod.com

**DECORAL SYSTEM USA**, 12477 NW 44th St., Coral Springs, FL 33065, 954/755-6021, Fax: 954/755-6029, Email: info@decoralamerica.com, Web: decoralamerica.com

**DEGORTER INC.**, 5623 Cannon Dr., Monroe, NC 28110, 800/334-9399, 704/282-2055, Fax: 704/225-8290, Email: sales@degorter.com, Web: degorter.com

**DELCHEM INC.**, PO Box 10703, Wilmington, DE 19850, 800/441-7086, Fax: 302/426-1464, Email: info@delchem.com, Web: delchem.com

**DELTA INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS**, 1275 Sawgrass Corporate Pkwy., Sunrise, FL 33323, 954/851-9991, Fax: 954/845-0200, Email: info@deltaregent.com, Web: deltaindustrialssystem.com

**DELUXE WINDOORS MANUFACTURING INC.**, 84 Kenhar Dr., Toronto, ON M9L 1N2, Canada, 844/743-0633, 416/743-0633, Fax: 416/743-9442, Email: info@deluxegroup.com, Web: deluxewindows.ca

**DELUXE WINDOORS MFG. INC.**, 84 Kenhar Dr., Toronto, ON M9L 1N2, Canada, 844/743-0633, 416/743-0633, Fax: 416/743-9442, Email: info@deluxegroup.com, Web: deluxewindows.ca

**DE-MAR WINDOW HARDWARE INC.**, 128 Adesso Dr., Unit 1, Concord, ON L4K 3C3, Canada, 905/532-0070, Fax: 905/532-0077, Email: marcello@demar.ca

**DEMICHELE GROUP**, 2110 S. Douglas Dr., Chandler, AZ 85286, 480/985-4926, Fax: 480/985-3000, Email: info@demichelegroup.com, Web: demichelegroup.com

**DEMOUNTABLE CONCEPTS INC.**, 200 Acorn Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028, 800/254-3643, 856/863-0900, Fax: 856/863-6704, Email: sales@demount.com, Web: demount.com

**DEPENDABLE GLASS WORKS**, 509 E. Gibson St., Covington, LA 70433, 800/338-2414, 985/892-0999, Fax: 985/892-0986, Email: sales@dependableglass.com, Web: dependableglass.com

**DHD INTERNATIONAL INC.**, PO Box 18172, Middle River, MD 21220, 410/687-0069, Fax: 410/687-1683, Email: dhd@us.net, Web: dhdinternational.com

**DIAMON-FUSION INTERNATIONAL INC.**, 9361 Irvine Blvd., Irvine, CA 92618, 888/344-4DFI, 949/388-8000, Email: info@diamonfusion.com, Web: diamonfusion.com

**DIAMUT**, 4110 Meadow Oak Dr., Charlotte, NC 28208, 877/934-2688, Fax: 704/357-3938, Web: diamut.com

**DISPENSE WORKS INC.**, 4071 Albany St., McHenry, IL 60050, 815/363-3524, Fax: 815/363-8089, Email: info@dispenseworks.com, Web: dispenseworks.com

**DON YOUNG CO.**, 5720 Business Park, San Antonio, TX 78218, 210/225-0352, Email: dycsales@dycwindows.com, Web: dycwindows.com

**DOOR COM PRODUCTS**, 285 Vaughan Valley Blvd., Woodbridge, ON L4H 3B5, Canada, 866/677-8311, 905/850-5352, Fax: 905/850-5071, Email: customerservice@doorcom.ca, Web: doorcom.ca

**DOOR COMPONENTS CANADA**, 3100 Langstaff Rd., Unit 3, Vaughan, ON L4K 4Y5, Canada, 905/738-6080, Fax: 905/738-6380, Web: doorcomponentscanada.com

**DOOR HARDWARE DISTRIBUTORS**, 16540 West Rogers Dr., New Berlin, WI 53151, 800/829-8905, Fax: 262/786-4235, Email: sales@doorhardware.net, Web: doorhardware.net

**DOOR STILES LLC**, 145 Hickory Springs Industrial Dr., Canton, GA 30115, 800/456-7081, 770/345-1053, Fax: 770/345-1824, Email: robbie@doorstiles.com, Web: doorstiles.com

**DOOR WORKS**, 2605 W. 1st St., Tempe, AZ 85281, 480/367-1540, Email: info@doorworksusa.com

**DOORFRAMER INC.**, 2634 Goshawk Ln., Lincoln, CA 95648, 916/240-8697, Fax: 916/408-8946, Email: customerservice@doorframer.com, Web: doorframer.com

**DOORMERICA**, 8360 Elder Creek Rd., Sacramento, CA 96828, 888/454-2888, Web: doormerica.com

**DOORS IN MOTION**, a Division of Caldwell Mfg Co. NA LLC, 1635 W. 12th Pl., Tempe, AZ 85281, 800/426-7113, 480/922-2497, Fax: 480/922-3102, Email: dim@cmcgs.com, Web: doorsinmotion.net

**DORMA USA INC.**, Dorma Dr., Drawer AC, Reamstown, PA 17567, 800/523-8483, 717/336-3881, Fax: 717/336-2106, Email: archdwd@dorma-usa.com, Web: dorma.com

**DOR-WIN MANUFACTURING CO. INC.**, 109 Midland Ave., Elmwood Park, NJ 07407, 201/796-4300, Fax: 201/791-1962, Web: dor-winmfg.com

**DOTUL**, PO Box 1835, Chico, CA 95927, 877/474-5521, 530/893-2444, Fax: 530/893-2244, Email: info@dotul.com, Web: dotul.com

**DOW CORNING CORP.**, 2200 Salzburg Rd., PO Box 994, Midland, MI 48686, 800/248-2481, 989/496-3318, Email: s.brantigan@dowcorning.com, Web: dowcorning.com/construction

**DRAFTSEAL**, 4825 275th St., Unit 100, Langley, BC V4W 0C7, Canada, 888/520-9009, 604/450-1080, Fax: 604/451-1140, Email: info@DraftSeal.com, Web: DraftSeal.com

**DSA MASTER CRAFTED DOORS**, 10681 World Trade Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27617, 919/781-3200, Fax: 919/781-2380, Email: sales@dsadoors.com, Web: dsadoors.com

**DUCKER WORLDWIDE**, 1250 Maplelawn Dr., Troy, MI 48084, 800/929-0086, 248/644-0086, Fax: 248/644-3128, Web: ducker.com



**DUESPOHL MASCHINENBAU GMBH**, An der Heller 7-13, Schloss Holte, NRW 33758, Germany, 704/345-9629, Fax: +49-5207-9291-11, Email: a.jaeger@duespohl.com, Web: duespohl.com  
**See our ad on page 31.**

**DUNBARTON CORP.**, 1101 Technology Dr., Dothan, AL 36304, 334/794-0661, Fax: 334/793-3462, Email: sales@dunbarton.com, Web: dunbarton.com



**DURA-BILT PRODUCTS INC.**, PO Box 188, Wellsburg, NY 14894, 570/596-2000, Fax: 570/596-3296, Web: durabilt.com

**DURABUILT WINDOWS & DOORS**, 10920 178 St. NW, Edmonton, AB T5S 1R7, Canada, 800/544-3815, 780/455-0440, Fax: 780/455-5775, Email: info@durabuiltwindows.com, Web: durabuiltwindows.com

**DURATHERM CORP.**, 720 Main St., Vassalboro, ME 04989, 800/996-5558, 207/872-5558, Fax: 207/872-6731, Email: info@durathermwindow.com, Web: durathermwindow.com

**DUROTECH INTERNATIONAL INC.**, 3001 Hwy. 417, Woodruff, SC 29388, 864/476-9393, Fax: 864/476-9472, Web: durotechinc.com

**DYNAMIC WINDOWS & DOORS INC.**, 30440 Progressive Way, Abbotsford, BC V2T 6W3, Canada, 604/864-8200, Fax: 604/864-6072, Web: dynamicwindows.com

**DYNARIC INC.**, 5740 Bayside Rd., Virginia Beach, VA 23455, 800/526-0827, 757/363-5851, Fax: 757/363-8016, Email: gd@dynaric.com, Web: dynaric.com

## E

**EAGLE LEASING**, 22536 Laureldale Dr., Lutz, FL 33549, 813/428-5133, Email: leem1008@aol.com, Web: eaglesecorp.com

**EAGLEVIEW TECHNOLOGIES**, 10800 NE 8th St., Ste. 300, Bellevue, WA 98004, 855/984-6590, Email: customerservice@eagleview.com, Web: eagleview.com

**EAM-MOSCA CORP.**, 675 Jaycee Dr., Hazle Township, PA 18202, 800/456-3420, 570/459-3426, Fax: 570/455-2442, Email: info@eammosca.com, Web: eammosca.com

**EARTHWISE GROUP**, LLC, 5796 Cedarview Ct., Liberty Township, OH 45044, 513/755-6707, Fax: 513/342-2875, Email: mark.davis@earthwisewindows.com, Web: earthwisewindows.com

**EASTMAN MACHINE CO.**, 779 Washington St., Buffalo, NY 14203, 716/856-2200, Web: eastmancuts.com

**ECLIPSE ARCHITECTURAL**, 8288 N. Fraser Way, Unit 109, Burnaby, BC V3N 0E9, Canada, 604/901-6044, Fax: 604/901-6220, Email: info@EclipseArchitectural.com, Web: EclipseArchitectural.com

**EDGEWATER FULLSCOPE**, 317 W. Market St., Athens, AL 35611, 256/771-7050, Web: fullscope.com

**EDL PACKAGING ENGINEERS**, 1260 Parkview Rd., Green Bay, WI 54304, 920/336-7744, Fax: 920/336-8585, Email: sales@edlpackaging.com, Web: edlpackaging.com

**EDTM INC.**, 745 Capital Commons Dr., Ste. 2, Toledo, OH 43615, 419/861-1030, Fax: 419/861-1031, Email: sales@edtm.com, Web: edtm.com

**EFCO CORP.**, 1000 County Rd., Monett, MO 65708, 417/235-3193, Fax: 417/235-7313, Web: efcocorp.com

**EGE PROFIL TIC VE SAN A.S.**, A.O.S.B. 10003 SOK No. 5 Cigli/Izmir, Izmir, 35620, Turkey, +90-232-3989898, Fax: +90-232-3989900, Email: info@egeprofil.com.tr, Web: egeprofil.com.tr

**EKO OKNA S.A.**, Kornice, Spacerowa 4, Pietrowice Wielkie, Opolskie 47-480, Poland, 801-23-27-28, +48-32-418-30-62, Email: poczta@ekookna.pl, Web: ekookna.com

**See our ad on page 29.**

**ELCO-DIVISION OF STANLEY BLACK & DECKER**, 2 Powers Ln., Brewster, NY 10509, 800-435-7213, Web: elcoconstruction.com

**ELECTRONIC FLUOROCARBONS LLC**, 3266 Bergey Rd., Hatfield, PA 19440, 215/443-9600, Email: sales@efgases.com, Web: efgases.com

**SYN-TEC**  
DRY VINYL BENDING SYSTEMS

*bending technology specifically designed & built by  
North Americans using North American components  
for creating pristine curved window frames from  
thin wall complex North American profiles -  
Guaranteed !!*



[www.syn-tec.info](http://www.syn-tec.info)



**ELEMENT**, 662 Cromwell Ave., St. Paul, MN 55114, 888-645-TEST, 651/645-3601, Web: element.com

**ELEVATE WINDOWS & DOORS LLC**, 1850 Westpark Dr, Ste. 100, Grand Prairie, TX 75050, 469/490-1100, Email: inquiries@elevatewindows.net, Web: elevatewindows.net

**ELIPTICON WOOD PRODUCTS**, Inc, 600 Moasis Dr., Little Chute, WI 54140, 920/788-9322, Fax: 920/788-3086, Web: elipticon.com

**ELLIOTT MANUFACTURING**, 1000 S. Washington, PO Box 1069, Magnolia, AR 71754, 866/234-3365, Email: sales@elliottmanufacturing.com, Web: elliottmanufacturing.com

**ELUMATEC USA INC.**, 4320 Ralph Jones Ct., South Bend, IN 46628, 574/273-1790, Fax: 574/273-1890, Web: elumatecusa.com

**EMES MARKETING INC.**, 68 Theodore Pl., Thornhill, ON L4J 8E4, Canada, 905/886-1066, Fax: 905/886-1266, Email: info@emidisplay.com, Web: emidisplay.com

**EMMEGI USA INC.**, 20 Murray Hill Pkwy., Unit 120, East Rutherford, NJ 07073, 201/935-0200, Fax: 201/935-0400, Web: emmegi.com

**EMTEK**, 15250 E. Stafford St., City of Industry, CA 91744, 800/356-2741, 626/961-0413, Fax: 626/336-2812, Email: inquiries@emtek.com, Web: emtek.com

**ENDURA PRODUCTS INC.**, 8817 W. Market St., Colfax, NC 27235, 800/334-2006, 336/668-2472, Fax: 336/668-4478, Web: enduraproducts.com

**ENERGI FENESTRATION SOLUTIONS**, 3035 Le Corbusier Blvd., Laval, QC H7L 4C3, Canada, 800/361-9261, 450/687-5115, Fax: 450/687-0368, Email: marketing@energifenestration.com, Web: energifenestration.com

**ENERGUARD WINDOWS & DOORS INC.**, 530 Caribou St. E., Moose Jaw, SK S6H 1L8, Canada, 888/694-1422, 306/694-1422, Fax: 306/694-1421, Email: info@energuardwindows.com, Web: energuardwindows.com

**ENERLUX WINDOWS & DOORS**, 1530 Pine Ave., Crete, NE 68333, 402/205-3055, Email: service@enerluxwindows.com, Web: enerluxwindows.com

**ENGINEERED PROFILES**, 2141 Fairwood Ave., Columbus, OH 43207, 614/754-3700, Web: engineeredprofiles.com

**ENSINGER GRENLOCH INC.**, 1 Main St., Grenloch, NJ 08032, 856/227-0500, Email: insulbar@ensingerusa.com, Web: insulbar.com

**ENTREMATIc**, 165 Carriage Ct., Winston-Salem, NC 27105, 800/503-DOOR, 336/744-5100, Fax: 336/744-5815, Email: ask.amarr@entrematic.com, Web: entrematic.com

**ERDMAN AUTOMATION CORP.**, 1603 14th St. S., Princeton, MN 55371, 763/389-9475, Fax: 763/389-9757, Email: eac@erdmanautomation.com, Web: erdmanautomation.com

**See our ad on page 2.**

**ERGO ROBOTIC SOLUTIONS LLC**, PO Box 503, Glens Falls, NY 12801, 518/409-8810, Fax: 518/636-5312, Email: j.nudi@ergorobotic.com, Web: ergorobotic.com

**ERPEN**, 2. Organize Industrial Zone 83226 Nola Street No: 13/15 Ehitkaml / Gazantep, Turkey, (342)337 20 50, Fax: (342)337 20 52, Email: info@erpen.com.tr, Web: erpen.com.tr

**ETS-LINDGREN**, 1301 Arrow Point Dr., Cedar Park, TX 78613, 512/521-6414, Email: info@ets-lindgren.com, Web: ets-lindgren.com

**EURO VINYL WINDOWS**, 167 Caster Ave., Unit 3, Woodbridge, ON L4L 5Y8, Canada, 905/851-9711, Fax: 905/851-9712, Email: contact@evw.ca, Web: evw.ca

**EUROCRAFT INDUSTRIES INC.**, 9075 130th Ave. N., Unit C, Largo, FL 33773, 888/896-2737, 727/474-3786, Fax: 727/216-6284, Email: info@eurocraft-usa.com, Web: eurocraft-usa.com

**EVERLAST GROUP OF COMPANIES**, 299 Carlingview Dr., Etobicoke, ON M9W 5G3, Canada, 800/897-5118, 416/241-8527, Fax: 416/245-2629, Email: vince@everlast.biz, Web: everlast.biz

**EVERLAST WINDOWS INC.**, 910 Roxbury Rd., Newburg, PA 17420, 717/423-5800, Email: info@everlastwindow.com, Web: everlastwindows.com

**EVERMARK LLC**, 1050 Northbrook Pkwy., Suwanee, GA 30024, 678/455-5188, Fax: 678/455-5190, Email: info@evermark-Intl.com, Web: evermark-Intl.com

**EVOTECH INDUSTRIAL COATINGS**, 10001 Ray-Lawson Blvd., Anjou, QC H1J 1L6, Canada, 514/355-7241, Fax: 514/493-1782, Email: pcharbonneau@evotechind.com, Web: evotechind.com

**EXTREME ADHESIVES LLC**, 63 Epping Rd., PO Box 1445, Raymond, NH 03077, 800/888-GLUE (4583), 603/895-4028, Fax: 603/895-6236, Email: jim.yeames@rascp.com, Web: royaladhesives.com

**EXTREME WINDOW & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS**, 80 Loftus St., Moncton Industrial Pk., Moncton, NB E1E 2N2, Canada, 506/384-3667, Fax: 506/854-5905, Web: extremedoors.ca

**EZE-BREEZE®**, 7500 Amsterdam Dr., Orlando, FL 32832, 800/282-6019, 941/480-1600, Fax: 941/480-2778, Email: consumeraffairs@pgtindustries.com, Web: ezebreezehome.com

## F

**F. BARKOW INC.**, 3830 N. Fratney St., Milwaukee, WI 53212, 800/558-5580, 414/332-7311, Fax: 414/332-8217, Email: admin@barkow.com, Web: barkow.com

**FAKRO AMERICA LLC**, 39 W. Factory Rd., Addison, IL 60101, 630/543-1010, Email: sales@fakrousa.com, Web: fakrousa.com

**FAPIM S.P.A.**, 1140 Terex Rd., Hudson, OH 44236, 330/655-7238, Fax: 330/650-0613, Email: antonio.dabrosca@fapim.it, Web: fapim.it

**FARPOINTE DATA**, 1376 Borregas Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94089-1004, 408/731-8700, Fax: 408/731-8705, Email: support@farpointedata.com, Web: farpointedata.com

**FASOLID SECURITY SCREEN**, 2912 Highland Dr., Las Vegas, NV 89109, 310/868-6654, Email: info@fsolid.com, Web: fsolid.com

**FDR DESIGN INC.**, 303 12th Ave. S., Buffalo, MN 55313, 763/682-6096, Fax: 763/682-6197, Email: sales@fdrdesign.com, Web: igasfill.com



**FEHR WAREHOUSE SOLUTIONS INC.**, 4801 Chastain Ave., Ste. 140, Charlotte, NC 28217, 704/666-8448, Email: info@fehr-usa.com, Web: fehr-usa.com

**See our ads on pages 41 and 82.**

**FENESTRA PURCHASING CO-OPERATIVE**, 208-140 Fullarton St., London, ON N6A 5P2, Canada, 888/713-6282, 902/679-9655, Email: info@fenestra.coop, Web: fenestra.coop

**FENESTRATIO**, 159 King St., Ste. 304, Peterborough, ON K9J 2R8, Canada, 888/853-0011, Email: aaron@fenestratio.com, Web: fenestratio.com

**FENESTRATION TESTING LABORATORY**, 10235 8th St., Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730, 909/477-4343, Fax: 909/477-4348, Email: ftltesting@aol.com, Web: ftltesting.com

**FENETECH INC.**, 260 Campus Dr., Aurora, OH 44202, 330/995-2830, Fax: 330/954-7008, Email: info@fenetech.com, Web: fenetech.com

**See our ad on page 83.**

**FENEWOOD LTD.**, 71 Whitmore Rd., Unit 2, Woodbridge, ON L4L 8G5, Canada, 905/265-9663, Fax: 905/265-2018, Email: brian@fenewood.com, Web: fenewood.com



# If You are Stuck Being Dependent on Imports, We Offer our Condolences

16,000 Miles from your source, Long Supply Chain, Long Term Contracts, Managing Supply Chain Logistics,

# TARIFF FREE

## If You Would Like to Enjoy the Benefits of American Made Hardware We Offer our Services

**Want to Visit one of the Only  
Hardware Companies in the USA?  
We will Pay your Way to Visit  
Our Domestic Factory!**



Reduced Inventory  
World Class Prices  
World Class Quality  
Inventory Management  
Programs



In House:  
Design  
Tooling



Why Buy from  
Any Other  
Country?



**LAWRENCE**  
INDUSTRIES, INC.

[www.lawrenceindustriesinc.com](http://www.lawrenceindustriesinc.com)

*From Concept to Delivery  
Faster than Anyone on the Planet!*



**100% Made in USA**



**FENPLAST INC.**, 160 Blvd. de l'industrie, Candiac, QC J5R 1J3, Canada, 800/FENPLAST, 514/990-0012, Fax: 514/990-0032, Email: info@fenplast.com, Web: fenplast.com

**FENSEAL**, 304 Bellamy Ln., Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462, 610/403-9838, Email: info@fenseal.com, Web: fenseal.com

**FEN-TECH**, 1510 N. 5th St., Superior, WI 54880, 715/392-9500, Fax: 715/392-9505, Email: sales@fentechinc.com, Web: fentechinc.com

**FEN-WARE INC.**, 1510 N. 5th St., Superior, WI 54880, 866/552-0929, 715/718-3783, Fax: 715/392-9505, Email: sales@fenwareinc.com, Web: fenwareinc.com

**FENZI NORTH AMERICA**, 11 Dansk Ct., Toronto, ON M9W 5N6, Canada, 866/899-6799, 416/674-3831, Fax: 416/674-9323, Email: info@fenzi-na.com, Web: fenzi-na.com

**FERCO ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE INC.**, 2000 Berlier St., Laval, QC H7L 4S4, Canada, 800/927-1097, 450/973-1437, Fax: 450/973-7661, Email: ferco@ferco.ca, Web: ferco.ca

**FIBERLINK INC.**, 55 Valleywood Dr., Markham, ON L3R 5L9, Canada, 905/475-2300, Fax: 905/475-2303, Email: info@fiberglassfiberlink.com, Web: fiberglassfiberlink.com

**FIBERTEC WINDOW & DOOR MFG.**, 615 Bowes Rd., Unit 1, Concord, ON L4K 1J5, Canada, 888/232-4956, 905/660-7102, Fax: 905/660-6581, Email: inquiries@fibertec.com, Web: fibertec.com

**FIBERWEB DIV.**, Clark Hammerbeam Corp., 886 Washington St., Dedham, MA 02026, 781/461-1946, Email: fiberweb@clarkhammerbeam.com, Web: fiberwebflashing.com

**FIELD VERIFIED**, 2452 N. Birchwood Ave., Ste. 109, Mesa, AZ 85202, 480/719-5090, Email: bkm@fieldverified.com, Web: fieldverified.com

**FINE PAINTS OF EUROPE**, 274 W. Woodstock Rd., Woodstock, VT 05091, 800/332-1556, Fax: 802/457-3984, Email: info@finepaints.com, Web: finepaintsofeurope.com

**FLEX TRIM INDUSTRIES INC.**, 117 Cedar Lane Dr., Lexington, NC 27292, 800/353-9874, Fax: 800/861-0737, Email: sales@flextrim.com, Web: flextrim.com

**FOCAL POINT ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS**, 9706 Nanticoke Business Pk., Greenwood, DE 19950, 800/543-0553, Fax: 800/352-9049, Email: info@focalpointproducts.com, Web: focalpointproducts.com

**FOLDING SLIDING DOOR CO. LLC**, The, 411 W 1st St. 1020, Sanford, FL 32771, 786/275-5068, Email: sales@fsdc.global, Web: fsdc.us

**FOMUSA**, 1065 Medina Rd., Ste. 800, Medina, OH 44256, 234/248-4400, Fax: 330/239-3240, Email: sales@fomgroupusa.com, Web: fomgroupusa.com

**FOREL NORTH AMERICA**, 1819 Buerkle Rd., St. Paul, MN 55110, 651/493-4378, Email: sales@na.forelspa.com, Web: forelspa.com

**FOREL NORTH AMERICA**, 1819 Buerkle Rd., St. Paul, MN 55110, 651/343-5272, Email: info@forelspa.com, Web: forelspa.com

**FORKLIFT CADDY**, 4200 Roberts Rd., Columbus, OH 43228, 614/777-4839, Web: forkliftcaddy.com

**FORNAX DOOR AND WINDOW ACCESSORIES**, Battalga Mah. Ahmet Hasim Cad. No.27/1, Esenyurt, Istanbul 34522, Turkey, +90 533 273 26 14, Fax: +90 212 771 01 01, Email: sales@fornax.com.tr, Web: fornax.com.tr

**See our ad on page 124.**

**FORTUNE BRANDS HOME & SECURITY**, 520 Lake Cook Rd., Deerfield, IL 60015, 847/484-4400, Email: mail@fbhs.com, Web: fbhs.com

**FOUR SEASONS SOLAR PRODUCTS LLC**, 5005 Veterans Memorial Hwy., Holbrook, NY 11741, 800/368-7732, 631/563-4000, Fax: 631/563-4010, Email: info@fourseasonssunrooms.com, Web: fourseasonssunrooms.com

**FPL DOOR LOCKS & HARDWARE INC.**, 410 Industrial Park Rd., Mount Vernon, KY 40410, 606/256-0213, Fax: 606/259-0219, Email: sales@fpldoorlocks.com, Web: fpldoorlocks.com

**FRANK LOWE**, 44 Ramsey Rd., Shirley, NY 11967, 800/777-0202, 631/777-2707, Fax: 631/777-2560, Email: RandyCohen@franklowe.com, Web: franklowe.com

**FRANKLIN ADHESIVES & POLYMERS**, 2020 Bruck St., Columbus, OH 43207, 800/877-4583, Email: marketing@franklininternational.com, Web: franklinadhesivesandpolymers.com

**FREEDONIA GROUP INC.**, The, 767 Beta Dr., Cleveland, OH 44143, 800/927-5900, 440/684-9600, Fax: 440/646-0484, Email: info@freedoniagroup.com, Web: freedoniagroup.com

**FRIEDMAN CORP.**, 1 Pkwy. N., Ste. 400S, Deerfield, IL 60089, 847/948-7180, Fax: 847/948-9425, Email: sales@friedmancorp.com, Web: friedmancorp.com

**FRONTLINE BUILDING PRODUCTS INC.**, 1100 S. Huron, PO Box 9229, Green Bay, WI 54311, 920/393-1340, Fax: 920/227-9591, Email: sgraham@frontlinebldg.com, Web: frontlinebldg.com



**FUNCTIONAL FENESTRATION INC.**, 12833 Simms Ave., Hawthorne, CA 90250, 800/677-0228, Fax: 323/242-3824, Email: sales@fenestration.net, Web: fenestration.net

**FUX MASCHINENBAU UND KUNSTSTOFFTECHNIK GMBH**, PO Box 3101, Elida, OH 45807, 540/550-4596, Email: sales@gapser.com, Web: fux.at

## G

**GAMRA COMPOSITES INC.**, 2909 Harvey St., Hudson, WI 54016, 715/386-8040, Web: gamra.com

**GARY LAW GROUP**, The, 3 Centerpointe Dr., Ste. 190, Lake Oswego, OR 97034, 503/620-6615, Fax: 503/624-6888, Email: info@prgarylaw.com, Web: prgarylaw.com

**GBM MANUFACTURING INC.**, 1188 S. Airport Way, Stockton, CA 95205, 888/862-8397, Fax: 888/868-9887, Email: info@gbmceramics.com, Web: gbmceramics.com



**GED INTEGRATED SOLUTIONS**, 31100 Diamond Pkwy., Glenwillow, OH 44139, 330/963-5401, Fax: 216/539-0677, Email: info@gedusa.com, Web: gedusa.com

**See our ad on page 45.**

**GENIUS RETRACTABLE SCREENS**, PO Box 818, Brookings, SD 57006, 253/565-1421, Email: info@genius-screens.com, Web: geniusscreens.com

**GENTEK BUILDING PRODUCTS**, PO Box 110, Akron, OH 44309, 330/929-1811, Fax: 330/922-2175, Web: gentekinc.com

**GERKIN WINDOWS & DOORS**, PO Box 3203, Sioux City, IA 51102, 800/475-5061, 402/494-6000, Fax: 402/494-6765, Email: gerkin@gerkin.com, Web: gerkin.com

**GGI**, 101 Venture Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094, 201/553-1850, Fax: 201/553-1851, Email: sales@generalglass.com, Web: generalglass.com

**GIESSE**, 5001 W. Delbridge St., Sioux Falls, SD 57107, 800/234-1963, Email: innovation@amesburytruth.com, Web: giesse.it/en or amesburytruth.com

**GILKEY WINDOW CO.**, 3625 Hauck Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45241, 513/769-4527, Email: mgilkey@gilkey.com, Web: gilkey.com

**GLASS AMERICA USA INC.**, 33 Bell St., West Babylon, NY 11704, 631/393-6371, Fax: 631/270-4844, Email: glassamerica@aol.com

**GLASS AMERICA WINDOW MFG. INC.**, 2 Esmond St., Smithfield, RI 02917, 401/231-6000, Fax: 401/231-5858

**GLASS BY DESIGN**, 205 W Villa Maria Rd, Bryan, TX 77801, 979/823-8060, Email: sales@glass-by-design.com, Web: glass-by-design.com

**GLASS CURTAINS USA**, 2780 La Mirada Dr., Ste. A, Vista, CA 92081, 760/666-4575, Email: info@glasscurtainsusa.com, Web: glasscurtainsusa.com

**GLASS DOCTOR**, 1020 N. University Parks Dr., Waco, TX 76707, 800/280-9858, Fax: 254/745-5073, Web: glassdoctor.com

**GLASS HOUSE LLC**, 50 Swedetown Rd., Pomfret Center, CT 6259, 800/222-3065, 860/974-1665, Fax: 860/974-1173, Email: sales@glasshouseusa.com, Web: glasshouseusa.com

**GLASS MACHINERY WORKS**, 300 Ziegler St., Harmony, PA 16037, 724/473-0666, Fax: 724/473-0686, Web: glassmw.com

**GLASS PRO INC.**, 5625 Trailhead Ln. SE, Prior Lake, MN 55372, 612/597-0014, Email: rich@GlassProNA.com, Web: GlassProNA.com

**GLASSCRAFT DOOR CO.**, 2002 Brittmoore Rd., Houston, TX 77043, 800/766-2196, 713/690-8282, Fax: 713/690-2919, Email: info@glasscraft.com, Web: glasscraft.com

**GLASSOPOLIS**, 92 Railside Rd., Toronto, ON M3A 1A3, Canada, 800/262-9600, Fax: 800/872-9601, Email: sales@glassopolis.com, Web: glassopolis.com

**GLASS-RITE**, 808 Gibson S.E., Albuquerque, NM 87102, 505/824-1005, 505/764-9899, Fax: 505/764-9994, Email: billh@glass-rite.com, Web: glass-rite.com

**GLASSROLL FABRICATION INC.**, 750 Millway Ave. 2, Concord, ON L4K 3T7, Canada, 888/651-0001, 905/532-9941, Fax: 905/532-9947, Email: harmik@glassrollfab.com, Web: glassrollfab.com

**GLASSTECH INC.**, 995 Fourth St., Ampoint Industrial Pk., Perrysburg, OH 43551, 419/661-9500, Fax: 419/661-9616, Email: sales@glasstech.com, Web: glasstech.com

**GLASTON AMERICA INC.**, 100 Dobbs Lane, Ste. 102, Cherry Hill, NJ 08034, 856/780-3001, Fax: 856/234-4331, Email: usa@glaston.net, Web: glaston.net

**GLASWELD SYSTEMS INC.**, 20578 Empire Blvd., Bend, OR 97701, 800-321-2597, 541/388-1156, Fax: 541/388-1157, Email: info@glasweld.com, Web: glasweld.com

**GLAZELock INC.**, 2450 W State Rte. 17, Kankakee, IL 60901, 815/935-5396, Fax: 815/936-9314, Email: info@glazellockshims.com, Web: glazellockshims.com

**GLENVIEW DOORS**, 2222 Chestnut Ave., Missoula, IL 60026, 877/379-3667, Email: office@glenviewdoors.com, Web: glenviewdoors.com

**GLG CANADA LTD.**, 47 Elworthy Ave., London, ON N6C 2M3, Canada, 855/779-3371, 519/660-6350, Email: david.smith@glgcan.com, Web: glgcan.com

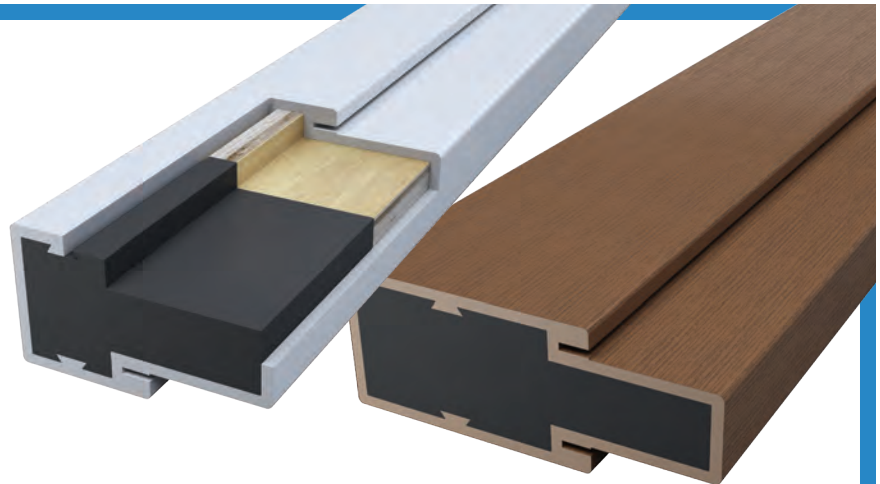
**GLO EUROPEAN WINDOWS**, 1001 S 4th St. West, Ste. 1, Glenview, MT 59801, 406/721-2741, Email: hello@glowindows.com, Web: glowindows.com

**GLOBAL ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**, PO Box 3101, Elida, OH 45807, 540/550-4596, Email: sales@gapser.com, Web: gapser.com

**GLOBAL SALES GROUP LLC**, PO Box 1835, Chico, CA 95927, 877/474-5521, 530/893-2444, Fax: 530/893-2244, Email: info@globalsalesgroupllc.com, Web: globalsalesgroupllc.com

**NOVA**  
P L A S T E C H

**WE  
CAN SOLVE  
THAT!**



1-888-320-4433  
NOVAPLASTECH.COM





**GLOBAL VINYL SOLUTIONS**, 2410 W. 350 N, 1, Hurricane, UT 84737-2045, 435/635-4500, Fax: 509/931-3900, Email: gvsroger@msn.com, Web: globalvinylsolutions.com

**GOLD RIVER SALES INC.**, 11333 Tunnel Hill Way, Gold River, CA 95670, 916/635-1535, Fax: 916/635-4539, Email: skobely@goldriversales.com, Web: goldriversales.com

**GOSSEN CORP.**, 2030 W. Bender Rd., Milwaukee, WI 53209, 414/228-9800, Fax: 414/228-9077, Email: gossen@gossencorp.com, Web: gossencorp.com

**GPI GROUP**, 2003 South Bibb Dr., Tucker, GA 30084, 844/345-1025, Fax: 404/963-0036, Email: info@gpimillworks.com, Web: gpimillworks.com

**GRACO INC.**, 88 11th Ave NE, Minneapolis, MN 55413, 612/623-6000, Fax: 612/623-6273, Email: info@graco.com, Web: graco.com

**GRAFCO INTERNATIONAL**, 20 Regina Rd., Woodbridge, ON L4L 8L6, Canada, 905/264-9727, Fax: 905/264-6453, Email: mgrafe@grafcogroup.com, Web: grafcogroup.com

**GREAT PLAINS PULTRUSIONS**, 1329 Park Ave., Omaha, NE 68105, 402/378-0122, Email: info@gppultrusions.com, Web: gppultrusions.com

**GREEN LEAF DOORS**, 111 South St., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401, 805/543-9900, Web: greenleafdoors.com

**GREEN WINDOWS CORP.**, Calle D 321, Urb Industrial Minillas, PR 174, Bayamón, PR 00959, 787/523-3131, Email: info@greenwindowspr.com, Web: greenwindowspr.com

**GREEN WORLD WINDOWS**, 3810 Wabash Dr., Mira Loma, CA 91752, 909/947-3868, Web: greenworldwindows.com

**GREENWEB USA**, 3118 Flatwood Ct., Pearland, TX 77584, 718/801-1990, Email: greenwebusa@gmail.com, Web: greenweb-usa.com

**GRELLER & COMPANY INC.**, 6668 Engle Rd., Cleveland, OH 44130, 877/433-0200, 216/433-0200, Fax: 216/433-0201, Email: sales@greller.com, Web: greller.com

**GROKE DOOR**, part of the SOMMER Group, 1430 W. Pointe Dr., Ste. Q, Charlotte, NC 28214, 877/766-6607, 704/424-5787, Fax: 704/424-7699, Email: info@grokedoor.com, Web: grokedoor.com

**GROUPE EUGÉNIE**, 3563 Rue Georges Corbeil, Terrebonne, QC J6X 4J5, Canada, 877/551-1286, 450/964-1616, Fax: 450/477-7912, Email: stephane@groupeeugenie.com, Web: groupeeugenie.com

**GROVE SHIMS**, 17 Marguerite Ave., Ste 1, PO Box 240, Leominster, MA 01453, 800-724-7683, 978/534-5188, Fax: 978/840-4133, Email: sales@groveshims.com / sbraune@groveshims.com, Web: groveshims.com

**GTS SERVICES**, 4211 S.E. International Way, Ste. A, Portland, OR 97222, 800/563-8555, Web: gtservices.com

**GUARDIAN GLASS LLC**, 2300 Harmon Rd., Auburn Hills, MI 48326, 855/660-5905, Fax: 248/340-2111, Email: climaguardproductinfo@guardian.com, Web: guardianglass.com

**GUILIN CHAMPION UNION DIAMOND CO. LTD.**, No. 18, Lulang Rd., Guilin, Guangxi 541004, China, +86-773-5825220, Fax: +86-773-5831553, Email: chuanguyuan@championunion.com, Web: championunion.com

**GUTMANN ORAMA**, 2020 Winston Park Dr., Ste. 200, Oakville, ON L6H 6X7, Canada, 310/901-9900, Email: info@gutmann-orama.com, Web: gutmann-orama.com

## H

**H.B. FULLER CO.**, 1200 Willow Lake Blvd., St. Paul, MN 55110, 888/351-3523, Email: NA-Glass@hbfuller.com, Web: hbfuller.com/window

**HAECO**, 6504 Snider Rd., Loveland, OH 45140, 800/852-3522, 513/722-1030, Fax: 513/722-1032, Email: info@haeco.us, Web: haeco.us

**HAFFNER MACHINERY INC.**, 658 Dalton Circle, Port St. Lucie, FL 34953, 888/423-3671, Email: sales@haffner.us, Web: haffner.us

**HAGER HINGE CO.**, 139 Victor St., St. Louis, MO 63104, 800/325-995, Web: hagerco.com

**HAIDELI HARDWARE MANUFACTORY (FOSHAN CHINA)**, Rm. 402, Floor 2, Dist. 2, Liri Rose City, No. 11 Guiqi Rd., Foshan, Guangdong 528000, China, +86-757-83871037, Fax: +86-757-83821017, Email: office@haideli.com, Web: haideli.com

**HAMOS RECYCLING AND SEPARATION TECHNOLOGY (HAMOS GMBH)**, Im Thal 17, Penzberg, 82377, Germany, +49-8856-9261-0, Fax: +49-8856-9261-99, Email: hamos@hamos.com, Web: hamos.com

**HAMPTON PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL CORP.**, 50 Icon, Foothill Ranch, CA 92610, 800/562-5625, Web: hamptonproducts.com

**HANNO-VITO CORP.**, 80 Pine St., Floor 24, New York, NY 10005, 646/405-1038, Email: info@hanna-vito.com, Web: hanna-vito.com

**HANS BUILDING MATERIAL TECHNOLOGY CO.**, No.4 Qili South Ave., Sanshui Industrial Park, Foshan City, Guangdong, China, 501/585-0810, Email: info@solarhans.com, Web: solarhans.com

**HARDWARE EVERYWHERE**, 10 Canal St., Ste. 123, Miami, FL 33166, 800/432-8979, Email: info@hardware-everywhere.com, Web: hardware-everywhere.com

**HARVEY BUILDING PRODUCTS**, 1400 Main St., Waltham, MA 02451-1689, 800/598-5400, 800-9-HARVEY, Email: info@harveybp.com, Web: harveybp.com

**HARWICK ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE CO.**, 4 Woodland Ct., Middle Island, NY 11953, 888/888-5870, 631/345-3234, Fax: 631/924-2648, Email: sales@theharwick.com, Web: theharwick.com

**HAYFIELD WINDOW & DOOR CO.**, PO Box 25, Hayfield, MN 55940, 507/477-3224, Fax: 507/477-3605, Web: hayfieldwindows.com

**HB&G**, 1015 Brundidge Blvd., PO Box 589, Troy, AL 36081, 800/264-4424, 334/566-5000, Fax: 334/566-4629, Email: info@hbcolumns.com, Web: hbcolumns.com

**HEARTLAND WINDOWS**, 18517 Hwy. 57, Aplington, IA 50604, 800/847-2352, 319/347-2352, Fax: 319/347-2350, Web: heartwin.com

**HEGLA CORP.**, 1285 Rum Creek Pkwy., Stockbridge, GA 30281, 404/763-9700, Fax: 404/763-0901, Email: info@heglaus.com, Web: hegla.com

**HEINEMANN SAW CO.**, 2017 Navarre Rd. SW, PO Box 2610, Canton, OH 44706, 330/456-4721, Web: heinemansaw.com

**HELIMA HELVETION INTERNATIONAL**, PO Box 1348, Duncan, SC 29334-1348, 800/346-6628, 864/439-6600, Fax: 864/439-6065, Email: tmccall@helimasc.com, Web: helima.de

**HENKEL**, 26235 First St., Westlake, OH 44145, 440/250-7700, Web: henkel-northamerica.com

**HENRICH INDUSTRIAL RUBBER BANDS**, 701 Technology Pl., Waverly, IA 50677, 800/352-5618, 319/352-5600, Fax: 319/352-5601, Email: tengel@rubberdevelopment.com, Web: rubberdevelopment.com

**HEURISTIC LLC**, 1410 Eden Rd., York, PA 17402, 717/916-6500, Email: rmiller@heuristicyorkpa.com

**HHH EQUIPMENT RESOURCES**, 3004 NE 112th Ave., Stes. A&B, Vancouver, WA 98662, 360/342-9452, Fax: 360/993-1272, Email: info@hhhequipment.com, Web: hhhequipment.com

**HILL DESIGN PRODUCTS**, 5801 W. Hill St., McHenry, IL 60050, 815/353-8454, Email: ken@hilldesigninc.com, Web: hilldesign.com

**HILL WOOD PRODUCTS**, 9483 Ashawa Rd., PO Box 398, Cook, MN 55723, Fax: 218/666-5933, Web: hillwoodproducts.com

**HOFFMEYER'S MILL**, 189 Huron Rd., Box 70, Sebringville, ON NOK 1X0, Canada, 877/644-5843, Email: sales@hoffmeyersmill.on.ca, Web: hoffmeyersmill.on.ca

**HOLAMPICO INTERNATIONAL**, 5825 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15232, 412/954-0000, Email: patti@hlcinternational.com, Web: holampicoresources.com

**HOMASOTE CO.**, 932 Lower Ferry Rd., PO Box 7240, W. Trenton, NJ 08628, 800/257-9491, Fax: 609/883-3497, Email: sales@homasote.com, Web: homasote.com

**HOME GUARD INDUSTRIES**, PO Box 39, Grabill, IN 46741, 800/525-1885, 260/627-6060, Fax: 260/627-0969, Email: info2@home-guard.net, Web: home-guard.net

**HOMEADVISOR INC.**, 14023 Denver West Pkwy., Bldg. 64, Golden, CO 80401, 303/963-7200, Web: homeadvisor.com

**HOMETIME WINDOW INC.**, 1081 W. 9th St., Upland, CA 91786, 909/982-1400, Web: hometimewindow.com

**HOPE GLOBAL**, 50 Martin St., Cumberland, RI 02864, 401/753-7800, Fax: 401/334-6442, Web: hopeglobal.com

**HOPE'S WINDOWS INC.**, 84 Hopkins Ave., Jamestown, NY 14701, 716/665-5124, Fax: 716/665-3365, Web: hopeswindows.com

**HOPPO INC.**, 1 Cuttermill Rd., Ste. 4, Great Neck, NY 11021, 516/773-2887, Fax: 516/773-2991, Email: info@hoppo.us, Web: hoppo.us

**HOPPE NORTH AMERICA INC.**, 205 E. Blackhawk Dr., Fort Atkinson, WI 53538, 888/485-4885, 920/563-2626, Fax: 920/563-4408, Email: info.us@hoppe.com, Web: hoppe.com

**HOSKIN & MUIR INC.**, 6611-C Preston Ave, Livermore, CA 94551, 800/826-2577, 925/373-1135, Fax: 925/373-1957, Email: info@prohmi.com, Web: prohmi.com

**HOUSEHOLD METALS INC.**, 645 E. Erie Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19134, 800/343-2610, 215/634-2800, Fax: 215/634-2292, Web: hmidoors.com

**HOVER**, 844/754-6837, Email: support@hover.to, Web: hover.to

**HP3 SOFTWARE**, 2591 Wexford Bayne Rd., Ste. 208, Sewickley, PA 15143, 724/933-9330, Email: info@hp3software.com, Web: hp3software.com

**HUF COR INC.**, 2101 Kennedy Rd., Janesville, WI 53547, 800/356-6968, 608/756-1241, Email: info@hufcor.com, Web: hufcor.com

**HUGHES SUPPLY**, Window & Door Div., PO Box 1003, Thomasville, NC 27360, 336/475-8146, Fax: 336/472-0404, Email: sales@hughessupplyco.com, Web: hughessupplyco.com

**HUNTER DOUGLAS INC.**, 1 Duette Way, Broomfield, CO 80020, 800/789-0331, 303/466-1848, Fax: 303/460-4545, Web: hunterdouglas.com

**HURON WINDOW CORP.**, 345 Mountain St., Morden, MB R6M 1J5, Canada, 800/565-3491, 204/822-6281, Fax: 204/822-6343, Email: victorf@huronwin.com, Web: huronwin.com

**HYGRADE METAL MOULDING MFG. CORP.**, 1990 Highland Ave., Bethlehem, PA 18020, 800/645-9475, Email: sales@hygrademetal.com, Web: hygrademetal.com

**HY-LITE**, a U.S. Block Windows Company, 3000 E. Johnson Ave., Pensacola, FL 32514, 888/256-2599, 850/473-0555, Fax: 850/473-8040, Email: productinfo@hy-lite.com, Web: hy-lite.com

**A HARDWARE OEM MANUFACTURER**  
Professional / Efficient / Reliable

- ▶ Extrusion
- ▶ Stamping
- ▶ Die Casting
- ▶ CNC Machining
- ▶ Plastic Injection
- ▶ Rubber Injection

**DND** [DND.com.tw](http://DND.com.tw)

**NO ELECTRIFIED CONNECTION REQUIRED**

**SLIDING DOOR CLOSER**

MADE IN TAIWAN 1995 Best QUALITY

## I

**IC COMPLEX**, ul. Trembeckiego 11A, 35-234 Rzeszów, Poland, Email: sales@iccomplex.eu, Web: iccomplex.cloud

**IDAHO VENEER CO.**, PO Box 339, Post Falls, ID 83877, 208/773-4511, Email: info@idahoveneer.com, Web: idahoveneer.com

**IDEAL DOOR COMPONENTS INC.**, 4243 Spring Rock Cir., West Linn, OR 97068, 800/666-7305, 503/657-9453, Fax: 503/657-7300, Email: chick@chicksdoorplugs.com, Web: chicksdoorplugs.com

**IDEAL SECURITY INC.**, 7585B Cordner, Lasalle, QC H8N 3A2, Canada, 800/361-2236, 514/363-1030, Email: harry@idealinc.com, Web: idealinc.com

**IDEAL WINDOW MANUFACTURING INC.**, 100 W. 7th St., Bayonne, NJ 07002, 800/631-3400, Fax: 800/758-7528, Web: idealwindow.com

**IGE INC.**, 9 Rainham Ct, Brampton, ON L6T 4T1, Canada, 905/799-8149, Fax: 905/799-8092, Web: igeinc.com

**IGS INDUSTRIES**, 200 Country Club Rd., PO Box 368, Meadow Lands, PA 15347, 800/229-1447, 724/222-5800, Fax: 724/222-5898, Email: sales@igsind.com, Web: igsind.com

**IMPACT WINDOORS INC.**, 14311 Biscayne Blvd. 61027, North Miami, FL 33261, 305/940-3608, Email: pvcwindoors@att.net, Web: pvcwindoors.com

**IMPERIAL HARDWARE LTD.**, No. 2, Industrial Park 41st Rd., Situn Dist., Taichung City, 40768, Taiwan, +886-4-2355-1199, Fax: +886-4-2355-2899, Email: sales@imperialhardware.net, Web: imperialhardware.net

**IMPROVEIT 360**, 130 E. Chestnut St., Ste. 200, Columbus, OH 43215, 866/421-3360, 614/421-3000, Email: info@improveit360.com, Web: improveit360.com

**INDOW**, 2267 N. Interstate Ave., Portland, OR 97227, 503/284-2260, Email: comfort@indowwindows.com, Web: indowwindows.com

**INDUSTRIAL SALES CORP.**, 727 Post Rd. E., Westport, CT 06880, 203/227-5988, Fax: 203/227-2263, Web: iscamerica.com

**INDUTEC**, 80 Burnett Ave., Winnipeg, MB R2G 1C1, Canada, 204/667-6672, Fax: 204/668-8230, Email: indutec@intec.ca

**INEX SPACER**, 3735 boul. du Tricentenaire, Montreal, QC H1B 5W3, Canada, 1-888-462-0665, 514/644-0505, Fax: 514/644-1717, Email: info@inexspacer.com, Web: inexspacer.com

**INFINITY FROM MARVIN**, PO Box 100, Warroad, MN 56763, 888/537-7828, Web: infinitywindows.com

**INFOR**, 641 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10011, 800/260-2640, Web: infor.com

**INKSTER PARK MILLWORK LTD.**, 1512 Church Ave., Winnipeg, MB R2X 1G6, Canada, 204/694-0101, Fax: 204/694-9459, Email: inkster@inksterpark.ca, Web: inksterpark.ca

**INLINE FIBERGLASS LTD.**, 30 Constellation Ct., Toronto, ON M9W 1K1, Canada, 866/566-5656, 416/679-1171, Fax: 416/679-1150, Email: info@inlinefiberglass.com, Web: inlinefiberglass.com

**INNO-TECH WINDOWS & DOORS**, 31290 Wheel Ave., Abbotsford, BC V2T 6H1, Canada, 604/854-1111, Web: innotech-windows.com

**INNOVA WINDOWS AND DOORS LLC**, 3269 N. Grand Ave., Ste. B, Nogales, AZ 85621, 480/635-2111, Email: franze@innovawindowsanddoors.com, Web: innovawindowsanddoors.com

**INNOVATIVE CONVEYOR CONCEPTS**, 910 Fountain Pkwy., Grand Prairie, TX 75050, 866/501-6530, Fax: 972/323-0785, Email: sales@icconveyors.com, Web: icconveyors.com

**INNOVATIVE DIGITAL SYSTEMS**, 2000 Innovation Dr., Indian Trail, NC 28079, 704/628-7679, Email: sales@ids-digital.com, Web: ids-digital.com

**INNOVATIVE GLASS CORP.**, 120 Commercial St., Plainview, NY 11803, 844/777-1107, 516/777-1100, Fax: 516/777-1106, Email: info@innovativeglasscorp.com, Web: innovativeglasscorp.com

**INOEX LLC**, 1913 Olde Homestead Ln., Lancaster, PA 17601, 717/672-0870, Fax: 717/672-0872, Email: promex@inoex.com, Web: inoex.com

**INSIGHTPRO WARRANTY SOFTWARE**, 3001 E. Plano Pkwy, Ste. 100, Plano, TX 75074, 972/295-8700, Email: info@insightpro.com, Web: insightpro.com

**INT MACHINERY INC.**, 3240 Lenworth Dr., Mississauga, ON L4X 2G1, Canada, 647/642-3646, Email: info@int-machinery.com, Web: int-machinery.com

**INTEGRATED AUTOMATION SYSTEMS**, 25801 Solon Rd., Bedford Heights, OH 44146, 330/954-3070, Fax: 330/954-3024, Email: info@optigas.com, Web: optigas.com

**INTEK PLASTICS INC.**, 1000 Spiral Blvd., Hastings, MN 55033, 800/451-4544, 651/437-7700, Fax: 651/437-3805, Email: sales@intekplastics.com, Web: intekplastics.com

**INTERLOCK USA INC.**, 1105 S. Rock Blvd., Stes. 120-123, Reno, NV 89502, 775/852-8808, Fax: 775/852-8867, Email: info@interlockna.com, Web: interlockna.com

**INTERMAC AMERICA**, 4110 Meadow Oak Dr., Charlotte, NC 28209, 704/357-3131, Email: jacqueline.liger@intermacamerica.com, Web: intermac.com

**INTERNATIONAL DOOR CLOSERS INC.**, One Parkview Plaza, Ste. 800, Oakbrook Terrace, IL 60181, 800/225-6737, 615/885-7060, Fax: 615/885-0903, Web: intldoorclosers.com

**INTERNATIONAL EXTRUSION CORP.**, 202 Singleton Dr., Waxahachie, TX 75165, 972/937-7032, Email: info@intlextrusion.com, Web: intlextrusion.com

**INTERNATIONAL PRODUCT SOURCES INC.**, 10260 NW S. River Dr., Medley, FL 33178, 305/805-0086, Fax: 305/805-2494, Email: keith@ipsusadiv.com, Web: ipsusadiv.com

**INTERNATIONAL WINDOW CORP.**, 1551 E. Orangethorpe Ave., Fullerton, CA 92831, 800/477-4032, Fax: 562/928-3492, Email: info@intlwindow.com, Web: intlwindow.com

**INTERSTATE BUILDING MATERIALS INC.**, 322 Laurel St., Pittston, PA 18640, 570/655-2811, Email: sales@interstatebldg.com, Web: interstatebldg.com

**INTERSTATE SCREW CORP.**, 475 W. 18th St., Hialeah, FL 33010, 305/888-8700, Fax: 305/888-7081, Email: sales@interstate-screw.com, Web: interstate-screw.com

**INTERSTATE WINDOW & DOOR**, 3000 North Township Blvd., Pittston, PA 18640, 800/338-9997, 570/655-8496, Fax: 570/655-3242, Email: sales@interstatebldg.com, Web: interstatebldg.com

**INTERTECH ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL**, 6 Olive Ct., Flemington, NJ 08822, 908/797-1345, Fax: 908/806-6956, Email: sales@intertechonline.com, Web: intertechonline.com

**INTERTEK**, 6225 Kenway Dr., Mississauga, ON L5T 2L3, Canada, 800/967-5352, 905/678-7820, Fax: 905/678-7131, Email: icenter@intertek.com, Web: intertek.com/building

**INTIGRAL INC.**, 7850 Northfield Rd., Walton Hills, OH 44146, 440/439-0980, Fax: 440/786-1099, Email: sales@intigral.com, Web: intigral.com

**INTUS WINDOWS**, 2720 Prosperity Ave., Ste. 400-1, Fairfax, VA 22031, 888/380-9940, Email: info@intuswindows.com, Web: intuswindows.com

**IQ BUILDER SUPPLY**, 2410 W. 350 N, Bldg. 1, Hurricane, UT 84737-2045, 435/635-4500, Fax: 509/931-3900, Email: gvstroger@msn.com, Web: iqbuildersupply.com

**IRON LOCK IMPORTS**, 960 E 300 N, Springville, UT 84663, 877/650-5101, Email: sales@ironlockimports.com, Web: ironlockimports.com



**eko  
okna**

# The best joinery comes from Europe

from the largest Polish manufacturer – Eko-Okna S.A.

**Check our products!**

It's time for the better change



[www.ekookna.us](http://www.ekookna.us)



**IRONMONGER INC.**, The, 122 W. Illinois St., Ste. 4E, Chicago, IL 60654, 800/621-1937, 312/527-4800, Fax: 312/527-1870, Email: sales@ironmonger.net, Web: ironmonger.net

**ITALMAC USA**, 3705 William Richardson Dr., South Bend, IN 46628, 574/243-0217, Email: info@italmac-usa.com, Web: italmac-usa.com

**ITW POLYMERS SEALANTS NORTH AMERICA**, 111 S. Nursery Rd., Irving, TX 75060, 800/878-7876, 972/438-9111, Fax: 972/554-3939, Web: itwsealants.com

## J

**J&S MACHINE INC.**, W6009 490th Ave., Ellsworth, WI 54011, 715/273-3376, Email: sales@jismachine.com, Web: jismachine.com

**JACK WALLIS DOORS**, 2985 Butterworth Rd., Murray, KY 42071, 270/489-2613, Fax: 270/489-2187, Email: wallisstainedglass@wk.net, Web: wallisstainedglass.com

**JACOBS & THOMPSON**, 89 Kenhar Dr., Toronto, ON M9L 2R3, Canada, 800/387-7431, 416/749-0600, Fax: 416/749-6618, Email: info@foamparts.com, Web: foamparts.ca

**JAMES DOORS CO.**, Corredor Industrial Sin Numero, Hidalgo, INTL 43990, Mexico, 866/331-8018, Email: soledad.rodriguez@apsolutions.com.mx, Web: jamesdoors.com

**JAMSILL INC.**, PO Box 485, Talent, OR 97540, 800/526-7455, Fax: 541/488-7472, Email: info@jamsill.com, Web: jamsill.com

**JANTEK INDUSTRIES LLC**, 230 Rte. 70 E., Medford, NJ 08055, 609/654-1030, Fax: 609/257-0440, Email: sales@jantekllc.com, Web: jantekllc.com

**JELD-WEN INC.**, 3250 Lakeport Blvd., Klamath Falls, OR 97601, 800/535-3936, 541/850-2606, Fax: 541/850-2640, Web: jeld-wen.com

**JENTRA DOOR PRODUCTS**, 794 32nd Ave. NW, Backus, MN 56435, 855/947-4300, 218/947-4300, Email: sales@jentratools.com, Web: jentratools.com

**JIM ILLINGWORTH MILLWORK LLC**, 8-10 Wardwell St., Adams, NY 13605, 315/232-3433, Web: illingworthmillwork.com

**JJJ SPECIALTY CO.**, 9944 U.S. Hwy. 10 NW, Elk River, MN 55330, 612/788-9688, Fax: 612/788-2002, Email: info@jjjspecialty.com, Web: jjjspecialty.com

**JK PRECISION COMPONENTS INC. (AMOL BEARING US DIVISION)**, 4022 Turtle Trails Ln., Sugar Land, TX 77479, 832/532-4167, Fax: +86-574-63104480, Email: info@amolbearing.com, Web: amolbearing.com

**JOHN EVANS' SONS INC.**, 1 Spring Ave., PO Box 885, Lansdale, PA 19446, 215/368-7700, Fax: 215/368-9019, Email: sales@springcompany.com, Web: springcompany.com

**JOHNSON BROS. ROLL FORMING CO.**, 5744 McDermott Dr., Berkeley, IL 60163, 708/449-7050, Fax: 708/449-0042, Email: info@JohnsonRollForming.com, Web: JohnsonRollForming.com

**JONES PAINT & GLASS**, 1250 W. 100 N., Provo, UT 84601, 855/415-6637, 801/374-6711, Web: jonespg.com

**JOSEPH MACHINE CO.**, 595 Range End Rd., Dillsburg, PA 17019, 717-432-3442, Email: sales@josephmachine.com, Web: josephmachine.com  
**See our ad on page 109.**

**JOYCE MANUFACTURING CO. INC.**, 1125 Berea Industrial Pkwy., Berea, OH 44017, 800/824-7988, 440/239-9100, Fax: 440/239-1812, Email: customerservice@joycemfg.com, Web: joycemfg.com

**JSA MACHINERY INC.**, 3275, ch. de l'Industrie, local 69, St-Mathieu-de-Beloil, QC J3G 0M8, Canada, 877/575-8665, 450/339-4899, Fax: 877/689-2925, Email: info@jsapvcmachineries.com, Web: jsapvcmachineries.com

**JURA FILMS NORTH AMERICA LLC**, 230 S. Fairbank St., Addison, IL 60101, 540/550-4596, Fax: 630/261-7349, Email: jurafilms@exteriorsurfacesolutions.com, Web: jurafilms.com

## K

**K&C INDUSTRIES INC.**, 3 Kenwood Cir., Franklin, MA 02038, 800/520-4606, Email: info@kc-ind.com, Web: kc-ind.com

**KABA ILCO CORP.**, 400 Jeffreys Rd., Rocky Mount, NC 27804, 800/334-1381, 252/200-5378, Fax: 252/446-2702, Email: info.ilco@kaba.com, Web: ilco.us

**KABAN MAKINA LTD.**, Ömerli Mahallesi 75.Yil Caddesi Uzunçayir Sokak No:12, Arnavutköy, Istanbul, Turkey, +90-212-866-2500, Fax: +90-212-771-1683, Email: kaban@kaban.com.tr, Web: kaban.com.tr

**KACHINA LEAD PAINT SOLUTIONS**, 530 Stahr Rd., Elkins Park, PA 19027, 888/800-5224, Web: KachinaLeadPaintSolutions.com

**KALAMAZOO PACKAGING SYSTEMS**, 900 47th St. SW, PO Box 88141, Grand Rapids, MI 49518, 800/253-4625, Email: info@kalpack.com, Web: kalpack.com

**KALCOR COATINGS CO.**, 37721 Stevens Blvd., Willoughby, OH 44094, 800/422-8484, 440/946-4700, Fax: 440/946-4704, Email: kzucker@kalcor.com, Web: kalcor.com

**KANE INNOVATIONS INC.**, 2250 Powell Ave., Erie, PA 16506, 800/773-2439, 814/838-7731, Fax: 814/838-6670, Email: help@kaneinnovations.com, Web: kaneinnovations.com

**KAREY KASSL CORP.**, 180 Terminal Dr., Plainview, NY 11803, 516/341-1529, Email: sales@kareykasslwindows.com, Web: kareykasslwindows.com

**KARONA INC.**, 4100 Karona Ct., Caledonia, MI 49316, 800/829-9233, Fax: 616/554-3902, Email: sales@karonadoor.com, Web: karonadoor.com

**KASSON & KELLER INC.**, 60 School St., Fonda, NY 12068, 800/452-7535, 518/853-3421, Fax: 518/853-3929, Email: sales@kassonkeller.com, Web: ecoshieldwindows.com

**KASTO INC.**, 3002 Venture Ct., Export, PA 15632, 724/325-5600, Fax: 724/325-5611, Email: sales@us.kasto.com, Web: kasto.com/us/home

**KAWNEER NORTH AMERICA**, 555 Guthridge Ct., Technology Park/Atlanta, Norcross, GA 30092, 770/449-5555, Fax: 770/734-1560, Web: kawneer.com

**K-BIN**, 5616 Hwy. 332 E., Freeport, TX 77541, 979/705-4308, 979/705-4368, Fax: 713/965-0629, Email: kbinsales@k-bin.com, Web: shintech.com/kbin.html

**KEAR FABRICATION INC.**, 27 Vanley Cres., North York, ON M3J 2B7, Canada, 866/760-0841, 416/398-8666, Fax: 416/398-9666, Email: sale@kearmfg.com, Web: kearmfg.com

**KENSINGTON HPP INC.**, 1136 Industrial Park Rd., Vandergrift, PA 15690, 724/845-5300, Email: info@kensingtonhpp.com, Web: kensingtonhpp.com

**KENT AUTOMATION**, 449 Dodge St., Kent, OH 44240, 330/678-6343, Fax: 330/678-4770, Email: brettlaney@mmmind.com, Web: kentautomation.com  
**See our ad on page 39.**

**KENYON'S STAINED GLASS FACTORY LLC**, 5720 N. Meadows Dr., Grove City, OH 43123, 614/539-8740, Fax: 614/539-8750, Email: kenyon@kenyonglass.com, Web: kenyonglass.com

**KEYMARK CORP.**, PO Box 626, Fonda, NY 12068, 800/833-1609, Fax: 518/853-3130, Web: keymarkcorp.com

**KEYSTONE CERTIFICATIONS INC.**, 145 Limekiln Rd., Ste. 100B, New Cumberland, PA 17070, 717/932-8500, Fax: 717/932-8501, Web: keystonecerts.com

**KINGAN PLASTIC & RUBBER SEALS CO. LTD.**, No.9, New Century St., Science & Technology Pk., Qinghe, Hebei, China, +86-319-805-3759, Email: hbkingan@163.net, Web: kingan.com.cn



**KITS GLASS LTD.**, 170 - 2800 Viking Way, Richmond, BC V6V 1N5, Canada, 888/594-5277, 604/231-0878, Fax: 604/231-0874, Email: sales@kitsglass.ca

**KLEIBERIT ADHESIVES**, 109-B Howie Mine Rd., Waxhaw, NC 28173, 704/843-3339, Fax: 704/843-4930, Email: info.usa@kleiberit.com, Web: kleiberit.com

**KOCH MACHINERY & SYSTEMS**, 300 Lake Ridge Dr., Smyrna, GA 30082, 678/444-5000, Fax: 678/444-5100, Email: info@kochma.com, Web: kochma.com

**KOHLTECH WINDOWS & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS**, 583 MacElmon Rd., PO Box 131, Debert, NS B0M 1G0, Canada, 800/565-4396, 902/662-3100, Fax: 877/362-2154, Email: marketing@kohltech.com, Web: kohltech.com

**KOLBE WINDOWS & DOORS**, 1323 S. Eleventh Ave., Wausau, WI 54401, 715/842-5666, Fax: 715/842-2863, Email: kolbe@kolbewindows.com, Web: kolbewindows.com

**KÖMMERLING CHEMISCHE / H.B. FULLER**, ZweiBruckerstrasse 200, Pirmasens, D-66954, Germany, +49-6331-56-2000, Fax: +49-6331-56-1999, Email: info@koe-chemie.de, Web: hbfuller.com/window

**KÖMMERLING USA INC.**, 3402 Stanwood Blvd., Huntsville, AL 35811, 256/704-5249, Fax: 256/853-3405, Email: kristen.phillips@profine-group.com, Web: koemmerling.com/us/en/

**KP BUILDING PRODUCTS**, 820 Hwy. 7, North Holly Springs, MS 38635-1347, 800/265-9829, Email: info@kpproducts.com, Web: kpproducts.com

**KRISTRACK**, 4825 275th St., Unit 100, Langley, BC V4W 0C7, Canada, 888/520-9009, 604/451-1080, Fax: 604/451-1140, Email: info@KrisTrack.com, Web: KrisTrack.com

**KURARAY AMERICA**, Inc. - PVB Division, Wells Fargo Tower, 2200 Concord Pike, Ste. 1101, Wilmington, DE 19803, 800/635-3182, Email: trosifol@kuraray.com, Web: sentryglas.com

**KV CUSTOM WINDOWS & DOORS LTD.**, 430 Norfinch Dr., Toronto, ON M3N 1Y4, Canada, 855/661-3667, Email: info@kvcustomwd.com, Web: kvcustomwd.com

**KW DOORS & WINDOWS**, 646 Meredith Rd., Mill Bay, BC V0R 2P0, Canada, 250/743-4011, Email: kwdoors@live.com, Web: kwdoorsandwindows.com

## L

**L.B. PLASTICS INC.**, PO Box 907, Mooresville, NC 28115, 800/752-7739, 704/663-1543, Fax: 704/664-2989, Email: alanh@lbplastics.com, Web: lbplastics.com

**LACANTINA DOORS**, 1875 Ord Way, Oceanside, CA 92056, 888/221-0141, 760/734-1590, Fax: 760/734-1591, Email: info@lacantinadoors.com, Web: lacantinadoors.com

**LAMATEK INC.**, 1226 Forest Pkwy., West Deptford, NJ 08066, 800/526-2835, 856/599-6000, Fax: 856/599-6010, Email: jclauss@lamatek.com, Web: lamatek.com

**LANAI DOORS**, 941 N. Elm St., Ste. C, Orange, CA 92867, 866/907-3667, 714/744-6020, Email: info@lanaidoors.com, Web: lanaidoors.com

**LANCER CLAD DOOR FRAME SYSTEMS LLC**, 19300 Linden Dr., PO Box 335, Rogers, MN 55374, 763/428-4157, Fax: 763/428-4259, Email: sales@lancerclad.com, Web: lancerclad.com

**LARSON MANUFACTURING CO.**, 2333 Eastbrook Dr., Brookings, SD 57006, 888/483-3768 (homeowners), 800/334-1328 (dealers), Fax: 605/696-6403, Email: natl.larsonsteam@larsondoors.com, Web: larsondoors.com



## AUTOMATE YOUR FOILING PROCESS: Boost your productivity



US Tel +1 (704) 345-9629  
**duespohl.com**

- ✓ **Reliable quality**
- ✓ **Lower energy costs**
- ✓ **Integrated solutions from one manufacturer**  
including premelter, slotcoater and cutting systems

**LAURELWOOD MILLWORK LTD.**, 1509 Snow Valley Rd., Minesing, ON L9X 1K3, Canada, 705/737-5135, Web: laurelwoodmillwork.com

**LAURELWOOD WINDOWS & DOORS LTD.**, 1509 Snow Valley Rd., Minesing, ON L9X 1K3, Canada, 705/737-5315, Web: laurelwoodwindows.ca

**LAURENTIDE INDUSTRIAL COATINGS INC.**, 4660 12th Ave., Shawinigan-Sud, QC G9N 6T5, Canada, 800/567-9481, Fax: 800/641-0392, Email: info@laurentide.biz, Web: laurentide.co

**LAWRENCE INDUSTRIES INC.**, PO Box 1109, Thomasville, NC 27361, 336/474-6754, Web: lawrenceindustriesinc.com

*See our ad on page 23.*

**LCS PRECISION MOLDING**, 119 S. 2nd St., Waterville, MN 56096, 507/362-8685, Fax: 507/362-8893, Email: sales@lcsplasticsinc.com, Web: lcsplasticsinc.com

**LEADING EDGE DISTRIBUTION**, 1333 Highland Rd., Ste. C, Macedonia, OH 44056, 440/786-2444, Fax: 440/735-7013, Email: orders@leadingedge95.com, Web: leadingedgedistribution.com

**LEAVITT FENESTRATION SOLUTION LLC**, 982 Old Abbeville Rd., Eufaula, AL 36027, 828/545-2371, Email: leavittdoug@gmail.com

**LEITZ TOOLING SYSTEMS LP**, 4301 East Paris Ave. SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49512, 800/253-6070, 616/431-4072, Fax: 616/698-2431, Email: dherzog@leitz.org, Web: leitztooling.com

**LEPAGE MILLWORK**, 141 chemin des Raymond, Rivière-du-Loup, QC G5R 4L9, Canada, 418/862-2611, Web: lepagemillwork.com

**LEXINGTON MANUFACTURING INC.**, 1330 115th Ave. NW, Minneapolis, MN 55401, 763/754-9055, Fax: 763/754-9605, Web: lexingtonmfg.com

**LINCOLN WOOD PRODUCTS INC/LINCOLN WINDOWS**, 1400 W. Taylor St., Merrill, WI 54452, 800/967-2461, 715/536-2461, Fax: 715/536-7090, Email: sales@lincolnwindows.com, Web: lincolnwindows.com

**LINDAL BUILDING PRODUCTS**, 11596 Watertank Rd., PO Box 375, Burlington, WA 98233, 800/508-1833, 206/725-0900, Web: lindal.com

**LINDE ELECTRONICS & SPECIALTY GASES**, 1 Greenwich St., Ste. 100, Stewartville, NJ 08886, 203/938-3471, Fax: 908/329-9740, Email: ken.unfried@linde.com, Web: lindeppremiumproducts.com

**LINDSAY WINDOW & DOOR LLC**, 1995 Commerce Ln., North Mankato, MN 56003, 507/625-4278, Fax: 507/625-7211, Web: lindsaywindows.com

**LINETEC**, 7500 Stewart Ave., Wausau, WI 54401, 888/717-1472, 717/843-4100, Fax: 800/236-2589, Email: sales@linetec.com, Web: linetec.com

**LISEC AMERICA INC.**, 12571 Oliver Ave. S., Ste. 100, Burnsville, MN 55337, 866/547-3226, 952/641-9900, Fax: 952/641-9933, Email: lisec@liscamerica.com, Web: liscamerica.com

**LITESENTRY CORP.**, 1403 Heritage Dr., Ste. F, Northfield, MN 55057, 507/645-2600, Email: jkowalczyk@litesentry.com, Web: litesentry.com

**LITRA**, 209 Watchung Ave., West Orange, NJ 07052, 888/548-7287, 973/731-4100, Email: info@litrausa.com, Web: litrausa.com

**LITTLE HARBOR WINDOW CO.**, 11 Little Harbor Rd., PO Box 1188, Berwick, ME 03901-1188, 800/597-6344, 207/698-1332, Email: mwadsworth@littleharborwindow.com, Web: littleharborwindow.com

**LIVING SPACE SUNROOMS**, PO Box 945, Perrysburg, OH 43552, 419/866-7705, Fax: 419/386-2683, Email: brianna@livingspacesunrooms.com, Web: livingspacesunrooms.com

**LIVINGSTON MARKETING & COMMUNICATIONS**, 297 Kinderkamack Rd., Ste. 147, Oradell, NJ 07649, 201/262-2556, Fax: 201/256-4120, Email: livingstonaffiliates@earthlink.net, Web: livingstona.com

**LOCKHEED WINDOW CORP.**, PO Box 166, Pascoag, RI 02859-0166, 800/537-3061, 401/568-3061, Fax: 401/568-2273, Email: info@lockheedwindow.com, Web: lockheedwindow.com

**LOEWEN - VERO COLLECTION WINDOWS AND DOORS**, 6060 S. Brosius Ave., Tucson, AZ 85706, 800/563-9367, 520/745-2477, Email: media@loewen.com, Web: loewen.com

**LOEWEN WINDOWS AND DOORS**, 77 Hwy 52 W., Steinbach, MB R5G 1B2, Canada, 800/563-9367, 204/326-6808, Email: marketing@loewen.com, Web: loewen.com

**LONZA WOOD PROTECTION**, 1200 Bluegrass Lakes Pkwy., Alpharetta, GA 30004, 678/624-5800, Email: info@wolmanizedwood.com, Web: lonzawoodprotection.com

**LOTHAR'S INDUSTRIAL SALES**, 2717 Rena Rd., Mississauga, ON L4T 3K1, Canada, 905/453-8857, Email: info@lothars.ca, Web: lothars.ca

**LUX WINDOWS & GLASS LTD.**, 6875 9th St. NE, Calgary, AB T2E 8R9, Canada, 877/276-7775, 403/276-7770, Fax: 403/276-7792, Email: lux@luxwindows.com, Web: luxwindows.com

**LYNDEN DOOR INC.**, 2077 Main St., Lynden, WA 98264, 800/631-3667, Email: info@lyndendoor.com, Web: lyndendoor.com

## M

**M.I.S. INC.**, 5687 Chemin Saint-Francois, Saint-Laurent, QC H4S 1W6, Canada, 877-647-7878, 514/332-2990, Fax: 514/332-3200, Email: mkrispis@misinc.ca, Web: misinc.ca

**M2 SALES GROUP**, Woodbridge, ON, Canada, 905/599-7342, Email: milad@m2salesgroup.com

**MADERO DISTRIBUTION**, 405B De Baets St., Winnipeg, MB R2J 3V6, Canada, 306/934-4600, Email: sales@madero.ca, Web: madero.ca

**MAGID**, 1300 Naperville Dr., Romeoville, IL 60446, 800/867-1083, 800/444-8030, Email: mail@magidglove.com, Web: magidglove.com/windowanddoor

**MAGLEV GUIDE**, 2911 S. Bristol St., Santa Ana, CA 92704, 844/991-9992, Email: contact@maglevglide.com, Web: maglevglide.com

**MAJOR INDUSTRIES INC.**, 7120 Stewart Ave., Wausau, WI 54401, 888/759-2678, 715/842-4616, Email: sales@majorskylights.com, Web: majorskylights.com

**MANAGEMENT RECRUITERS OF DAVIDSON**, 710 Northeast Dr., Ste. 8, Davidson, NC 28036, 704/896-8890, Fax: 704/896-8933, Email: recruiting@mrdaavidson.com, Web: mrdavidson.com

**MANUS PRODUCTS**, 866 Industrial Blvd. W., Waconia, MN 55387, 800/99-CAULK, 952/442-3323, Fax: 952/443-3327, Email: sales@manus.net, Web: manus.net

**MARC PREVOST MACHINERY INC.**, 3875 Saint-Jean Baptiste Blvd., Montreal, QC H1B 5V4, Canada, 514/640-4040, Fax: 514/640-5454, Email: etienne.cantin@mpm.ca, Web: mpm.ca

**MARINE FASTENERS INC.**, 4150 Church St., Ste. 1066, Sanford, FL 32771, 800/862-7463, 407/321-2994, Fax: 407/330-0951, Web: marfas.com

**MARKETSHARP**, 505 King St., Ste. 124, LaCrosse, WI 54601, 800/335-4254, 608/779-5165, Fax: 608/779-5045, Email: customercare@marketsharp.com, Web: marketsharp.com

**MARVIN WINDOWS & DOORS**, PO Box 100, Warroad, MN 56763, 888/537-7828, Fax: 218/386-4027, Web: marvin.com

**MASCO CORP.**, 21001 Van Born Rd., Taylor, MI 48180, 313/274-7400, Web: masco.com

**MASONITE**, 1242 E. 5th Ave., Tampa, FL 33605, 800/895-2723, Email: masonitecorp@masonite.com, Web: masonite.com

**MASTER ITALIA**, S.P. 37 Conversano-Castiglione, Km. 0,700,, Conversano, ZI 70014, Italy, +39-080-49-59-823, Fax: +39-080-49-59-030, Email: info@masteritaly.com, Web: masteritaly.com

**MASTERGRAIN**, 8550 Keele St., Concord, ON L4K 2N2, Canada, 800/782-0559, 416/840-4566, Email: sales@mastergrain.com, Web: mastergrain.com

**MATHEWS BROTHERS CO.**, 22 Perkins Rd., Belfast, ME 04915, 207/338-3360, Fax: 207/338-6300, Web: mathewsbrothers.com

**MAXCRAFT DOORS**, 2222 Northmont Pkwy., Ste. 200, Duluth, GA 30096, 770/623-8819, Email: amystepp@maxcraftdoors.com, Web: maxcraftdoors.com

**MAXEST INDUSTRIAL INC. / MCTHERMO LLC**, 5721 196th Ave. NE, Redmond, WA 98053, 425/985-5209, Email: info@maxest.com.tw / thermowu@gmail.com, Web: mcthermo.com / www.maxest.com.tw

**MAXIM SKYLIGHTS**, 1630 Terre Colony Ct., Dallas, TX 75214, 888/222-4898, 214/905-2021, Fax: 214/905-2024, Email: david@maximskylights.com, Web: maximskylights.com

**MCCARREN SUPPLY**, 50 N. Spring Garden St., Carlisle, PA 17013, 717/249-2329, Fax: 717/241-3022, Email: mccarrens@ccsupply.com, Web: mccarrens@ccsupply.com

**MCKEEGAN EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO. INC.**, 8411 Ronda Dr., Canton, MI 48187, 734/459-5870, Fax: 734/459-9837, Email: sales@mckeeaganequip.com, Web: mckeeaganequip.com

**M-D METAL SOURCE**, 1630 Old Dunbar Rd., W. Columbia, SC 29171, 803/822-1600, Web: loxscreen.com

**MDL DOORS**, 90 Bessemer Rd. Unit 2, London, ON N6E 1R1, Canada, 844/MDL-DOOR, 519/668-7331, Fax: 519/668-7017, Email: sales@mdldoorsystems.com, Web: mdldoorsystems.com

**MECAL USA**, 3371 W. Cleveland Rd., Ste. 210, South Bend, IN 46628, 574/520-1871, Email: officeusa@mecal.com, Web: mecal.com

**MELTPOINT PLASTICS INTERNATIONAL INC.**, 7570 NW 79th Street, Miami, FL 33166, 305/887-8020, Fax: 305/887-8070, Email: johnbravo@melpointplastics.com, Web: meltpointplastics.com

**MEMPHIS STEEL & IRON WORKS**, 4300 Concorde Rd., Memphis, TN 38118, 800/748-1510, Fax: 901/547-1148, Email: info@msiworks.com, Web: msiworks.com

**MERCURY EXCELUM INC.**, 215 S. Main St., East Windsor, CT 06088, 860/292-1800, Fax: 860/623-9162, Web: mercuryexcelum.com

**MEREEN-JOHNSON LLC**, 5201 East River Rd., Ste. 301, Minneapolis, MN 55421, 612/529-7791, Fax: 612/529-0120, Email: info@mereen-johnson.com, Web: mereen-johnson.com

**MERIT ALUMINUM PRODUCTS**, 2480 Railroad St., Corona, CA 92880, 951/735-1770, Email: csri@meritaluminumproducts.com, Web: meritaluminumproducts.com

*See our ad on page 17.*

**MERRILL MILLWORK INC.**, 1300 W. Taylor St., Merrill, WI 54452, 715/536-8112, Fax: 715/536-4329, Email: breimann@park-vue.com, Web: park-vue.com

**MESHTEC INTERNATIONAL CO. LTD.**, 168 Moo3 Chiang Mai-Lampang Rd., T.Saraphi, A.Saraphi, Chiang Mai, 50140, Thailand, +66-53-921-299, Fax: +66-53-921-298, Web: meshtec.com

**METHODS ENGINEERING**, 10 County Line Rd., Unit 21, Branchburg, NJ 08876, 908/526-8990, Fax: 908/526-6143, Email: info@methodsengineering.com, Web: methodsengineering.com

**MFM BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP.**, 525 Orange St., Coshocton, OH 43812, 800/882-7663, 740/622-2645, Fax: 740/622-6161, Email: info@mfm-bp.com, Web: mfm-bp.com

*See our ad on page 101.*

**MGA COMMODITIES INC.**, 88 Brunswick Blvd., Dollard-des-Ormeaux, QC H9B 2C5, Canada, 888/642-8844, 514/684-4209, Fax: 514/684-8024, Email: paul@mgagroupcanada.com, Web: mgacommodities.com

**MGM INDUSTRIES**, 287 Freehill Rd., Hendersonville, TN 37075, 800/476-5584, Fax: 615/822-6581, Web: mgmindustries.com

**MI WINDOWS & DOORS INC.**, 650 W. Market St., Gratz, PA 17030, 717/365-2500, Fax: 717/365-3657, Email: customercare@miwd.com, Web: miwindows.com

**MID-AMERICA COMPONENTS**, 29797 Beck Rd., Wixom, MI 48393, 800/521-8486, Fax: 888/459-3647, Web: midamericacomponents.com

**MID-STATES MILLWORK INC.**, 9111 Cody St., Overland Park, KS 66214, 913/492-6300

**MIDWAY WINDOWS & DOORS**, 6750 Belt Circle Dr., Chicago, IL 60638, 708/594-2600, Fax: 708/594-1508, Web: midwaywindows.com

**MIDWEST PREFINISHING**, 2310 Pinehurst Dr., Middleton, WI 53562, 800/815-7411, 608/836-3667, Fax: 608/836-9536, Email: info@midwestprefinishing.com, Web: midwestprefinishing.com

**NON-FERROUS PRECISION SAW**  
**ANGLEMASTER**

*Straight Cuts - Miter Cuts - and Everything In-Between*

Convenient & Free. We bring Scotchman machinery to your location anywhere in the lower 48. See them in action & test cut your material. Call 800-843-8844.

**Scotchman** **Financing Available**  
**WWW.SCOTCHMAN.COM**



**MIGHTON PRODUCTS LTD.**, PO Box 1, Saffron Walden, Essex, CB10 1QJ, United Kingdom, 407/850-4131, Fax: 407/850-9490, Email: sales@mightonproducts.com, Web: angel-ventlock.com

**MILGARD WINDOWS & DOORS**, 1010 54th Ave. E., Tacoma, WA 98424, 800/645-4273, Email: info@milgard.com, Web: milgard.com

**MILLCRAFT SYSTEMS INC.**, PO Box 1418, Waterdown, ON L0R 2H0, Canada, 888/689-9502, 905/689-9502, Fax: 905/689-5980, Email: info@millcraftsystems.ca, Web: millcraftsystems.ca

**MILLWORK COMPONENTS**, 1416 Kelton Dr., Stone Mountain, GA 30083, 404/499-9505, Fax: 404/499-9558, Email: gene@millworkcomponents.com, Web: millworkcomponents.com

**MIRRORMATE FRAMES**, 9317 Monroe Rd., Ste. A, Charlotte, NC 28270, 866/304-6283, 704/708-0855, Fax: 704/708-5365, Email: dealer@mirrormate.com, Web: mirrormate.com/dealer

**MODERN BUILDERS SUPPLY**, 3500 Phillips Ave., Toledo, OH 43608, 330/726-7000, Web: modernbuilderssupply.com

**MOLIMO LLC**, 1410 Eden Rd., York, PA 17402, 717/916-6300, Fax: 717/318-5788, Email: lcunningham@molimo.com, Web: molimo.com

**MOMENTIVE PERFORMANCE MATERIALS**, 9930 Kinsey Ave., Huntersville, NC 28078, 866/275-4372, 704/805-6212, Email: carl.ward@momentive.com, Web: ge.com/silicones

**MONARCH MATERIALS GROUP INC.**, PO Box 250, Adel, IA 50003, 515/993-4561, Fax: 515/993-4372, Web: monmatgrp.com

**MONDA WINDOWS & DOORS**, 4101 West 42nd Place, Chicago, IL 60632, 773/890-3888, Fax: 773/890-3680, Email: chicago@mondawindow.com, Web: mondaindustrials.com

**MONTANA SCREEN DOORS LLC**, PO Box 5358, Whitefish, MT 59937, 800/404-8279, 406/865-8279, Email: sales@screendoors.com, Web: screendoors.com

**MONTE VERDE WINDOWS & DOORS**, PO Box 3867, Pinedale, CA 93650, 877/966-6838, Web: monteverdewindows.com

**MONTICELLI**, Via Giuggioli s.n., Osimo, AN 60027, Italy, +39-071-723-0252, Email: info@monticelli.it, Web: monticelli.it

**MORSE ARCHITECTURAL**, 25811 74th Ave. S., Kent, WA 98032, 800/325-7513, Web: morsearchitectural.com

**MOSS SUPPLY CO. INC.**, 5001 N. Graham St., Charlotte, NC 28269, 800/438-0770, 704/596-8717, Fax: 704/598-9012, Email: jross@moosupply.com, Web: moosupply.com

**MR DAVIDSON**, 710 Northeast Dr., Ste. 8, Davidson, NC 28036, 704/896-8890, Fax: 704/896-8933, Email: admin@mrdavidson.com, Web: mrdavidson.com

**MULTICYL INC.**, 640 Hardwick Rd., Unit 1, Bolton, ON L7E 5R1, Canada, 905/951-0670, Web: multicyl.com

**MURAT MACHINE USA**, 20423 Waters Point Ln., Germantown, MD 20874, 301/528-1696, Fax: 301/542-0185, Email: info@muratmachine.com, Web: muratmachine.com

**MYGLASSTRUCK**, 200 Acorn Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028, 844/364-4022, Email: mfredt@myglasstruck.com, Web: myglasstruck.com

## N

**NANA WALL SYSTEMS INC.**, 100 Meadowcreek Dr, Ste. 250, Corte Madera, CA 94925, 800/873-5673, Fax: 415/383-0312, Email: info@nanawall.com, Web: nanawall.com

**NASCO INDUSTRIES INC.**, 3541 NW 53rd St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309, 800/962-7269, 954/733-8665, Fax: 954/733-8669, Email: nasco@bellsouth.net, Web: nascoindust.com

**NATIONAL CERTIFIED TESTING LABORATORIES**, 5 Leigh Dr., York, PA 17406, 717/846-1200, Fax: 717/767-4100, Web: nctilnc.com

**NATIONAL ECON CORP.**, 1889 S. Santa Cruz St., Anaheim, CA 92805, 714/978-6320, Fax: 714/978-6323, Email: office@nationalecon.com, Web: nationalecon.com

**NATIONAL VINYL LLC**, 7 Coburn St., Chicopee, MA 01013, 800/424-5300, 413/420-0548, Fax: 413/420-0560, Email: schannell@nvpwindows.com, Web: nationalvinyl.com

**NEW ERA WINDOWS COOPERATIVE**, 2600 W. 35th St., Ste. 127, Chicago, IL 60632, 773/357-5639, Email: info@newerawindows.com, Web: newerawindows.com

**NEWSOUTH WINDOW SOLUTIONS LLC**, 4901 Oak Fair Blvd., Tampa, FL 33610, 813/626-6000, Email: info@newsouthwindow.com, Web: newsouthwindow.com

**NEXT DIMENSION COMPONENTS INC.**, 223 S. Spruce St., Jefferson, OH 44047, 440/576-0194, Fax: 440/576-0195, Email: sales@ndci.biz, Web: ndci.biz

**NEXTOOL TECHNOLOGY CO. LTD.**, No. 2888 Tianmenshan Rd. Economic & Technology Development Zone, Tongling, Anhui 244061, China, +86-562-2108-870, Fax: +86-562-2108-779, Email: nextool@nextooling.com, Web: nextooling.com

**NEXTRUSIONS INC.**, 10500 rue Colbert, Montreal, QC H1J 2H8, Canada, 800/263-5546, 514/355-6868, Fax: 514/355-0352, Email: service@nextrusions.com, Web: nextrusions.com

**NINGBO MEIBISHENG AUTO-GATE CO. LTD.**, Maoshan Industry Zone, Yinzhou, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China, +86-574-83011632, Email: qiwen@nbmbs.com, Web: nbmbs.com

**NORDSON CORP.**, 11475 Lakefield Dr., Duluth, GA 30097, 800/683-2314, 770/497-3400, Fax: 866/667-3329, Email: adhesiveleads@nordson.com, Web: nordsonadhesive.com

**NORTH AMERICAN SPECIALLY LAMINATIONS**, 51149 Whitetail Rd., Osseo, WI 54758, 715/597-6525, Fax: 715/597-6625, Email: cdebes@northamericanlams.com, Web: northamericanlams.com

**NORTH EAST WINDOWS USA INC.**, 1 Kees Pl., Merrick, NY 11566, 516/378-6577, Fax: 516/868-3577, Web: northeastwindowsusa.com

**NORTH STAR VINYL WINDOWS & DOORS**, 40684 Talbot Line, PO Box 159, St. Thomas, ON N5P 3T2, Canada, 800/265-5701, Fax: 800/681-1064, Web: northstarwindows.com

**NORTHEAST BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP.**, 4280 Aramingo Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19124, 215/535-7110, Fax: 215/288-9880, Email: contact@npbmail.com, Web: npbwindows.com

**NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS INC.**, 550 Applewood Cr., Concord, ON L4K 4B4, Canada, 800/849-4011, 905/739-1113, Fax: 905/660-0179, Email: pwehrspann@fcimoldedproducts.com, Web: northern-arch.com

**NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL SYSTEMS**, 111 Central Ave., Teterboro, NJ 07608, 877/773-5109, Email: info@northernarchitecturalsystems.com, Web: northernarchitecturalsystems.com

**NORTHERN AWNING & WINDOW COMPANY**, 1221 W Washington St., Marquette, MI 49855, 906/226-7532, Fax: 906/226-6055, Email: info@northernawning.com, Web: northernawning.com

**NORTHERN BUILDING PRODUCTS**, 111 Central Ave., Teterboro, NJ 07608, 201/943-6400, Fax: 201/943-1282, Email: info@northernbuildingproducts.com, Web: northernbuildingproducts.com

**NOTTING HILL DECORATIVE HARDWARE**, PO Box 1376, Lake Geneva, WI 53147, 262/248-8890, Fax: 262/248-7876, Email: cs@nottinghill-usa.com, Web: nottinghill-usa.com



*We Bring Doors to Life!*

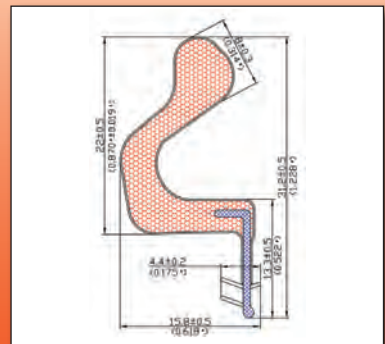
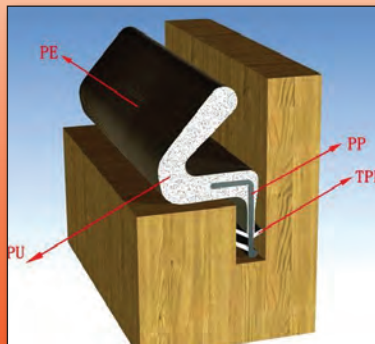
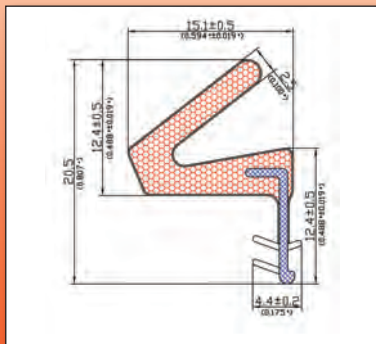


**Hinge & Barn Door Hardware in Multiple Designs & Finishes**

**Major Product Categories:**

**Hinge, Plate, Track, Bag Kit, Barn Door Hardware, Weatherstrip & Accessories**

**High Quality Weatherstripping & Corner Pad for Fire Rated Doors**



**UL Category H & J Certified  
AAMA Class A Certified**



895 S. Rockefeller Ave. #104, Ontario, California 91761

Tel: (909) 786-0629 Fax: (909) 605-1806

**[www.VantagePointIndustries.com](http://www.VantagePointIndustries.com)**



**NOVA PLASTECH INC.**, 7005 Boul. Tashereau, Ste. 254, Brossard, QC J4Z 1A7, Canada, 888/320-4433, 514/800-0858, Email: james.meeks@novaplastech.com, Web: novaplastech.com

See our ad on page 25.

**NOVACEL**, 27 Rue Du Docteur Emile Bataille, Deville les Rouen, 76250, France, +332-32-82-72-32, Email: accueil@novacel-solutions.com, Web: novacel-solutions.com

**NOVAGARD SOLUTIONS**, 5109 Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114, 800/380-0138, 216/881-8111, Fax: 216/881-6977, Email: products@novagard.com, Web: novagard.com

**NOVATECH GROUP INC.**, 160 Murano St., Ste-Julie, QC J3E 0C6, Canada, 866/289-6106, 450/922-1045, Fax: 450/922-9633, Email: info@novatechgroup.com, Web: novatechgroup.com

**NT WINDOW INC.**, 2900 W. Seminary Dr., Fort Worth, TX 76133, 877/703-7230, Web: ntwindow.com

**NUCOAT NORTH AMERICA**, 7775 Walton Pkwy., Ste. 111, New Albany, OH 43054, 614/750-4002, Fax: 614/750-4003, Email: info@nucoat.com, Web: nucoat.com

## O

**ODL INC.**, 215 E. Roosevelt Ave., Zeeland, MI 49464, 800/253-3900, 616/772-9111, Fax: 616/772-3840, Email: doorglass\_info@odl.com, Web: odl.com

**OEMME SPA**, Via F.L. Ferrari 23, Ferrara, 44100, Italy, +39-0532-777411, Fax: +39-0532-777444, Email: info@oemmespa.com, Web: oemmespa.com

**OGDEN SALES GROUP LLC**, 1320 Industrial Dr., Matthews, NC 28105, 704/845-2785, Fax: 704/845-1023, Email: sales@ogden-group.com, Web: ogden-group.com

**OKNA WINDOWS & DOORS**, 400 Crossings Dr., Bristol, PA 19007, 215/788-7000, Fax: 215/781-1166, Web: oknawindows.com

**OKNOPLAST GROUP**, Ochmanów 117 32-003 Podleze, gm., Niepolomice, Poland, +48 12-1279-71-71, Email: d.myrzko@oknoplasm.com.pl, Web: oknoplasm.com.pl

**OMEGA PLASTICS LLC**, 2636 Byington-Solway Rd., Knoxville, TN 37931, 865/690-2211, Email: ldm@omegaplastics.com, Web: omegaplastics.com

**OMNIA INDUSTRIES INC.**, 5 Cliffside Dr., PO Box 330, Cedar Grove, NJ 07009, 800/310-7960, 973/239-7272, Fax: 973/239-5960, Email: info@omniaindustries.com, Web: omniaindustries.com

**OMNIGLASS SCT**, 200-100 Hoka St., Winnipeg, MB R2C 3N2, Canada, 204/987-8522, Fax: 204/222-5411, Email: Idankochik@omniglass.com, Web: omniglass.com

**ONEIDA AIR SYSTEMS**, 1001 W. Fayette St., Syracuse, NY 13204, 800/732-4065, Email: info@oneida-air.com, Web: oneida-air.com

**ONTARIO EXTRUSIONS INC.**, 4451 E. Airport Dr., Ontario, CA 91761, 800/588-7188, 909/390-8604, Fax: 909/390-8607, Email: sales@ontarioextrusions.com, Web: ontarioextrusions.com

**OPENJANELA LLC**, 101-4915 S. Drexel Ave., Chicago, IL 60615, 888/628-0659, 312/268-0021, Email: info@openjanela.com, Web: openjanela.com

**OPERA SOFTWARE CO. INC.**, 1200 McGill College Ave., Ste. 1100, Montreal, QC H3B 4G7, Canada, 514/448-8450, Email: info@operasoftwareco.com, Web: operacompany.com

**OPTICUT TECHNOLOGY INC.**, 21 Commercial Ct., Napanee, ON K7R 4A2, Canada, 613/354-9838, Email: techsupport@opticut.ca, Web: opticut.ca

**OPTIMA NORTH AMERICA**, 5993 Jean-Talon East, Ste. 302, Montreal, QC H1S 1M5, Canada, 514/645-8998, Fax: 514/645-8558, Email: sales@optima-america.com, Web: optima-america.com

**OPTIMUM WINDOW MFG. CORP.**, 28 Canal St., Ellenville, NY 12428, 845/647-1900, Fax: 845/647-1494, Email: quoting@optimumwindow.com, Web: optimumwindow.com

**ORCA MANUFACTURING INC.**, PO Box 992, Hurlock, MD 21643-0992, 800/776-1539, Web: starlightskylights.com

**OREPAC BUILDING PRODUCTS**, 30170 SW Ore Pac Ave., Wilsonville, OR 97070, 503/685-5499, Email: corporate@orepac.com, Web: orepac.com

**ORGADATA USA INC.**, 13949 W. Colfax Ave., Bldg. 1, Ste. 210, Lakewood, CO 80401, 800/746-0641, Email: william.downing@orgadata.com, Web: orgadata.us

**ORIGINAL SAW CO.**, 465 3rd Ave. SE, Britt, IA 50423, 641/843-3868, Fax: 641/843-3869, Email: customerservice@originalsaw.com, Web: originalsaw.com

**OTLAV SPA**, Via Angelo Padovan 2, Santa Lucia di Piave, TV 31025, Italy, +39-0438-4611, Fax: +39-0438-439252, Email: info@otlav.it, Web: otlav.it

**OUT OF THE BLUE DESIGN STUDIO**, 290 1st St West, Tierra Verde, FL 33715, 727/864-3902, Fax: 727/865-7748, Email: alexm@tampabay.rr.com, Web: outofthebluedesignstudio.com

**OUTWATER INDUSTRIES**, 24 River Road, Bogota, NJ 02603, 800/631-8375, 201/498-8780, Fax: 800/888-3315, Email: info@outwaterplastics.com, Web: outwaterplastics.com

**OZCELIK MACHINERY CO.**, Anadolu Mah. Kanuni Cad. No:8, Tuzla, 34956, Istanbul / Turkey, +90-216-304-2010, Fax: +90-216-304-19-88, Email: info@oz-machine.com, Web: ozcelik.com

## P

**P.E. DEL MAR INC.**, 2901 Clint Moore Rd., PMB 234, Boca Raton, FL 33496, 888/511-2299, Fax: 888/828-2168, Email: sales@pedelmar.com, Web: pedelmar.com

**P.H. TECH INC.**, 8650 Boul. Guillaume Couture, Lévis, QC G6V 9G9, Canada, 800/463-4392, 418-833-3231, Fax: 418/833-6847, Email: marketing@phtech.ca, Web: phtech.ca

**PACE WINDOW & DOOR CORP.**, 7724 Route 96, Victor, NY 14564, 800/333-0972, Web: pacewindows.com

**PACIFIC ARCHITECTURAL MILLWORK**, 1030 S. Leslie St., La Habra, CA 90631, 562/905-3200, Web: pacmillwork.com

**PACIFIC GLASS BLOCK WINDOWS LLC**, PO Box 1888, Owasso, OK 74055, 888/522-4527, Fax: 888/337-5099, Email: sales@pacificglassblock.com, Web: pacificglassblock.com

**PALMAS**, 7898 E Acoma 102, Scottsdale, AZ 85260, 877/820-7012, Email: james@palmsoptions.com, Web: palmsoptions.com

**PALMER-DONAVIN**, 1120 O'Neill Dr., Hebron, OH 43025, 800/652-1234, 800/652-1234, Fax: 740/527-1105, Email: 1907@palmerdonavin.com, Web: palmerdonavin.com

**PAN AMERICAN SCREW**, 630 Reese Dr., Conover, NC 28613, 800/951-2222, 800/445-0477, Fax: 828/466-0070, Email: sales@coopscREW.com, Web: coopscREW.com

**PANDA WINDOWS & DOORS**, 3415 Bellington Rd., N. Las Vegas, NV 89030, 888/246-1651, 702/643-5700, Email: info@panda-windows.com, Web: panda-windows.com

**PANORAMIC DOORS**, 2515 Industry St., Oceanside, CA 92058, 760/722-1250, Fax: 760/722-7425, Email: info@panoramicdoors.com, Web: panoramicdoors.com

**PARADIGM**, 1850 Deming Way, Ste. 120, Middleton, WI 53562, 800/387-2951, 608/664-9292, Fax: 608/664-9295, Email: contactus@myparadigm.com, Web: myparadigm.com



**PARADIGM WINDOW SOLUTIONS**, 56 Milliken St., Portland, ME 04103-1530, 877/994-6369, Web: [paradigmwindows.com](http://paradigmwindows.com)

**PARAGON TEMPERED GLASS LLC**, 5406 C.R. 424, Antwerp, OH 45813, 419/258-5531, Fax: 419/258-9411, Web: [paragontemperedglass.com](http://paragontemperedglass.com)

**PARAMOUNT EXTRUSIONS CO.**, 6833 E.

Rosecrans Ave., PO Box 847, Paramount, CA 90723, 562/634-3291, Fax: 562/634-1136, Email: [info@paramountextrusions.com](mailto:info@paramountextrusions.com), Web: [paramountextrusions.com](http://paramountextrusions.com)

**PARAMOUNT WINDOWS CORP.**, 550 W. Southern Ave., Tempe, AZ 85282, 480/736-8988, Fax: 480/829-1056, Web: [paramountwc.com](http://paramountwc.com)

**PARRETT WINDOWS & DOORS**, 690 E. 2nd Ave., Dorchester, WI 54425-0440, 800/541-9527, 715/654-6444, Fax: 715/654-6555, Email: [info@parrettwindows.com](mailto:info@parrettwindows.com), Web: [parrettwindows.com](http://parrettwindows.com)

**PAT MOONEY SAWS**, 16 W. Official Rd., Addison, IL 60101, 800/323-7503, 630/543-6222, Fax: 630/543-5584, Email: [sales@patmooneysaws.com](mailto:sales@patmooneysaws.com), Web: [patmooneysaws.com](http://patmooneysaws.com)

**PDS IG EQUIPMENT LLC**, 1850 Prairie St., Prairie du Sac, WI 53578, 303/948-4793, Email: [sales@pdsigholding.com](mailto:sales@pdsigholding.com), Web: [pdsigequipment.com](http://pdsigequipment.com)

**See our ad on page 99.**

**PEERLESS PRODUCTS INC.**, 2403 S. Main St., Fort Scott, KS 66701, 800/279-9999, 620/223-4610, Fax: 620/224-3107, Email: [adowell@peerlessproducts.com](mailto:adowell@peerlessproducts.com), Web: [peerlessproducts.com](http://peerlessproducts.com)

**PELLA CORP.**, 102 Main St., Pella, IA 50219, 641/621-1000, Fax: 641/621-6457, Email: [pellawebsupport@pella.com](mailto:pellawebsupport@pella.com), Web: [pella.com](http://pella.com)

**PENN WELD INC.**, 1057 French St., Meadville, PA 16335, 814/332-3682, Email: [cbecker@pennweld.com](mailto:cbecker@pennweld.com), Web: [pennweld.com](http://pennweld.com)

**PERFECT SCORE TECHNOLOGIES**, 4012 Bronze Way, Dallas, TX 75237, 214/331-0010, Fax: 214/331-0013, Email: [rlambden@pstmfg.com](mailto:rlambden@pstmfg.com), Web: [pstmfg.com](http://pstmfg.com)

**PERFECTION PLASTICS**, 3092 English Creek Ave., Egg Harbor Township, NJ 08234, Email: [sales@perfectionplastics.com](mailto:sales@perfectionplastics.com), Web: [perfectionplastics.com](http://perfectionplastics.com)

**PERFORMANCE HARDWARE**, 2410 W. 350 N, 1, Hurricane, UT 84737-2045, 435/635-4500, Fax: 509/931-3900, Email: [gvsroger@msn.com](mailto:gvsroger@msn.com)

**PERFORMANCE WINDOWS & DOORS**, 550 Oakdale Rd., Toronto, ON M3N 1W6, Canada, 416/741-9380, Email: [info@performancewindows.com](mailto:info@performancewindows.com), Web: [performancewindows.com](http://performancewindows.com)

**PERTICI NORTH AMERICA**, 5350 Capital Ct., Ste. 107, Reno, NV 89502, 775/360-5993, Fax: 775/360-5999, Email: [office@pertici-na.com](mailto:office@pertici-na.com), Web: [pertici-na.com](http://pertici-na.com)

**PGT@ CUSTOM WINDOWS + DOORS**, 1070 Technology Dr., N. Venice, FL 34275, 800/282-6019, 941/480-1600, Fax: 941/480-2778, Email: [consumeraffairs@pgtindustries.com](mailto:consumeraffairs@pgtindustries.com), Web: [pgtwindows.com](http://pgtwindows.com)

**PHANTOM SCREENS**, 30451 Simpson Rd., Abbotsford, BC V2T 6C7, Canada, 888/PHANTOM (742-6866), 888/444-4142, Email: [marketing@phantomscreens.com](mailto:marketing@phantomscreens.com), Web: [phantomscreens.ca](http://phantomscreens.ca)

**PHIFER INCORPORATED**, PO Box 1700, Tuscaloosa, AL 35403, 205/345-2120, Web: [phifer.com](http://phifer.com)

**PILKINGTON NORTH AMERICA**, 811 Madison Ave., Toledo, OH 43697, 800/221-0444, Fax: 419/247-4517, Email: [buildingproducts.pna@nsg.com](mailto:buildingproducts.pna@nsg.com), Web: [pilkington.com/na](http://pilkington.com/na)

**PINECREST INC.**, PO Box 69, Nisswa, MN 56468, 800/443-5357, 612/871-7071, Email: [pinecrestcontact@gmail.com](mailto:pinecrestcontact@gmail.com), Web: [pinecrestinc.com](http://pinecrestinc.com)

**PITTSBURGH CORNING CORP.**, 800 Presque Isle Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15239, 800/871-9918, 724/327-6100, Fax: 724/387-3806, Email: [mbruce@pghcorning.com](mailto:mbruce@pghcorning.com), Web: [pittsburghcorning.com](http://pittsburghcorning.com)

**PLACAGES BEULAC & FILS INC.**, 300 6E rue Nord, Daveluyville, QC G0Z 1C0, Canada, 819/367-3100, Fax: 819/367-3199, Email: [info@placagesbeulac.com](mailto:info@placagesbeulac.com), Web: [placagesbeulac.com](http://placagesbeulac.com)

**PLASTIBEC**, 1825 Lionel-Bertrand, Boisbriand, QC J7H 1N8, Canada, 800/361-4917, 450/430-9818, Email: [asudano@plastibec.com](mailto:asudano@plastibec.com), Web: [plastibec.com](http://plastibec.com)

**PLASTIC TECHNOLOGY INC.**, 1101 Farrington St., Conover, NC 28613, 877/372-5833, 828/328-8570, Fax: 828/324-7397, Email: [pti@hsmolutions.com](mailto:pti@hsmolutions.com), Web: [plastictechnologyinc.net](http://plastictechnologyinc.net)

**PLASTPRO INC.**, 5200 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90045, 310/693-8600, Fax: 310/693-8620, Web: [plastproinc.com](http://plastproinc.com)

**PLEOTINT LLC**, 6722 18th Ave., Jenison, MI 49428, 616/662-7216, Fax: 616/662-7215, Email: [info@pleotint.com](mailto:info@pleotint.com), Web: [pleotint.com](http://pleotint.com)

**PLY GEM**, 5020 Weston Pkwy., Ste. 400, Cary, NC 27513, 888/975-9436, Email: [support@plygem.com](mailto:support@plygem.com), Web: [plygem.com](http://plygem.com)

**PLY GEM CANADA INC.**, 7140 - 40 St. SE, Calgary, AB T2C 2B6, Canada, 403/203-8200, Fax: 403/276-1010, Email: [pgcmarketing@plygem.ca](mailto:pgcmarketing@plygem.ca), Web: [plygem.ca](http://plygem.ca)

**PODIUM**, 1650 W. Digital Dr., Lehi, UT 84043, 833/276-3486, Web: [podium.com](http://podium.com)

**POLAR SEAL WINDOW CORP.**, 607 Century St. SW, Grand Rapids, MI 49503, 800/803-3505, 616/454-1180, Email: [info@polarsealwindow.com](mailto:info@polarsealwindow.com), Web: [polarsealwindow.com](http://polarsealwindow.com)

**POLARIS TECHNOLOGIES INC.**, 500 Victoria Rd., Austintown, OH 44515, 800/783-2179, 330/726-7000, Fax: 330/792-2803, Web: [polariswindows.com](http://polariswindows.com)

**POLLARD WINDOWS INC.**, 2728 Niagara Falls Blvd., Ste. 9, Niagara Falls, NY 14304, 800/846-4746, 716/634-0037, Fax: 716/695-1918, Web: [pollardwindows.com](http://pollardwindows.com)

**POLYONE CORP.**, 33587 Walker Rd., Avon Lake, OH 44012, 866/765-9663, 440/930-1000, Email: [info@polyone.com](mailto:info@polyone.com), Web: [polyone.com](http://polyone.com)

**PONDEROSA SOFTWARE**, 36 Thurber Blvd., Smithfield, RI 02917, 800/422-4782, 401/232-2600, Fax: 401/232-7778, Email: [info@caisoft.com](mailto:info@caisoft.com), Web: [caisoft.com/ponderosa](http://caisoft.com/ponderosa)

**PORTES ET FENÊTRES PRÉSIDENT INC.**, 2292 Rue de la Province, Longueuil, QC J4G 1G1, Canada, 450/670-4777, Web: [portesetfenetrespresident.com](http://portesetfenetrespresident.com)

**PORTES MILETTE DOORS**, 100 Industrielle Ave., St-Boniface, QC G0X 2L0, Canada, 800/567-2931, 819/535-5588, Fax: 819/535-1104, Email: [info@portesmilette.com](mailto:info@portesmilette.com), Web: [portesmilette.com](http://portesmilette.com)

**PPG PAINTS**, One PPG Place, Pittsburgh, PA 15272, 412/434-3131, Web: [ppgpaints.com](http://ppgpaints.com)

**PRECISION FRAMEWORKS LLC**, 2500 Royal Place, Tucker, GA 30084, 877/739-1169, Fax: 770/979-0283, Email: [sales@pfwks.com](mailto:sales@pfwks.com), Web: [precisionframeworks.com](http://precisionframeworks.com)

**PRECISION GLASS BENDING**, 3811 Hwy 10 West, PO Box 1970, Greenwood, AR 72936-1970, 800/543-8796, 479/996-8065, Fax: 479/996-8962, Email: [sales@e-bentglass.com](mailto:sales@e-bentglass.com), Web: [e-bentglass.com](http://e-bentglass.com)

**PREFERRED ENGINEERING PRODUCTS LTD.**, 75 Rowntree Dairy Rd., Woodbridge, ON L4L 6C8, Canada, 800/387-5835, 905/761-1214, Fax: 905/761-1217, Email: [info@preferred-eng.com](mailto:info@preferred-eng.com), Web: [preferred-eng.com](http://preferred-eng.com)

**PREMIER BUILDING SOLUTIONS**, 480 Nova Dr. SE, Massillon, OH 44626, 866/512-4583, 330/244-2907, Fax: 330/244-9423, Email: [info@premierbuildingsolutions.com](mailto:info@premierbuildingsolutions.com), Web: [premierbuildingsolutions.com](http://premierbuildingsolutions.com)

**PRES-ON**, 2600 E 107th St., Bolingbrook, IL 60440, 800/323-7467, 630/628-2255, Fax: 630/628-8025, Email: [sales@preson.com](mailto:sales@preson.com), Web: [preson.com](http://preson.com)

**PRESS METAL NORTH AMERICA**, 102 Mary Alice Park Rd., Ste. 602, Cumming, GA 30040, 678/456-8616, Fax: 866/539-7197, Email: contact@pressmetalna.com, Web: pressmetalna.com

**PRIME-LINE PRODUCTS**, 26950 San Bernardino Ave., Redlands, CA 92374, 800/255-3505, Fax: 909/880-8968, Email: info@prime-line-products.com, Web: prime-line-products.com

**PRIVACY GLASS SOLUTIONS**, 11713 NW 39th St., Coral Springs, FL 33065, 866/466-9525, Email: info@privacyglassolutions.com, Web: privacyglassolutions.com

**PRO VIEW 2000 LLC**, 5655 Atlanta Hwy., Flowery Branch, GA 30542, 770/965-4063, Fax: 770/965-4193, Email: info@proview2000.com, Web: proview2000.com

**PRO WINDOW & DOOR**, 6500 Forbing Ave., Little Rock, AR 72209, 501/663-3611, Fax: 501/663-6579, Web: prowindowanddoor.us

**PROCESS LABEL SYSTEMS INC.**, 3615 29th Ave. NE, Minneapolis, MN 55418, 800/328-2735, 612/436-1356, Email: fbobick@processlabel.com, Web: processlabel.com

**PRODIAMONDS HARDWARE CO. LTD.**, No. 70, Xiangshan Village, Jiangmen City, Guangdong, China, +86-750-3237716, Fax: +86-750-3237735, Email: prodiamonds@126.com, Web: jmdiamonds.com

**PRODIM USA**, 7454 Commercial Cir., Fort Pierce, FL 34951, 888/229-3328, 772/465-4000, Fax: 772/465-8700, Email: info@prodimusa.com, Web: prodim-systems.com

**PROFILE LAMINATORS**, 3625 Hauck Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45241, 513/587-6254, Email: info@profilelaminators.com, Web: profilelaminators.com

**PROGRESSIVE SYSTEMS INC.**, 2805 Shire Rd., Medina, MN 55340, 800/841-1392, Web: progressivesys.com



**PRO-LINE AUTOMATION SYSTEMS**, 303 Vaughan Valley Blvd., Woodbridge, ON L4H 3B5, Canada, 888/776-9353, 905/264-6290, Email: info@prolineautomation.com, Web: prolineautomation.com  
**See our ads on pages 89 and 93.**

**PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL INC.**, 140 Kerry Ln., Wauconda, IL 60084, 800/789-6633, Fax: 800/880-7141, Email: info@protectiveproducts.com, Web: protectiveproducts.com

**PROTECTO WRAP CO.**, 1955 S. Cherokee St., Denver, CO 80223, 800-759-9727, 303/777-3001, Fax: 303/777-9273, Email: info@protectowrap.com, Web: protectowrap.com

**PROVIA**, 2150 State Route 39, Sugarcreek, OH 44681, 800/669-4711, 330/852-4711, Fax: 330/852-2107, Email: info@provia.com, Web: provia.com

**PUNCH TOOLS INC.**, 11-211 Schoolhouse St., Coquitlam, BC V3K 4X9, Canada, 800/668-4996, 604/521-6444, Fax: 604/521-3143, Email: jimm@punchtools.com, Web: punchtools.com

**PURE WINDOWS**, 5701 Buckingham Pkwy., Unit C, Culver City, CA 90230, 424/223-6909, Fax: 310/988-4459, Email: info@pure-windows.com, Web: pure-windows.com

**PURECOLOR INC.**, 5200 Pasadena NE, Ste. F, Albuquerque, NM 87113, 855/729-7873, Email: info@purecolorinc.com, Web: purecolorinc.com

**PVC ARCHITECTURAL INC.**, 220 rue Industrielle, St-Apollinaire, QC G0S 2E0, Canada, 888/404-2286, 418/881-2286, Fax: 418/881-2082, Email: info@pvcarchitectural.com, Web: pvcarchitectural.com

## Q

**QAI LABORATORIES**, 3980 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V5J 5K5, Canada, 888/540-4024 (USA), 877/461-8378 (Canada), 604/527-8378, Fax: 604/527-8368, Email: info@qai.org, Web: qai.org

**QCOMP TECHNOLOGIES INC.**, W6564 Quality Dr., Greenville, WI 54942, 920/757-0775, Fax: 920/757-9961, Email: jkniep@qcomptech.com, Web: qcomptech.com

**QUAKER WINDOWS & DOORS**, 504 Hwy. 63 S., Freeburg, MO 65035, 800/347-0438, Fax: 573/469-4151, Email: marketing@quakerwindows.com, Web: quakerwindows.com

**QUALITY LINEALS USA INC.**, 105 Bennington Ave., Freeport, NY 11520, 516/378-6577, Fax: 516/868-3577, Web: qualitylinealsusa.com



**QUANEX BUILDING PRODUCTS**, 1800 West Loop S., Houston, TX 77027, 800/233-4383, Web: quanex.com  
**See our ads on pages 5 and 96.**

**QUANTUM MACHINERY GROUP**, 10270 Birtcher Dr., Mira Loma, CA 91752, 909/476-8007, Fax: 909/476-8023, Email: sales@quantummachinery.com, Web: quantummachinery.com

**QUATTROLIFTS USA**, 1210A Kona Dr., Compton, CA 90220, 301/748-7127, Email: chip@quattrolifts.com, Web: quattrolifts.com

## R

**RA WORKSHOP**, Str. Doamna Oltea No.76, Bucharest, Romania, +40 728 041 269, Email: sales@raworkshop.com, Web: raworkshop.com

**RADISSON INDUSTRIES**, 136, Rue Leon-Vachon, St-Lambert-de-Lauzon, QC G0S 2W0, Canada, 866/889-9032, 418/889-9032, Fax: 418/889-0103, Email: info@industriesradisson.com, Web: radissonindustries.com

**RAILING DYNAMICS**, 135 Steelmanville Rd., Egg Harbor Township, NJ 08234, 609/601-1300, Fax: 609/601-0180, Web: rdrail.com

**RAMAPO SALES & MARKETING INC.**, 2440 Clements Ferry Rd. C, Charleston, SC 29492, 843/747-2577, Fax: 877/804-9211, Email: info@ramaposales.com, Web: ramapoglass.com

**RANGATE**, 1120 Yew Ave., Blaine, WA 98230, 888/810-2522, Fax: 888/750-6940, Email: info@rangate.com, Web: rangate.com

**RAVENWINDOW**, 3950 Kearney St., Denver, CO 80207, 604/649-7846, Web: ravenwindow.com

**RAYNOR COMPANY**, The, 211 Glenn Bass Rd., Fitzgerald, GA 31750, 229/423-4966, Fax: 229/423-4977, Email: trc@theraynorcompany.com, Web: theraynorcompany.com

**RAZORGAGE**, 57006 241st St., Ames, IA 50010, 515/232-3188, Fax: 515/232-2953, Email: sales@razorgage.com, Web: razorgage.com

**RED HORSE USA INC.**, 5317 Lena Rd., Ste. 105, Bradenton, FL 34211, 941/404-6064, Fax: 941/209-1167, Email: info@redhorse.com, Web: winbagusa.com

**REGALEAD LTD.**, 6221 Hwy. 7, Unit 5-7, Vaughan, ON L4H 0K8, Canada, 905/264-1550, Fax: +44-161-946-1033, Email: sales@regalead.co.uk, Web: regalead.co.uk

**REGENCY PLUS CONSERVATION WINDOWS**, 2000 Locust Gap Hwy., PO Box 128, Mt. Carmel, PA 17851, 570/339-3374, Email: bill@cwbyrpi.com, Web: conservationwindows.com

**REGENT HARDWARE CORP.**, 1275 Sawgrass Corporate Pkwy., Sunrise, FL 33323, 954/851-9994, Fax: 954/845-9494, Email: info@deltaregent.com, Web: regenthardware.com

**REHAU**, 1501 Edwards Ferry Rd. NE, Leesburg, VA 20176, 703/777-5255, Fax: 703/777-3053, Email: rehau.mailbox@rehau.com, Web: na.rehau.com

**REILLY WINDOWS & DOORS**, 901 Burman Blvd., Calverton, NY 11933, 631/208-0710, Fax: 631/208-0711, Email: sales@reillywd.com, Web: reillywd.com



**RELYCO**, 121 Broadway, Dover, NH 03820, 800/777-7359, 603/516-3609, Email: info@relyco.com, Web: relyco.com

**RENAISSANCE GSB**, 8902 Broadway, San Antonio, TX 78217, 210/832-8040, Email: mail@werefindinganswers.com, Web: werefindinganswers.com

**RENAISSANCE SOLID BRONZE WINDOWS & DOORS**, 8902 Broadway, San Antonio, TX 78217, 210/832-8040, Fax: 210/832-8074, Email: info@solidbronzewindows.com, Web: solidbronzewindows.com

**RENEWAL BY ANDERSEN**, 9900 Jamaica Ave. S., Cottage Grove, MN 55016, 651/264-4000, Web: renewalbyandersen.com

**RENKO CANADA INC. SEALING SYSTEMS**, 16997 Trans Canadienne CP 26, Kirkland, QC H9H 0A2, Canada, 514/694-7676, Fax: 514/694-1292, Email: renko@renko.com, Web: renko.com

**RENKO RUBBER**, PO Box 339, Montreal, QC H3Z 2T5, Canada, 800/661-6640, 514/342-6640, Fax: 514/342-1140, Email: renko@renkocanada.com, Web: renkocanada.com

**REVEAL WINDOWS & DOORS**, 1031 Leslie St., La Habra, CA 90631, 562/905-3200, Email: info@revealwd.com, Web: revealwd.com

**REVERE BUILDING PRODUCTS**, PO Box 110, Akron, OH 44309, 330/929-1811, Fax: 330/922-2175, Web: reverebuildingproducts.com

**RFSPROTECH LLC**, 1320 Industrial Dr., Matthews, NC 28105, 704/845-2785, Fax: 704/845-1023, Email: sales@ogden-group.com, Web: ogden-group.com

**RGF COMPONENTS**, PO Box 164487, Fort Worth, TX 76161-4487, 817/232-4116, Fax: 817/719-9065, Email: rgf.components@gmail.com, Web: rgfcomponents.com

**RIMAC FABRICATORS LTD.**, 265 Applewood Cr., Concord, ON L4K 4E7, Canada, 800/361-4012, 905/669-6963, Email: rick@metalcurving.com, Web: metalcurving.com

**RINGER WINDOWS**, 205 Mustang Cove, Taylor, TX 76774, 512/989-7000, Fax: 512/989-7050, Email: info@ringerwindows.com, Web: ringerwindows.com

**RITESCREEN COMPANY LLC**, The, 4314 Rte. 209, Elizabethtown, PA 17023, 800/949-4174, Fax: 888/432-8036, Email: salesinfo@ritescreen.com, Web: ritescreen.com

**RIVERSIDE MILLWORK GROUP**, 520 Conestoga Dr., Waterloo, ON N2L 4E2, Canada, 226/499-2036, Email: info@riversidemillwork.ca, Web: riversidemillwork.ca

**ROBERT BOWDEN INC.**, 850 White Circle Ct., Marietta, GA 30061, 770/429-9285, Fax: 770/425-5113, Email: info@robertbowden.com, Web: robertbowden.com

**ROCKWELL SECURITY INC.**, 15083 Wicks Blvd., San Leandro, CA 94577, 510/270-5633, Fax: 309/276-2680, Email: info@rockwellsecurityinc.com, Web: rockwellsecurityinc.com

**RODON GROUP**, The, 2800 Sterling Dr., Hatfield, PA 19440, 215/822-5544, Fax: 215/997-1155, Email: sales@rodongroup.com, Web: rodongroup.com

**ROLAND BOULANGER & CIE LTEE**, 235 Rue St-Louis, Warwick, QC JOA 1M0, Canada, 800/567-5813, 819/358-4100, Fax: 866/358-4173, Email: elinteau@boulanger.ca, Web: boulanger.ca

**ROLL TECH INDUSTRIES**, 55 Rte. 31 South, Pennington, NJ 08534, 877/765-5832, 609/730-9500, Fax: 609/730-8155, Email: jking@rolltechindustries.com, Web: rolltechindustries.com

**ROLLAC SHUTTERS**, 5331 W. Orange St., Pearland, TX 77581, 888/276-5522, 281/485-1911, Email: sales@rollac.com, Web: rollac.com

**ROLL-A-COVER INTERNATIONAL**, 36 Sargent Dr., Bethany, CT 06524, 866/393-7292, Fax: 203/826-2012, Email: sales@rollacover.com, Web: rollacover.com

**ROOTSTOCK SOFTWARE**, 2303 Camino Ramon, Ste. 215, San Ramon, CA 94583, 888/524-0123, 925/365-1320, Fax: 888/255-0493, Email: sales@rootstock.com, Web: rootstock.com

**ROSATI WINDOWS**, 4200 Roberts Rd., Columbus, OH 43228, 614/924-0208, Web: rosatiwindows.com

**ROSS TECHNOLOGY CORP.**, 104 N. Maple Ave., Leola, PA 17540, 800/345-8170, Fax: 717/656-3281, Email: sales@rosstechnology.com, Web: rosstechnology.com

**ROTO FASCO CANADA**, 6625 Ordan Dr., Unit 1, Mississauga, ON L5T 1X2, Canada, 877/678-0846, Fax: 877/678-0847, Email: megan.dugan@roto-frank.com, Web: rotonorthamerica.com

449 DODGE STREET, KENT, OHIO WWW.KENTAUTOMATION.COM • SALES@MNMIND.COM TELEPHONE: (330) 678-6343

## OVER 5000 INSTALLATIONS

NOTCH BOXES • LENGTH GAUGES • END MILLS • SAWING CENTERS •  
ROUTING CENTERS • DRILLING CENTERS • SERVO PULTRUDERS



A DIVISION OF M MNM MFG INC



**ROTO NORTH AMERICA**, 14 Inspiration Ln., Chester, CT 06412, 800/243-0893, 860/526-4996, Fax: 860/526-8390, Email: megan.dugan@roto-frank.com, Web: rotonorthamerica.com

**See our ad on page 3.**

**ROTOX USA INC.**, 887 Hampshire Rd., Ste. G, Stow, OH 44224, 330/926-9660, Email: service-usa@rotox.com, Web: rotox.com

**ROYAL ADHESIVES & SEALANTS**, 4401 Page Ave., Michigan Center, MI 49254, 517/764-0334, Web: royaladhesives.com

**ROYAL WINDOWS MFG CORP.**, 1769 5th Ave., Bay Shore, NY 11706, 888/273-7522, 631/435-8888, Email: info@royalwindow.com, Web: royalwindowsanddoors.com

**RSL**, 3092 English Creek Ave., Egg Harbor Township, NJ 08234, 800/257-8641, Fax: 609/484-0422, Email: sales@rslinc.com, Web: rslinc.com

**RUTHMANN REACHMASTER NORTH AMERICA LP**, 25203 Kelly Rd., Porter, TX 77365, 866/358-7088, 281/358-7088, Fax: 281/359-3500, Email: sales@winletusa.com, Web: winletusa.com

**RWD INNOVATIVE SPECIALTY TRIMS**, PO Box 1147, Monticello, FL 32345, 888/793-8746, Email: jocarol@RWDExtenderTrim.com, Web: RWDExtenderTrim.com

## S

**S.B.M.S. INC.**, 1610 Nationale St., Terrebone, QC J6W 0E2, Canada, 888/430-4481, 450/477-6707, Fax: 450/477-6937, Email: steve@s-b-m-s.com, Web: s-b-m-s.com

**S.I.L PLASTIC**, 30 Whitmore Rd., Woodbridge, ON L4L 724, Canada, 905/264-8845, Fax: 905/264-8849, Email: sales@silplastic.com, Web: silplastic.com

**SAF SOUTHERN ALUMINUM FINISHING CO.**, 1581 Huber St. NW, Atlanta, GA 30318, 800/241-7429, Fax: 404/350-0581, Email: info@saf.com, Web: saf.com

**SAGO RECRUITING**, 7435 Carnoustie Dr., Sarasota, FL 34238, 941/923-3073, Email: 4recruit@comcast.net

**SAINT GOBAIN PERFORMANCE PLASTICS**, 1 Sealants Park, Granville, NY 12832, 800/724-0883, Fax: 518/642-2793, Web: foams.saint-gobain.com

**SAINT-GOBAIN ADFORS**, 1795 Baseline Rd., Grand Island, NY 14072, 800/762-6694, Web: adfors.com

**SAMSON ROLL FORMED PRODUCTS CO.**, 6101 W. Oakton St., Skokie, IL 60077, 847/965-6700, Fax: 847/965-8950, Email: success@samsonrollform.com, Web: samsonrollform.com

**SAPA EXTRUSIONS INC.**, Airport Office Park, Bldg. 2, Flr. 6, 400 Rouser Rd., Moon Township, PA 15108, 773/882-7669, Web: sapagroup.com

**SAVIO THESAN USA**, 10 Turner Dr., Spencerport, NY 14559, 585/694-4862, Fax: 585/349-3986, Email: mark@saviothesanusa.com, Web: saviothesanusa.com

**SAW TRAX MFG. CO. INC.**, 3694 Kennesaw S. Industrial Dr., Kennesaw, GA 30144, 888/SAWTRAX, 770/974-0021, Fax: 770/975-1618, Email: info@sawtrax.com, Web: sawtrax.com

**SCHLEGEL'S POLYFAB®**, 1600 Lexington Ave., Ste. 236A, Rochester, NY 14606, 585/643-2000, Email: schlegelpolyfab@schlegelemi.com, Web: schlegelemi.com

**SCHOTT PYRAN®**, 5530 Shepherdsville Rd., Louisville, KY 40228, 502/657-4439, Fax: 502/966-4976, Email: daniel.poling@us.schott.com, Web: schott.com

**SCM GROUP USA**, 2475 Satellite Blvd., Duluth, GA 30096, 770/813-8818, Fax: 770/813-8819, Email: rjoyce@scmgroup.com, Web: scmgroup.com



**SCOTCHMAN INDUSTRIES**, PO Box 850, Philip, SD 57567, 800/843-8844, 605/859-2542, Fax: 605/859-2499, Email: info@scotchman.com, Web: scotchman.com

**See our ad on page 33.**

**SCREEN TIGHT**, 407 Church St., Ste. A, Georgetown, SC 29440, 800/768-7325, 843/527-7658, Fax: 843/527-6498, Web: screentight.com

**SCREenco MANUFACTURING LTD.**, 290 Millway Ave., Concord, ON L4K 3W4, Canada, 866/745-6788, 905/669-9440, Fax: 905/669-9480, Email: info@screenco.ca, Web: screenco.ca

**SCREENS ATLANTA INC.**, 819 Oothcalooga St., Calhoun, GA 30701, 706/629-1610, Fax: 706/629-1720, Email: melinda@screensatlanta.com, Web: screensatlanta.com

**SCULPTURAL GLASS DOORS INC.**, PO Box 29226, Bellingham, WA 98228, 360/389-3129, Email: info@sculpturalglassdoors.com, Web: sculpturalglassdoors.com

**SEALANT DEPOT INC.**, 1100 Taylors Ln., PO Box 2758, Cinnaminson, NJ 08077, 856/829-7325, Fax: 856/829-0431, Email: matt@sealantdepot.com, Web: sealantdepot.com

**SEALMAX**, 4445 Fairview St., Burlington, ON L7L 2A4, Canada, 866/458-3707, Fax: 905/639-6617, Email: sales@sealmax.com, Web: sealmax.com



**SEAWAY MANUFACTURING CORP.**, 2250 E. 33rd St., Erie, PA 16510, 814/898-2255, Fax: 814/899-5556, Email: marketing@seawaymfg.com, Web: seawaymfg.com

**SECON RUBBER & PLASTICS INC.**, 240 Kaskaskia Dr., Red Bud, IL 62278, 618/282-7700, Fax: 618/282-7702, Email: sales@seconrubber.com, Web: seconrubber.com

**SEVEN D INDUSTRIES**, PO Box 447, PO Box 378, Hollidaysburg, PA 16648, 814/317-4077, Fax: 814/347-4062, Web: 7dindustries.com

**SFR INDUSTRIES**, 652 Tower Dr., Cadott, WI 54727, 800/369-9410, Email: service@sfrindustrie.com

**SHAPES UNLIMITED INC.**, 590 E. Western Reserve, Bldg. 4C, Youngstown, OH 44514, 330/726-0844, Fax: 330/758-4353, Email: info@shapesunlimitedinc.com, Web: shapesunlimitedinc.com

**SHEFFIELD MACHINERY SALES**, 2690 W. 3 Ct., Hialeah, FL 33010, 305/805-0909, Fax: 305/805-0907, Email: sales@sheffieldmachines.com, Web: sheffieldmachines.com

**SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.**, 101 Prospect Ave. NW, Cleveland, OH 44115, 216/566-1899, Web: sherwin-williams.com

**SHOHAM MACHINERY LTD.**, 10 Ha-Kishor St., Ind. Zone, Holon, 5886703, Israel, +972-3-679-7600, Fax: +972-3-683-0213, Email: info@shoham-mach.co.il, Web: shoham-machinery.com

**SHOWCASE WINDOW AND DOOR CO.**, 12613 Citypark Dr., Ste.100, Missouri City, TX 77489, 713/926-8500, Fax: 713/926-8484, Email: sales@showcasewindows.com, Web: showcasewindows.com

**SHREE MAHAVIR METAL INDUSTRIES**, Hissa No. 1, Survey No. 24, Inside Nanded City, Sinhadag Rd., Maharashtra, 411041, India, +91-82376-33555, Email: solutions@kelegent.com, Web: kelegent.com

**SHURE MANUFACTURING CORP.**, 1901 W. Main St., Washington, MO 63090, 800/227-4873, 636/390-7100, Fax: 636/390-7171, Email: sales@shureusa.com, Web: shureusa.com

**SHUTTERSTILE LLC**, PO Box 647, Montross, VA 22520, 804/493-1111, Email: sales@shutterstile.com, Web: shutterstile.com

**SHWINCO**, 171 Jet Services Way, Dothan, AL 36303, 855/611-8889, Email: info@shwinco.com, Web: shwinco.com



LOADING/UNLOADING STATION



SAW/MACHINING CENTER INTEGRATION

BASCHNEGGER AMMANN PARTNER



MANUAL QUICK ACCES LOCATION

# Discover the fehr difference

— Get custom warehousing solutions tailor-made for the window and doors industry. We are the only company specializing solely in manufacturing warehouse solutions. Fehr makes it easy for you to envision what's possible with innovative logistics. Plus, with perfectly coordinated handling, ergonomics, and efficiency planned in, you can optimize your warehouse system even more.

**Fehr Warehouse Solutions Inc.**

4801 Chastain Avenue, Suite 140, Charlotte, NC 28217  
T +1-704-666-8448, info@fehr-usa.com, www.fehr-usa.com



**SIERRA DOOR CO.**, 7898 E. Acoma, 102, Scottsdale, AZ 85260, 480/948-8184, Email: sales@doorsbysierra.com, Web: doorsbysierra.com

**SIERRA PACIFIC WINDOWS**, 11605 Reading Rd., Red Bluff, CA 96080, 800/824-7744, Email: windows@spi-ind.com, Web: sierrapacificwindows.com

**SIGNAMARK DOORS**, 33615 1st Way S., PO Box 8489, Federal Way, WA 98003, 800/803-8182, Fax: 253/875-7301, Web: signamark.com

**SIGNATURE DOOR INC.**, 401 Priority St., Altoona, PA 16602, 800/741-2265, Email: sales@signaturedoor.com, Web: signaturedoor.com

**SIGNATURE GLASS & WINDOWS INC.**, 19 Quail Run Cir., Ste. E, Salinas, CA 93907, 831/754-8855, Fax: 831/754-0655, Web: signatureglassandwindows.com

**SIKA CORP.**, 30800 Stephenson Hwy., Madison Heights, MI 48071, 800/688-7452, 248/577-0020, Fax: 248/577-0810, Email: TSMH@us.sika.com, Web: sikaindustry.com

**SILL DRY INDUSTRIES**, 2800 Sterling Dr., Hatfield, PA 19440, 215/634-9440, Fax: 215/494-0052, Email: sales@silldry.com, Web: silldry.com

**SIMONSWERK NORTH AMERICA INC.**, 1171 Universal Blvd., Whitewater, WI 53190, 262/472-9500, Fax: 262/472-0218, Email: info@simonswerk.com, Web: simonswerk-usa.com

**SIMONTON WINDOWS**, 5020 Weston Pkwy., Ste. 400, Cary, NC 27513, 800/746-6686, Web: simonton.com

**SIMPLY EGRESS SOLUTIONS**, 201 N. Spruce, Bates City, MO 64011, 800/537-0706, 816/690-3400, Fax: 816/690-0080, Email: jsebree@simplyegresssolutions.com, Web: simplyegresssolutions.com

**SIMPSON DOOR CO.**, 400 Simpson Ave., McCleary, WA 98557, 800/746-7766, Email: simpsoncustomerservice@brandner.com, Web: simpsondoor.com

**SING CORE**, PO Box 1691, McCleary, WA 98557, 360/495-3577, Fax: 360/495-4585, Email: info@singcore.com, Web: singcore.com

**SIW IMPACT WINDOWS & DOORS**, 975 S Congress Ave., Delray Beach, FL 33445, 877/274-8283, 305/512-5898, Web: siwimpactwindows.com

**SKYLINE SKY-LITES LLC**, 2925 Delta Dr., Colorado Springs, CO 80910, 866/625-1330, 719/392-4220, Fax: 719/392-4685, Email: info@skylites.com, Web: skylites.com

**SKYREACH GROUP INC.**, 112 A Snidercroft Rd., Unit 2, Concord, ON L4K 2K1, Canada, 905/761-9988, Fax: 905/761-8801, Email: sales@skyreachgroupinc.com, Web: skyreachgroupinc.com

**SKYREACH L&S EXTRUSIONS CORP.**, 55 Freshway Dr., Vaughan, ON L4K 1S1, Canada, 416/663-1888, Fax: 416/663-8899, Email: info@skyreachls.com, Web: skyreachls.com

**SLIDE CLEAR INC.**, 106-3425 189 St., Surrey, BC V3Z 1A7, Canada, 604/888-5399, Email: info@slideclear.com, Web: slideclear.com

**SLIDE WORKS**, 1140 W Alameda Dr, Ste. 5, Tempe, AZ 85282, 480/270-5635, Fax: 480/270-5638, Web: slideworksusa.com

**SMART GLASS SYSTEMS INC.**, 8201 Peters Rd., Ste. 1000, Plantation, FL 33324, 800/932-8110, Fax: 866/661-1582, Email: info@smartglass-systems.com, Web: smartglass-systems.com

**SMARTLIFT US**, 8927 & 8929 J St., Omaha, NE 68127, 402/215-8080, Email: smartliftus@smartlift.com, Web: smartlift.com

**SMITH CASE**, 2540 Empire Dr., Ste. 200, Winston Salem, NC 27103, 855/774-7974, Web: smithcase.com

**SOFT TECH**, 1040 Bayview Dr., Ste. 600, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33304, 954/568-3198, Email: alison.renwick@softtech.com, Web: softtech.com

**SOFT-LITE WINDOWS**, 10250 Philipp Pkwy., Streetsboro, OH 44241, 800/551-1953, 330/528-3400, Email: info@soft-lite.com, Web: soft-lite.com

**SOLAR INDUSTRIES**, 4940 S. Alvernon Way, Tucson, AZ 85706, 800/449-2323, 520/519-8258, Fax: 520/519-8281, Email: info@solarindustriesinc.com, Web: solarindustriesinc.com

**SOLAR INNOVATIONS INC.**, 31 Roberts Rd., Pine Grove, PA 17963, 800/618-0669, Fax: 800/618-0743, Email: skylight@solarinnovations.com, Web: solarinnovations.com

**SOLARIS INTERNATIONAL**, 6150 Blvd. Ste-Anne Blvd., L'Ânge-Gardiën, QC GOA 2K0, Canada, 800/363-0643, 418/822-0643, Fax: 888/635-2747, Email: ablais@solarisquebec.com, Web: solaris-intl.com

**SONIPLASTICS**, 1610 Eiffel, Boucherville, QC J4B 5Y1, Canada, 800/363-8513, 450/449-6000, Web: soniplastics.com

**SOSS DOOR HARDWARE**, One Coreway Dr., Pioneer, OH 43554, 800/922-6957, 419/737-2324, Fax: 419/737-2130, Email: hinges@sooss.com, Web: sooss.com

**SOUDAL ACCUMETRIC**, 350 Ring Rd., Elizabethtown, KY 42701, 877/873-8739, Email: info@soudalusa.com, Web: soudalusa.com

**SOUKUP AMERICA**, 21 Pkwy., Ridgway, CO 81432, 855/476-8587, Fax: 855/865-5640, Email: info@soukupamerica.com, Web: soukupamerica.com

**SOUTH SHORE MILLWORK**, 7 Maple St., Norton, MA 02766, 774/225-6300, Email: info@southshoremillwork.com, Web: southshoremillwork.com

**SOUTH TEXAS GLASS BLOCK**, PO Box 1268, Tomball, TX 77377, 281/355-8882, Fax: 281/288-3459, Email: moore4construction@gmail.com, Web: moore4construction.com

**SOUTHEASTERN DOOR CO.**, 1505 Commerce Ln., Jupiter, FL 33458, 561/746-5493, Fax: 561/575-1826, Web: southeasterndoor.com

**SOUTHLAND WINDOWS INC.**, 3430 W. Carriage Dr., Santa Ana, CA 92704, 800/225-8580, 714/689-2246, Fax: 714/689-2794, Email: richard@southlandwindows.com, Web: southlandwindows.com

**SPADIX TECHNOLOGIES INC.**, 110 Egel Ave., Middlesex, NJ 08846, 732/356-6906, Fax: 732/356-6907, Email: sales@spadixtechnologies.com, Web: spadixtechnologies.com

**SPRAYWAY INC.**, 1005 S. Westgate Ave., Addison, IL 60101, 800/332-9000, 630/628-3000, Fax: 630/543-7797, Email: oherandez@spraywayinc.com, Web: spraywayinc.com

**SPRINGSEAL INC.**, 800 Enterprise Pkwy., Ravenna, OH 44266, 330/626-0673, Fax: 330/235-9065, Email: rickd@springsealinc.com, Web: springsealinc.com

**ST. CLOUD WINDOW**, 390 Industrial Blvd., Sauk Rapids, MN 56379, 800/383-9311, 320/251-9311, Fax: 320/255-1513, Email: marketing@stcloudwindow.com, Web: stcloudwindow.com

**STAGE WINDOWS & DOORS**, 12 Corrine Ct., Vaughan, ON L4K 5A4, 833/887-8243, Email: info@stagewindows.com, Web: stagewindows.com

**STALLION DOORS & MILLWORK**, 6380 Saukview Dr., St. Cloud, MN 56303, 320/650-0420, Fax: 320/650-0430, Web: stalliondoors.com

**STANDARD DOORS INC.**, 2300 Francis-Hughes Ave., Laval, QC H7S 2C1, Canada, 800/361-7535, 450/663-2300, Fax: 450/663-2320, Email: info@standarddoors.com, Web: standarddoors.com

**STANLEY DOORS**, 11825 Av J.-J.-Joubert, Montreal, QC H1E 7J5, Canada, 877/290-0941, 514/355-4877, Email: info@stanleydoorproducts.com, Web: stanleydoorproducts.com

**STARLINE WINDOWS LTD.**, 19091 36th Ave., Surrey, BC V3Z 0P6, Canada, 800/663-5867, 604/882-5100, Fax: 604/882-5102, Email: sales@starlinewindows.com, Web: starlinewindows.com



**STARRETT-BYTEWISE MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS**, 1150 Brookstone Centre Pkwy., Columbus, GA 31904, 706/323-5142, Fax: 706/323-0178, Email: sales.bythewise@starrette.com, Web: starrette.com

**STEEL WINDOWS & DOORS USA**, 690 Surf Ave., Stratford, CT 06615, 203/579-5157, Fax: 203/579-5158, Email: sales@steelwindowsanddoors.com, Web: steelwindowsanddoors.com

**STERGIS ALUMINUM & VINYL PRODUCTS**, 79 Walton St., Attleboro, MA 02703, 888/783-7447, 508/455-0661, Fax: 508/455-0622, Web: stergis.com

**STEVE BROWN MACHINERY SOLUTIONS INC.**, 1610 Nationale St., Terrebonne, QC J6W 0E2, Canada, 888/430-4481, 450/477-6707, Fax: 450/477-6937, Email: sales@s-b-m-s.com, Web: s-b-m-s.com

**STEVES & SONS**, 203 Humble Ave., San Antonio, TX 78225, 800/734-7461, 210/924-5111, Fax: 210/924-0470, Web: stevesdoors.com

**STEWART BRANNEN MILLWORKS**, 3379 GA Hwy. 46, PO Box 319, Register, GA 30452, 912/488-2397, Email: sales@brannenmillwork.com, Web: brannenmillwork.com

**STOETT INDUSTRIES INC.**, 600 Defiance Ave., Hicksville, OH 43526, 800/431-2986, Email: info@stoett.com, Web: stoett.com

**STRASSBURGER WINDOWS & DOORS**, 2101 Shirley Dr., Kitchener, ON N2B 3X4, Canada, 800/265-4717, Web: strassburger.ca

**STRYBUC INDUSTRIES**, 2006 Elmwood Ave., Unit 102C, Sharon Hill, PA 19079, 610/534-3200, Fax: 610/534-3202, Email: cservice@strybuc.com, Web: strybuc.com

**STÜRTZ MACHINERY INC.**, 1910 Summit Commerce Park, Twinsburg, OH 44087, 330/405-0444, Fax: 330/405-0445, Email: info@sturtz.com, Web: sturtz.com  
**See our ad on page 123.**

**SULLIVAN HARDWARE**, 3360 SW 13 Ave., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33315, 954/522-2358, Fax: 954/522-2361, Email: kkragenbring@sullivanHDW.com, Web: sullivanhdw.com

**SUN DOR CO. INC.**, 26 Industrial St., Warsaw, NY 14569, 800/570-8283, Fax: 585/786-3888, Email: info@sundorco.com, Web: sundorco.com

**SUN WINDOWS INC.**, 1515 E. 18th St., Owensboro, KY 42303, 800/328-1151, 270/684-0691, Fax: 270/926-6452, Email: fanderson@sunwindows.com, Web: sunwindows.com

**SUNFLEX WALL SYSTEMS LP**, 4120 Enterprise Ave., Ste. 118-120, Naples, FL 34104, 800/606-0756, Email: info@sunflex-wall.com, Web: sunflex-wall.com

**SUNRISE WINDOWS LTD.**, 200 Enterprise Dr., Temperance, MI 48182, 734/847-8778, Fax: 734/847-7758, Email: marketinginfo@sunrisewindows.com, Web: sunrisewindows.com

**SUNSET MOULDING**, PO Box 326, Yuba City, CA 95992, 530/790-2700, Fax: 530/695-2560, Email: sales@sunsetmoulding.com, Web: sunsetmoulding.com

**SUPER THIN SAWS INC.**, 80 Commercial Dr., Waterbury, VT 05676, 800-541-7297, 802/244-8101, Fax: 802/244-8625, Email: sales@superthinsaws.com, Web: superthinsaws.com

**SUPERIOR FINISHES INC.**, 80 Paramount Rd., Winnipeg, MB R2X 2W3, Canada, 204/985-9820, Fax: 204/985-9823, Web: superiorfinishesinc.com

**SUPERIOR WINDOWS & DOORS LLC**, PO Box 7451, Prospect Heights, IL 60070, 847/778-8487, Email: info@swdimports.com, Web: superiorwindowsdoors.com

**SUPERIOR WINDOWS & DOORS LLC**, Prospect Heights, IL 60070, 847/778-8487, Email: info@swdimports.com, Web: superiorwindowsdoors.com

**SUREFIRE SYSTEMS INC.**, 1812 Town Plaza Ct., Winter Springs, FL 32708, 407/699-1862, Fax: 407/699-4565, Email: sales@surefiresys.com, Web: surefiresys.com

**SURFACE ARMOR LLC**, 2007-A Industrial Blvd., Rockwall, TX 75087, 972/722-7351, Fax: 972/722-7321, Email: SA-Sales@SurfaceArmor.com, Web: SurfaceArmor.com

**SYNERGY WINDOW COMPANY**, 4230 Cloud Way, Paso Robles, CA 93446, 805/226-2040, Fax: 805/226-2041, Email: jeff@synergistwindows.com, Web: synergistwindows.com

**SYNERGY WINDOWS & DOORS**, 99 Ash St., London, ON N5Z 4V3, Canada, 519/951-0909, Web: synergyswd.com



**SYN-TEC**, 1100 S. Service Rd., Unit 112, Stoney Creek, ON L8E 0C5, Canada, 800/979-6832, 289/649-0404, Email: sales@syn-tec.info, Web: syn-tec.info  
**See our ad on page 21.**

## T

**TAMPA INTERNATIONAL FOREST PRODUCTS**, 4630 Woodland Corporate Blvd., Ste. 155, Tampa, FL 33614, 800/767-2028, 813/880-7300, Fax: 813/880-7333, Web: tipf.com

**TARGET WINDOWS & DOORS**, 800 W. State St., Vandalia, MO 63303, 800/489-2323, 314/298-3955, Fax: 314/298-2830, Email: d.dickerson@targetwd.com, Web: targetwindowsanddoors.com

**TAYLOR DOOR LLC**, 752 20th Ave., Paterson, NJ 07504, 973/754-9444, Email: j672d@optonline.net, Web: taylordoornj.com

**TAYLOR ENTRANCE SYSTEMS™**, 631 N. First St., West Branch, MI 48661, 800/248-3600, Fax: 800/252-5468, Email: sales@taylordoornj.com, Web: taylordoornj.com

**TBP CONVERTING INC.**, 400 Thoms Dr., Phoenixville, PA 19460, 800/850-3338, Fax: 610/933-4710, Email: sales@tbpconverting.com, Web: tbpconverting.com

**TECHNOFORM**, 1755 Enterprise Pkwy., Ste. 300, Twinsburg, OH 44087, 330/487-6600, Fax: 330/487-6680, Email: info.us@technoform.com, Web: technoform.com

**TECNIPLAST INC.**, 11880 57E Ave., Montreal, QC H1E 2M7, Canada, 800/713-6613, 514/648-5432, Fax: 514/648-6357, Email: plamoureux@tecniplast.com, Web: tecniplast.com

**TEKTON INNOVATIONS**, 3-7965 Venture Pl., Chilliwack, BC V2R 0K2, Canada, 604/392-3377, Email: info@tektioninnovations.com, Web: tektioninnovations.com

**TELLKAMP SYSTEMS INC.**, 15523 Carmenita Rd., Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670, 562/802-1621, Fax: 562/802-1303, Email: sales@tellkamp.com, Web: tellkamp.com

**TEMPCO GLASS FABRICATION**, 131-10 Maple Ave., Flushing, NY 11355, 718/461-6888, Fax: 718/461-2888, Email: tiffany@tempcoglass.com, Web: tempcoglass.com

**TEMPLE - A DIVISION OF POSTLE ALUMINUM**, 3133 Tuscany Dr., Elkhart, IN 46514, 574/294-3621, Web: postledistributors.com

**TESA TAPE INC.**, 5825 Carnegie Blvd., Charlotte, NC 28209, 800/426-2181, 704/554-0707, Fax: 704/553-5677, Email: customercare@tesatape.com, Web: tesatape.com

**THERMAL WINDOWS & DOORS**, 3700 Haney Ct., Murraysville, PA 15668, 800/245-1540, Fax: 724/327-9317, Email: info@thermalindustries.com, Web: thermalindustries.com

**THERMAL WINDOWS INC.**, 12805 31st St., Tulsa, OK 74146, 800/259-7580, 918/663-7580, Fax: 918/665-2197, Email: info@thermalwindows.com, Web: thermalwindows.com

**THERMALLY BROKEN STEEL USA**, 12 Halls Rd., PO Box 570, Old Lyme, CT 06371, 860/339-5922, Email: info@thermallybrokensteelusa.com, Web: thermallybrokensteelusa.com

**THERMA-TRU CORP.**, 1750 Indian Wood Cir., Maumee, OH 43537, 800/843-7628, Fax: 800/322-8688, Web: [thermatru.com](http://thermatru.com)

**THERMOSEAL GROUP LTD.**, Gavin Way, Nexus Point, Off Holford Dr., Birmingham, West Midlands B6 7AF, United Kingdom, +44-1213-313950, Web: [thermosealgroup.com](http://thermosealgroup.com)

**THERMO-TECH WINDOWS**, 1120 38th Ave. NE, Sauk Rapids, MN 56379, 1-877-565-0159, 320/529-4012, Fax: 320/529-4017, Email: [info@thermo-techwindows.com](mailto:info@thermo-techwindows.com), Web: [ttwindows.com](http://ttwindows.com)

**THOMPSON CREEK WINDOW CO.**, 4200 Parliament Place, Ste. 600, Lanham, MD 20706, 866/57-CREEK, Web: [thompsoncreek.com](http://thompsoncreek.com)

**TIGERSTOP LLC**, 12909 NE 95th St., Vancouver, WA 98862, 360/254-0661, Fax: 360/260-0755, Email: [sales@tigerstop.com](mailto:sales@tigerstop.com), Web: [tigerstop.com](http://tigerstop.com)

**TIMELINE VINYL PRODUCTS INC.**, 701 N. State St., Merrill, WI 54452, 800/967-2461, 715/536-2461, Fax: 715/536-7090, Email: [sales@timelinewindows.com](mailto:sales@timelinewindows.com), Web: [timelinewindows.com](http://timelinewindows.com)

**TIM-ING CENTAR**, Internacionalnih Brigada 81, Opornica, Kragujevac 34321, Serbia, +381-34-371284, Fax: +381-34-370347, Email: [info@tim-ing.com](mailto:info@tim-ing.com), Web: [tim-ing.com](http://tim-ing.com)

**TITON INC.**, PO Box 241, Granger, IN 46530, 574/271-9699, Fax: 574/271-9771, Email: [kenny.russell@titon.com](mailto:kenny.russell@titon.com), Web: [titon.com](http://titon.com)

**TLC MOULDINGS**, 1554 Springhead Church Rd., Willacoochee, GA 31650, 866/653-4852, 912/534-6363, Fax: 912/534-5010, Email: [cyoung@tlcmouldings.com](mailto:cyoung@tlcmouldings.com), Web: [tlcmouldings.com](http://tlcmouldings.com)

**TOM BROWN INC.**, 224 Georgetown Rd., Lawrence, PA 15055, 724/743-2121, Fax: 724/743-0521, Email: [ralexander@tombrowninc.com](mailto:ralexander@tombrowninc.com), Web: [tombrowninc.com](http://tombrowninc.com)

**TORRANCE ALUMINUM**, 3087 12th St., Riverside, CA 92507, 951/783-9302, Fax: 951/783-9031, Email: [info@torrancealuminum.com](mailto:info@torrancealuminum.com), Web: [torrancealuminum.com](http://torrancealuminum.com)

**TREMCO CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS**, 3735 Green Rd., Beachwood, OH 44122, 800/321-7906, Fax: 216/292-5036, Email: [TSCS@tremcoinc.com](mailto:TSCS@tremcoinc.com), Web: [tremcosealants.com](http://tremcosealants.com)

**T-REX**, 1100 rue Armand Bombardier, Terrebonne, QC Terrebonne, Canada, Email: [info@trexdoorsecurity.com](mailto:info@trexdoorsecurity.com), Web: [trexdoorsecurity.com](http://trexdoorsecurity.com)

**TRIMLINE WINDOWS INC.**, 50 Louise Dr., Ivyland, PA 18974, 800/213-6100, 215/672-5233, Fax: 215/674-9324, Email: [sales@trimlinewindows.com](mailto:sales@trimlinewindows.com), Web: [trimlinewindows.com](http://trimlinewindows.com)

**TRIMLITE CANADA**, 103-19350 Enterprise Way, Surrey, BC V3S 6J9, Canada, 604/533-4111, Fax: 604/533-2026, Web: [trimlite.com](http://trimlite.com)

**TRINITY GLASS INTERNATIONAL INC**, 33615 1st Way S., Federal Way, WA 98003, 800/375-8120, Web: [trinityglass.com](http://trinityglass.com)

**TRINSEO**, 440 E. Swedesford Rd., Ste. 301, Wayne, PA 19087, 855/TRINSEO, Web: [trinseo.com](http://trinseo.com)

**TRU TECH DOORS**, 20 Vaughan Valley Blvd., Vaughan, ON L4H 0B1, Canada, 888/760-0099, Fax: 877/760-9811, Email: [info@trutechdoors.com](mailto:info@trutechdoors.com), Web: [trutechdoors.com](http://trutechdoors.com)

**TRUSTILE DOORS LLC**, 1780 E. 66th Ave., Denver, CO 80229, 866/442-5302, 303/286-3931, Fax: 888/287-9299, Email: [info@trustile.com](mailto:info@trustile.com), Web: [trustile.com](http://trustile.com)

**TUBULAR SKYLIGHT**, 753 Cattleman Rd., Unit 1, Sarasota, FL 34232, 941/378-8823 (TUBE), Fax: 941/342-8844, Email: [info@tubular-skylight.com](mailto:info@tubular-skylight.com), Web: [tubular-skylight.com](http://tubular-skylight.com)

**TUFF-N-LITE®**, 325 Spencer Rd., Conover, NC 28613, 877/883-3654, Fax: 828/322-7881, Web: [tuffn-lite.com](http://tuffn-lite.com)

**TURTLESOFT**, 119 S. Cayuga St., 304, Ithaca, NY 14850, 607/220-4514, Email: [info@turtlesoft.com](mailto:info@turtlesoft.com), Web: [turtlesoft.com](http://turtlesoft.com)

**TUSCO DISPLAY**, 239 Chestnut St., Gnadenhütten, OH 44629, 740/206-8298, 740/254-4343, Fax: 740/254-4839, Email: [mrlauber@tuscodisplay.com](mailto:mrlauber@tuscodisplay.com), Web: [tuscodisplay.com](http://tuscodisplay.com)

**TWENTY 7 GROUP LLC**, 3325 W Ali Baba Ln., Ste. 602, Las Vegas, NV 89118-1775, 702/508-4827, Email: [contact@27estore.com](mailto:contact@27estore.com), Web: [27estore.com](http://27estore.com)

## U

**ULTIMATE WINDOWS INC.**, 110 Chelsea St., Everett, MA 02149, 617/387-5566, Web: [ultimatewindowsinc.com](http://ultimatewindowsinc.com)



**ULTRAFAB INC.**, 1050 Hook Rd., Farmington, NY 14425, 800/535-1050, 585/924-2186, Fax: 585/924-7680, Email: [info@ultrafab.com](mailto:info@ultrafab.com), Web: [ultrafab.com](http://ultrafab.com)  
**See our ads on pages 49 and 110.**

**ULTRAGLAS INC.**, 9200 Gazette Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311, 800/777-2332, 818/772-7744, Fax: 818/772-8231, Email: [jane@ultraglas.com](mailto:jane@ultraglas.com)

**UNEEDA BOLT & SCREW CO. INC.**, 10 Capitol Dr., Moonachie, NJ 07074, 800/535-2800, 201/440-8600, Fax: 201/440-7668, Email: [sales@uneedabolt.com](mailto:sales@uneedabolt.com), Web: [uneedabolt.com](http://uneedabolt.com)

**UNILINK SOFTWARE & AUTOMATION USA LLC**, Email: [info@unilinkautomation.com](mailto:info@unilinkautomation.com), Web: [unilinkautomation.com](http://unilinkautomation.com)



**UNICEL ARCHITECTURAL CORP.**, 2155 Fernand-Lafontaine Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2J4, Canada, 800/668-1580, 450/670-6844, Fax: 450/670-7144, Email: [unicel@unicelarchitectural.com](mailto:unicel@unicelarchitectural.com), Web: [unicelarchitectural.com](http://unicelarchitectural.com)

**UNILUX AG**, Industriegebiet, Salmatal, D-54528, Germany, +49-6578-189-250, Email: [info@unilux.de](mailto:info@unilux.de), Web: [unilux.de](http://unilux.de)

**UNIST INC.**, 4134 36th St. SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49512, 800/253-5462, 616/949-0853, Fax: 616/949-9503, Email: [salesupport@unist.com](mailto:salesupport@unist.com), Web: [unist.com](http://unist.com)

**UNITED WINDOW & DOOR MANUFACTURING INC.**, 24-36 Fadem Rd., Springfield, NJ 07081, 800/848-4550, Fax: 973/912-8866, Email: [info@unitedwindowmfg.com](mailto:info@unitedwindowmfg.com), Web: [unitedwindowmfg.com](http://unitedwindowmfg.com)

**UNIVERSAL WINDOWS DIRECT**, 24801 Rockside Rd., Bedford Heights, OH 44146, 440/786-1400, Email: [info@universalwindowsdirect.com](mailto:info@universalwindowsdirect.com), Web: [universalwindowsdirect.com](http://universalwindowsdirect.com)

**UPSTATE DOOR INC.**, 26 Industrial St., Warsaw, NY 14569, 585/786-3880, Fax: 585/786-3888, Email: [sales@upstatedoor.com](mailto:sales@upstatedoor.com), Web: [upstatedoor.com](http://upstatedoor.com)

**URBAN MACHINERY**, 125 Werlich Dr., Cambridge, ON N1T 1N7, Canada, 800/263-4216, 519/624-0080, Fax: 519/625-8588, Email: [sales@urban-machinery.com](mailto:sales@urban-machinery.com), Web: [urban-machinery.com](http://urban-machinery.com)

**US BLOCK WINDOWS INC.**, 3000 Johnson Ave., Pensacola, FL 32514, 888/256-2599, Fax: 850/473-8040, Email: [productinfo@hy-lite.com](mailto:productinfo@hy-lite.com), Web: [usblookwindows.com](http://usblookwindows.com)

**U.S. BULLET PROOFING (USBP)**, 16201 Branch Ct., Upper Marlboro, MD 20774, 301/218-7920, Fax: 301/218-7925, Email: [info@usbp.com](mailto:info@usbp.com), Web: [usbp.com](http://usbp.com)

**US CUSTOMIZED FINISHES**, 1175 Hwy 23, 8, Suwanee, GA 30024, 770/271-1266, Email: [uscfa@uscuscustomized.com](mailto:uscfa@uscuscustomized.com), Web: [uscuscustomized.com](http://uscuscustomized.com)

**US POLYMERS INC.**, 1057 S. Vail, Montebello, CA 90640, 800/737-4569, 323/717-4072, Fax: 323/908-4144, Email: [jdobel@uspolymerinc.com](mailto:jdobel@uspolymerinc.com), Web: [Wintek.duramaxbp.com/wintek-window-grid-systems/](http://Wintek.duramaxbp.com/wintek-window-grid-systems/) | [Allview Shutters: allviewshutters.com/fabricators.html](http://Allview Shutters: allviewshutters.com/fabricators.html)

**See our ad on page 11.**

**UTS WARRANTY SERVICES**, 3001 E. Plano Pkwy, Ste. 100, Plano, TX 75074, 800/407-5706, 972/633-6800, Email: [info@utswarranty.com](mailto:info@utswarranty.com), Web: [utswarranty.com](http://utswarranty.com)

# ONE COMPANY, TWO BRANDS!



IG & WINDOW SYSTEMS  
& SOFTWARE



PRE-HUNG DOOR  
MACHINERY



Improved quality and  
increased capacity at  
the lowest total cost.



Connected and  
optimized through  
software.



Flexible solutions  
with high returns on  
investment.



*Visualize your production floor & tour machinery:*  
[gedusa.com/window+doorexperience](http://gedusa.com/window+doorexperience)



31100 Diamond Pkwy  
Glenwillow, OH 44139  
330-963-5401  
[www.GEDUSA.com](http://www.GEDUSA.com)



GED MADE,  
SOLD, AND  
SERVICED  
IN THE USA!



## V

**VALUE WINDOWS & DOORS**, 1830 Flower Ave., Duarte, CA 91070, 626/962-7568, Fax: 626/962-0321, Web: [valuewindowsdoors.com](http://valuewindowsdoors.com)

**VAN ISLE WINDOWS**, 404 Hillside Ave., Victoria, BC V8T 1Y7, Canada, 250/383-7128, Web: [vanislewindows.com](http://vanislewindows.com)

**VANGUARD PLASTICS LTD.**, 5720-C NE 121st Ave., Ste. 110, Vancouver, WA 98682, 360/254-3980, Web: [vanguardfenestration.com](http://vanguardfenestration.com)

**VANTAGEPOINT INDUSTRIES LLC**, 895 S. Rockefeller Ave., 104, Ontario, CA 91761, 909/786-0629, Fax: 909/605-1806, Email: [lilly.huang@vantagepointindustries.com](mailto:lilly.huang@vantagepointindustries.com), Web: [vantagepointindustries.com](http://vantagepointindustries.com)

**See our ad on page 35.**

**VECTOR WINDOWS**, 1020 International Dr., Fergus Falls, MN 56537, 800/739-9899, Fax: 800/739-9799, Email: [support@vectorwindows.com](mailto:support@vectorwindows.com), Web: [vectorwindows.com](http://vectorwindows.com)

**VEGA DISTRIBUTION SERVICES INC.**, 178 Citation Dr., Concord, ON L4K 2Z2, Canada, 905/761-0577, Fax: 905/761-0579, Email: [alex@vegaautomation.com](mailto:alex@vegaautomation.com), Web: [vegadistribution.ca](http://vegadistribution.ca)

**VEKA INC.**, 100 Veka Dr., Fombell, PA 16123, 724/452-1000, Fax: 724/452-1007, Web: [vekainc.com](http://vekainc.com)

**VELUX AMERICA INC.**, 450 Old Brickyard Rd., Greenwood, SC 29648, 800/888-3589, Fax: 800/388-1329, Web: [velux.com](http://velux.com)

**VENTANA USA**, 6001 Enterprise Dr., Export, PA 15632-8969, 724/325-3400, Fax: 724/327-4500, Email: [information@ventanapa.com](mailto:information@ventanapa.com), Web: [ventana-usa.com](http://ventana-usa.com)

**VERRE SELECT INC.**, 3816 Georges-Corbeil, Terrebonne, QC J6X 4J4, Canada, 800/561-0112, 450/968-0112, Fax: 450/986-0122, Email: [info@verreselect.ca](mailto:info@verreselect.ca), Web: [verreselect.ca](http://verreselect.ca)

**VERTIGRAPH TAKEOFF & ESTIMATING SOFTWARE**, 12959 Jupiter Rd., 252, Dallas, TX 75238, 800/989-4243, 214/340-9436, Fax: 214/340-9437, Email: [support@vertigraph.com](mailto:support@vertigraph.com), Web: [vertigraph.com](http://vertigraph.com)

**VESUVIUS**, 753 Enterprise Rd., Dillon, SC 29536, 843/774-6026, Fax: 843/774-3735, Web: [vesuvius.com](http://vesuvius.com)

**VICONE HIGH PERFORMANCE RUBBER**, 1111 Marie-Victorin, St-Bruno, QC J3V 0M7, Canada, 877/842-6632, 450/974-1152, Email: [info@viconerubber.com](mailto:info@viconerubber.com), Web: [viconerubber.com](http://viconerubber.com)

**VI-LUX BUILDING PRODUCTS INC.**, 105 Richmond Blvd., Napanee, ON K7R 3Z8, Canada, 866/281-6743, 613/354-4830, Fax: 613/354-6589, Email: [mike@vi-lux.com](mailto:mike@vi-lux.com), Web: [vi-lux.com](http://vi-lux.com)

**VINYL COMPANY**, The, 770 Fenmar Dr., Toronto, ON M9L 1R7, Canada, 416/742-7905, Email: [paul.marchesani@thevinylco.com](mailto:paul.marchesani@thevinylco.com), Web: [thevinylco.com](http://thevinylco.com)

**VINYL KRAFT**, 3404 Rhodes Ave., New Boston, OH 45662, 800/800-4031, 740/456-4949, Fax: 740/456-6223, Email: [info@vinylkraft.com](mailto:info@vinylkraft.com), Web: [vinylkraft.com](http://vinylkraft.com)

**VINYL WINDOW DESIGNS**, 550 Oakdale Rd., Toronto, ON M3N 1W6, Canada, 416/741-7820, Email: [barb@vinylwindowdesigns.com](mailto:barb@vinylwindowdesigns.com), Web: [vinylwindowdesigns.com](http://vinylwindowdesigns.com)

**VINYLMAX LLC**, 2921 McBride Ct., Hamilton, OH 45011, 800/847-3736, 513/772-2247, Fax: 513/772-0364, Web: [vinylmax.com](http://vinylmax.com)

**VINYL-PRO WINDOW SYSTEMS INC.**, 3350 Langstaff Rd., Concord, ON L4K 4Z6, Canada, 416/740-9681, Fax: 416/740-1965, Email: [vinylprowindows@gmail.com](mailto:vinylprowindows@gmail.com), Web: [vinyl-pro.ca](http://vinyl-pro.ca)

**VINYLTEK WINDOWS**, 587 Ebury Pl., Delta, BC V3M 6M8, Canada, 888/540-7033, 604/540-0029, Fax: 604/540-0095, Email: [info@vinyltek.com](mailto:info@vinyltek.com), Web: [vinyltek.com](http://vinyltek.com)

**VINYLVISIONS**, 5380 Larry Caldwell Dr., Prescott, AZ 86301, 800/321-8746, Fax: 888/968-8746, Email: [orders@vinylvisions.net](mailto:orders@vinylvisions.net), Web: [vinylvisions.net](http://vinylvisions.net)

**VISCAN FASTENERS**, 1595 Lepine St., Joliette, QC J6E 4B7, Canada, 866/655-0015, 450/760-2992, Fax: 450/756-0362, Email: [sales@viscan.ca](mailto:sales@viscan.ca), Web: [viscan.ca](http://viscan.ca)

**VISION COATINGS LTD.**, 3-150 New Huntington Rd., Woodbridge, ON L4H 4N4, Canada, 905/851-3199, Email: [info@visioncoatings.ca](mailto:info@visioncoatings.ca), Web: [visioncoatings.ca](http://visioncoatings.ca)

**VISION EXTRUSIONS LTD.**, 201 Zenway Blvd., Woodbridge, ON L4M 3L9, Canada, 905/265-9970, Fax: 905/265-7451, Email: [info@visionextrusions.com](mailto:info@visionextrusions.com), Web: [visionextrusions.com](http://visionextrusions.com)

**VISION INDUSTRIES GROUP INC.**, 500 Metuchen Rd., South Plainfield, NJ 07080, 800/220-4756, 908/822-2003, Fax: 908/822-2269, Email: [denise@visionhardware.com](mailto:denise@visionhardware.com), Web: [visionhardware.com](http://visionhardware.com)  
**See our ad on page 85.**

**VISIONS WINDOWS & DOORS**, One Weather Shield Plaza, Medford, WI 54451, 800/222-2995, Web: [visionswindows.com](http://visionswindows.com)

**VISTA WINDOW CO. LLC**, 1701 Henn Pkwy., Lordstown, OH 44481, 330/259-4700, Fax: 330/372-6090, Email: [sales@vistawindowco.com](mailto:sales@vistawindowco.com), Web: [vistawindowco.com](http://vistawindowco.com)

**VITRE-ART**, 6430 Henri-Bourassa E., Montreal, QC H1G 5W9, Canada, 800/361-8686, 514/328-4795, Fax: 514/328-6148, Email: [msaraceno@vitre-art.com](mailto:msaraceno@vitre-art.com), Web: [vitre-art.com](http://vitre-art.com)

**VITRO ARCHITECTURAL GLASS**, 400 Guys Run Rd., Cheswick, PA 15024, 855/887-6457, Email: [archservices@vitro.com](mailto:archservices@vitro.com), Web: [vitroglazings.com](http://vitroglazings.com)

**VIWINCO INC.**, PO Box 499, Morgantown, PA 19543, 888/849-4626, 610/286-8884, Fax: 610/286-8877, Email: [info@viwinco.com](mailto:info@viwinco.com), Web: [viwinco.com](http://viwinco.com)

**VIWINTech WINDOWS & DOORS**, 2400 Irvin Cobb Dr., Paducah, KY 42003, 800/788-1050, 270/442-7870, Fax: 270/442-5610, Email: [sales@viwintech.com](mailto:sales@viwintech.com), Web: [viwintech.com](http://viwintech.com)

**VKR HOLDING A/S**, Breltevej 18, 2970 Hoersholm, Denmark, +45 3969 1144, Fax: +45 3957 0499, Email: [info@vkr-holding.com](mailto:info@vkr-holding.com), Web: [vkr-holding.com](http://vkr-holding.com)

**VTECH INDUSTRIES**, 5534 Harvey Wilson Dr., Houston, TX 77020, 866/491-0843, Email: [jason@vtechindustries.com](mailto:jason@vtechindustries.com), Web: [vtechindustries.com/](http://vtechindustries.com/)

**VYNACOLOUR LIMITED**, 28 Dansk Ct., Toronto, ON M9W 5V8, Canada, 416/745-2224, Fax: 416/745-2297, Email: [vynacolour@hotmail.com](mailto:vynacolour@hotmail.com)

**VYTEX WINDOWS**, 9425 Washington Blvd. N., Laurel, MD 20723, 877/747-8735, 301/362-1000, Web: [vytexwindows.com](http://vytexwindows.com)

## W

**WAKEFIELD EQUIPMENT**, 20140 Detroit Rd., Cleveland, OH 44116, 440/899-5658, Fax: 440/899-5661, Email: [sales@wakefeldequipment.com](mailto:sales@wakefeldequipment.com), Web: [wakefeldequipment.com](http://wakefeldequipment.com)

**See our ad on page 13.**

**WALCO INC.**, 9017 Arrow Route, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730, 909/483-3333, Web: [walcotech.com](http://walcotech.com)

**WALLSIDE WINDOWS**, 27000 Trolley Industrial Dr., Taylor, MI 48180, 800/521-7800, 313/292-4400, Web: [wallsidewindows.com](http://wallsidewindows.com)

**WANDRES CORP.**, 719 W. Ellsworth Rd., Ste. 7, Ann Arbor, MI 48108, 734/214-9903, Email: [sales@wandresusa.com](mailto:sales@wandresusa.com), Web: [wandres.com](http://wandres.com)

**WARM SPRINGS COMPOSITE PRODUCTS**, PO Box 906, Warm Springs, OR 97761, 541/553-1143, Fax: 541/553-1145, Email: [contact@wscp.com](mailto:contact@wscp.com), Web: [wscp.com](http://wscp.com)

**WASCO WINDOWS**, 5070 N. 124th St., Milwaukee, WI 53225, 414/461-9900, Fax: 414/461-9995, Email: [engineering@wascowindows.com](mailto:engineering@wascowindows.com), Web: [wascowindows.com](http://wascowindows.com)

**WEATHER SEAL WINDOWS INC.**, 210 Bartor Rd., Toronto, ON M9M 2W6, Canada, 888/959-3667, 416/739-9545, Fax: 416/739-9540, Email: info@windows400.com, Web: weatherseal.ca

**WEATHER SHIELD WINDOWS & DOORS**, One Weather Shield Plz., Medford, WI 54451, 800/222-2995, Web: weathershield.com

**WEATHERBARR WINDOWS & DOORS**, 6500 S. Zero St., Fort Smith, AR 72903, 800/829-2277, 479/646-7891, Web: weatherbarr.com

**WEISS USA LLC**, PO Box 509, Monroe, NC 28111, 704/282-4496, Fax: 704/289-7091, Email: stephen@weiss-usa.com, Web: weiss-usa.com

**WELDCO GLASS RACKS**, 12349 Gladstone Ave, Sylmar, CA 91342, 800/452-7452, 818/506-5490, Fax: 818/506-8769, Email: weldco@pacbell.net, Web: glastrk.com

**WELLINGTON WINDOWS & DOORS**, 106 Jessie Ave., Campbellville, ON L0P 1B0, Canada, 866/618-0606, Email: john@wellingtonwindows.ca, Web: wellingtonwindows.ca

**WEST WINDOW CORP.**, 226 Industrial Park Dr., Martinsville, VA 24112, 800/446-4167, 276/638-2394, Fax: 276/638-2300, Email: info@westwindow.com, Web: westwindow.com

**WESTECK WINDOWS & DOORS**, 8104 Evans Rd., Chilliwack, BC V2R 5R8, Canada, 877/606-1166, 604/792-6700, Fax: 604/792-6714, Email: sales@westeckwindows.com, Web: westeckwindows.com

**WESTERN GLASS SUPPLY INC.**, 355 Yuma St., Denver, CO 80223, 800/833-9996, 303/744-9990, Fax: 303/744-9991, Email: ordesk@westernglasssupply.com, Web: westernglasssupply.com

**WESTERN REFLECTIONS**, 261 Commerce Way, Gallatin, TN 37066, 615/451-9700, Fax: 615/230-4301, Web: western-reflections.com

**WESTERN WINDOW SYSTEMS**, 2200 EW Riverside Dr., Phoenix, AZ 85034, 877/268-1300, Web: westernwindowssystems.com

**WESTON WOOD SOLUTIONS**, 300 Orenda Rd., Brampton, ON L6T 1G2, Canada, 905/677-9120, Fax: 905/494-0469, Email: info@westonwoodsolutions.com, Web: westonwoodsolutions.com

**WEWOKA WINDOW WORKS**, 114 W. 1st St., Wewoka, OK 74884, 405/257-3109, Fax: 405/257-3109, Email: info@wewokawindowworks.com, Web: wewokawindowworks.com

**WINCHESTER INDUSTRIES**, 500 Leech Ave., Saltsburg, PA 15681, 724/639-3551, Fax: 724/639-8459, Email: pmoser@winchesterwindows.net, Web: winchesterwindows.net

**WINCORE WINDOWS & DOORS**, 250 Staunton Tpke., Parkersburg, WV 26104, 866/946-2673, 304/485-7460, Fax: 304/485-7465, Email: info@wincorewindows.com, Web: wincorewindows.com

**WINDOOR QUOTE**, 1329 Park Ave., Omaha, NE 68105, 402/378-0122, Email: info@windoorquote.com, Web: windoorquote.com

**WINDOOR®**, 7500 Amsterdam Dr., Orlando, FL 32832, 407/481-8400, Fax: 407/481-0505, Email: allcustomercare@windoorinc.com, Web: windoorinc.com

**WIN-DOR INC.**, 450 Delta Ave., Brea, CA 92821, 866/244-2193, 714/385-1202, Fax: 714/990-6200, Web: windorsystems.com

**WINDOW ACCESSORY CO. INC.**, 4705 Bayberry St., PO Box 265, Schofield, WI 54476-0265, 715/355-4000, Fax: 715/355-4994, Email: miket@windowaccess.com, Web: windowaccess.com

**WINDOW CITY INDUSTRIES**, 5690 Steeles Ave. W., PO Box 265, Vaughan, ON L4L 9T4, Canada, 800-382-5020, 905/265-9975, Fax: 905/265-9976, Email: info@windowcity.com, Web: windowcity.net

**WINDOW DESIGNS GROUP**, The, 550 Oakdale Rd., North York, ON M3N 1W6, Canada, 800/668-4820, 416/741-7820, Fax: 416-741-6307, Email: info@vinylwindowdesigns.com, Web: vinylwindowdesigns.com

**WINDOW HARDWARE SUPPLY**, 1717 Kirkham St., Oakland, CA 94607, 510/463-0301, Fax: 510/356-2840, Email: sales@whs.us.com, Web: whs.us.com

**WINDOW MART**, 5760 Albert Pike Rd., Royal, AR 71968, 888/283-6278, 501/760-4730, Web: windowmart.com

**WINDOW SEAL**, 67 Rainbow Creek Dr., Woodbridge, ON L4H 0A6, Canada, 905/264-2729, Fax: 905/264-1856, Email: robert@windowseal.ca, Web: windowseal.ca

**WINDOW SUPPORT SYSTEMS INC.**, 8410 Pillsbury Ave. S., Bloomington, MN 55420, 800/367-7335, 952/881-8800, Fax: 952/881-4888, Email: info@winss.com, Web: winss.com

**WINDOWMAKER SOFTWARE LTD.**, 115 Wolseley St., Unit A, Toronto, ON M6J 1K1, Canada, 416/762-5299, Fax: 416/946-1467, Email: info@windowmaker.com, Web: windowmaker.com

# WINDOW+ DOOR WEEKLY

**Delivering the Fenestration  
Industry to Your Desktop, Tablet  
or Smartphone**

To receive your copy every Wednesday, go to  
WindowandDoor.com and click the Subscription  
Services tab

**WINDOWS BY UNLIMITED INC.**, 7277 S. 10th St., Oak Creek, WI 53154, 800/848-6213, 414/764-4455, Fax: 414/764-1016, Email: info@windowsbyunlimited.com, Web: windowsbyunlimited.com

**WINDSOR WINDOW & DOORS**, 900 S. 19th St., W. Des Moines, IA 50265, 800/218-6186, Fax: 515/457-1599, Email: info@windsorwindows.com, Web: windsorwindows.com

**WINPRO**, A Member of the Formtek Group, 4899 Commerce Pkwy., Warrensville Heights, OH 44128, 800/631-0520, 216/292-4460, Fax: 216/292-2898, Email: sales@formtekgroup.com, Web: formtekgroup.com

**WINSYS**, 4000 Constitution Dr., Bartonville, IL 61607, 800/946-7971, 309/681-9200, Fax: 309/681-0010, Email: james@windflite.com, Web: windflite.com

**WINTECH**, 201 Industrial Dr., Monett, MO 65708, 800/365-4924, 417/235-7821, Fax: 417/737-7140, Email: sales@wintechinc.com, Web: wintechinc.com



**WITTE NORTH AMERICA**, 2717 Rena Rd., Mississauga, ON L4T 3K1, Canada, 905/678-2397, Fax: 905/678-2395, Email: sales@witte-na.com, Web: witte-na.com

See our ad on page 15.

**WOJAN WINDOW & DOOR**, 217 Stover Rd., Charlevoix, MI 49720, 800/632-9827, Fax: 231/547-4237, Email: wojan@wojan.com, Web: wojan.com

**WOOD TECHNOLOGY INC.**, 225 Elf Way, PO Box 1301, Pittsboro, NC 27312, 800/231-9522, 919/542-6300, Fax: 919/542-2727, Email: info@woodtechnology.com, Web: woodtechnology.com

**WOODGRAIN MILLWORK INC.**, 300 NW 16th St., Fruitland, ID 83619, 888/783-5485, Email: info@woodgrain.com, Web: woodgraindoors.com

**WOOD'S POWR-GRIP CO. INC.**, 908 W. Main, PO Box 368, Laurel, MT 59044, 800/548-7341, Fax: 406/628-8354, Email: contactus@wpg.com, Web: wpg.com

**WOODWARE SYSTEMS**, 8304 Macon Terrace Rd., Cordova, TN 38018, 901/763-3999, Fax: 901/763-4064, Email: sales@woodwaresystems.com, Web: woodwaresystems.com

**WOODWORKING DYNAMICS**, 1615 Sprott Dr., Montgomery, AL 36117, 334/215-1888, Fax: 334/215-1889, Web: woodworkingdynamics.com

**WORLDWIDE DOOR COMPONENTS INC.**, 19175 N. Dale Mabry Hwy., Lutz, FL 33548, 800/749-1006, 813/870-0003, Fax: 800/749-4781, Email: customerservice@worldwidedoor.com, Web: worldwidedoor.com

**WPR SRL UNIPERSONALE**, Via Indipendenza, 10, Spresiano, 31027, Italy, +39-0422-911-849, Fax: +39-0422-911-292, Email: info@wpr.it, Web: wpr.it

**WRISCO INDUSTRIES INC.**, 355 Hiatt Dr., Ste. B, Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33418, 800/627-2646, Fax: 561/627-3574, Email: sales.staff@wrisco.com, Web: wrisco.com

**WTE WINTECH ENTERPRISES INC.**, 520-255 West 1st St., N. Vancouver, BC V7M 3G8, Canada, 888/946-2606, 604/983-2232, Email: info@wtewintech.com, Web: wtewintech.com

## X

**XTREMEDOOR™**, 13623 Pike Rd., Stafford, TX 77477, 844/365-9462, Email: info@xtremedoor.com, Web: xtremedoor.com

## Y

**YALE SECURITY INC.**, 225 Episcopal Rd., Berlin, CT 06037, 855/492-0505, 800/338-0965, Email: sales@yalelock.com, Web: yalelock.com

**YELLOW DOG WINDOWS INC.**, 1320 Performance Dr., Stockton, CA 95206, 800/624-0990, Fax: 510/471-9387, Email: info@ydwinc.com, Web: ydwinc.com

**YKK AP AMERICA INC.**, 270 Riverside Pkwy, Ste. A, Austell, GA 30168, 800/955-9551, 678/838-6000, Web: ykkap.com

**YORK FLASHINGS**, 43 Community Dr., Sanford, ME 04073, 800/551-2828, 207/324-1300, Fax: 888/819-2592, Email: cwetmore@yorkmfg.com, Web: yorkmfg.com

**YOUNG MANUFACTURING CO. INC.**, PO Box 167, Beaver Dam, KY 42320, 800/545-6595, 270/274-3306, Fax: 270/274-9522, Web: youngmanufacturing.com

**YUBA RIVER MOULDING & MILLWORK INC.**, 3757 Feather River Blvd., Olivehurst, CA 95961, 530/742-2168, Fax: 530/742-7140, Email: tomj@yrrmm.com, Web: yubarivermoulding.com

**YUNTONG GLASS NORTH AMERICA INC.**, PO Box 88, Marlboro, NJ 07746, 732/763-3709, Fax: 732/946-0631, Email: frank.lu@yuntongusa.com, Web: yuntongusa.com

## Z

**ZAPPONE MANUFACTURING**, 2928 N. Pittsburg St., Spokane, WA 99207, 800/285-2677, Fax: 509/483-8050, Email: copper@zappone.com, Web: zappone.com

**ZELUCK INC.**, 5300 Kings Hwy., Brooklyn, NY 11234, 800/233-0101, 718/251-8060, Fax: 718/531-2564, Email: info@zeluck.com, Web: zeluck.com

**ZIPWALL LLC**, 37 Broadway, Arlington, MA 02474, 800/718-2255, Web: zipwall.com

## Not listed? Need to update your company information?

Download a listing form online at [www.WindowandDoor.com](http://www.WindowandDoor.com) and email the completed form to Tim O'Connell at [toconnell@executivepublishing.com](mailto:toconnell@executivepublishing.com). We'll update our database to ensure you are included in next year's print edition.





Premier manufacturer of pile  
and extruded weatherseal.  
Products for the window  
and door industry.

# COMMITTED TO INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY



## Ultrafab is proud to introduce Ultra Cell MicroCellular Foam Seals.

This new technology offers better overall performance than any other weatherseal. It leads the industry in compression set resistance, weatherability, and color stability.

WEATHER SEALS AREN'T ONE OF THE THINGS WE DO, WEATHERSEALS ARE WHAT WE DO.



585-924-2186  
Ultrafab.com



PERRY JOHNSON  
REGISTRARS, INC.  
ULTRAFAB INC.  
ISO 9001:2015 REGISTERED

Editor's Note: This section of the Window & Door Buying Guide features alphabetical listings of manufacturers of windows, doors and other fenestration products, such as sunrooms and skylights. Information is provided regarding product lines and, where provided, distribution areas and channels served.

Pages 50–61 focus on window manufacturers; pages 62–72 feature door manufacturers; and pages 73–75 cover manufacturers of other fenestration products. To find contact information for companies in the following section, go to the Company Directory section beginning on page 10. To find components, equipment and other products used by manufacturers and distributors of windows and doors, go to the Suppliers section, beginning on page 80.

## A

### A&S WINDOW ASSOCIATES

**Window Line:** Hot rolled steel windows - interior and exterior application

### ACKER MILLWORK CO.

**Window Line:** Custom made, architectural wood windows for fine homes and historic buildings

**Distribution:** Midwest

### ADVANCED GLAZINGS LTD.

**Window Line:** Solera is an insulated glass daylighting unit that diffuses natural light into a space. This glass unit has R-values up to R-18.

**Distribution:** North America and Worldwide

### ADVANCED WINDOW CORP.

**Window Line:** New construction and retrofit, vinyl & composite, all types of North American and European windows

**Distribution:** East of Rocky Mountains and from North to South

### AGOURA SASH & DOOR INC.

**Window Line:** Kolbe, Marvin, Fleetwood, Milgard, Windsor, Andersen, Ply-Gem, Simonton

**Distribution:** Southern California

### AIR MASTER WINDOWS & DOORS

**Window Line:** State of the art windows for residential homes, condominiums and commercial buildings. Including: casements, projected, jalousies, single hung and fixed within others. Also, impact resistant windows guaranteed to comply with Miami-Dade County's security codes and standards.

**Distribution:** Puerto Rico, Caribbean & Florida

### AJR WINDOW TECHNOLOGIES

**Window Line:** Vinyl and aluminum windows

### AKOTHERM ALUMINUM-PROFILSYSTEME

**Window Line:** Aluminum Profile Systems: Window Facade, Punch Windows, Roof Windows, Insert Windows, Hidden Vent Windows

**Distribution:** International

### ALL UNITED WINDOW & GLASS CORP.

**Window Line:** Vinyl and thermally-broken aluminum windows. Aluminum storm windows.

**Distribution:** New York metropolitan area through dealers, contractors and walk-ins.

### ALL WEATHER ARCHITECTURAL ALUMINUM

**Window Line:** Aluminum windows

### ALL WEATHER WINDOWS

**Window Line:** PVC windows available in true tri-pane with 1/2" air space.

Available in acrylic wrap color or aluminum clad for color. V-weld technology means one piece frame virtually eliminating air and water leaks.

**Distribution:** Western Canada dealers, builders, commercial construction, supply & install.

### ALLGLASS COMFORT SYSTEMS

**Window Line:** Todocristal all-glass, frameless sliding pivot windows

**Distribution:** International through distributors, dealers and local partners

### ALLIANCE VINYL WINDOWS CO. INC.

**Window Line:** Vinyl new construction & replacement windows (American Window Alliance - Windgate, Belmont, Hawthorne)

**Distribution:** Mid-Atlantic area – short line distributors, lumberyards, dealers

### ALPEN HIGH PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

**Window Line:** High performance windows - Zenith Series and Tyrol Series; Alpen Commercial Windows & Glass; Alpen Commercial Ribbon Windows

### ALPINE WINDOW SYSTEMS

**Window Line:** Vinyl replacement and new construction windows and patio doors specifically designed for the West Coast, including double-and single-hung, sliding, picture, casement, awning, bay, bow and garden windows. Products marketed under such brand names as Westbridge Elite and 80 and 70 Series. A variety of highly efficient glass packages are available to meet current Energy Star requirements.

**Distribution:** Western U.S. through independent distribution centers. Manufacturing facilities are located in Yuma, AZ; and Bothell, WA.

### ALPINE WINDOWERKS INC.

**Window Line:** Wood windows for new construction, remodeling and historic applications.

**Distribution:** Southern California

### ALSIDE

**Window Line:** Vinyl replacement and new construction windows and patio doors, including double-and single-hung, sliding, picture, casement, awning, bay, bow and garden windows. Products marketed under the UltraMaxx, Sheffield, Mezzo and other brands. A variety of highly efficient glass packages are available to meet current Energy Star requirements.

**Distribution:** North America, through company-owned and independent distribution centers. Manufacturing facilities are located across the U.S. and Canada.

### ALTERA WINDOWS & DOORS

**Window Line:** Altera manufactures multi-family residential and commercial vinyl windows as part of the Infinity, Contemporary, Vienna and Element Series. Our product line includes Tilt-Turn windows, Casement windows, Awning windows, Picture windows, Single Hung windows and Double Hung windows.

### ALUPLAST US

**Window Line:** German engineered extrusions and fenestration systems in multi configurations

**Distribution:** US & Canada

### AMERIMAX WINDOWS

**Window Line:** Master 7000 series and Craftsman 9000 series vinyl windows. Panoramic bay and bow window, along with v-bay windows.

**Distribution:** With plant locations in Loveland, CO, and Sacramento, CA, the company serves the Western half of U.S.

### AMERISTAR WINDOWS

**Window Line:** Vinyl replacement windows

**Distribution:** Factory direct sales and installation in Southern California

### AMSCO WINDOWS

**Window Line:** Standard and custom size vinyl windows and patio doors for the new construction and remodeling/replacement markets. Renaissance composite windows designed to provide the look of wood and the maintenance-free characteristics of vinyl.

**Distribution:** Intermountain West

### ANDERSEN CORP.

**Window Line:** Andersen's windows and window products are available in a variety of sizes, shapes, and materials, along with a number of corresponding screen products. Styles of windows include both standard and specialty shapes. Andersen's window selection is designed to fit a wide range of design tastes and functionalities.

**Distribution:** National – consumers, architects, builders, contractors, and dealers

#### ANLIN WINDOW SYSTEMS

**Window Line:** Premium vinyl replacement windows, including the Catalina single-hung and single-slider series, the Catalina SL Series (narrow frame for egress applications) and Coronado series (double-hung and double-slider line). Specialty windows, such as bays, bows, casements and multiple-unit (window wall) configurations. All product lines engineered to provide superior thermal performance in moderate to hot climate zones.

**Distribution:** California and Arizona

#### ARCADIA CUSTOM

**Window Line:** Wood and aluminum windows.

**Distribution:** National network of professional dealers

#### ARELLANO'S WOOD WINDOWS

**Window Line:** Custom wood windows, including historic replica units and replacement sash

**Distribution:** San Francisco and Bay Area

#### ARTISTIC DOORS & WINDOWS INC.

**Window Line:** Custom manufacturer of all wood window including Landmark double-hung and casement windows

**Distribution:** Nationwide

#### ASHWORTH BY WOODGRAIN MILLWORK

**Window Line:** Pinnacle wood windows and patio doors, Next Dimension vinyl windows and patio doors and Legend cellular PVC windows

**Distribution:** National through distributors and dealers

#### ASSOCIATED BUILDING SUPPLY INC.

**Window Line:** The ABSI product portfolio address both residential & commercial project solutions via our National Brand Collection, Premium Custom Collection, Steel Collection, Architectural Aluminum Collection, and Fiberglass & Vinyl Collection.

#### ASSOCIATED MATERIALS

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows. Brands include Alside, Gentek, Alpine Windows, Preservation.

**Distribution:** U.S. and Canada.

#### ASSURA WINDOWS AND DOORS

**Window Line:** Vinyl and aluminum windows and patio doors, and impact windows and doors under the TM Windows (floridasbestwindow.com) and AWP Windows & Doors (awpwindowsanddoors.com) brands.

#### ATI WINDOWS

**Window Line:** Vinyl and aluminum windows.

#### ATIS GROUP

**Window Line:** Vinyl, aluminum and wood windows produced by Allsco, Laflamme, Melco, Solarcan, Vinylbilt, and Altek

**Distribution:** Throughout Canada

#### ATRIUM WINDOWS & DOORS

**Window Line:** Comprehensive line of quality, residential vinyl and aluminum window products for both new construction and replacement. Windows fulfill a wide range of style, size and budget requirements, as well as meet regional demands and locally-mandated codes.

**Distribution:** U.S. and Mexico; serving builders, remodelers, independent contractors, wholesale and retail distributors, home centers, lumberyards and specialty retailers.

#### AVANTI INDUSTRIES LLC

**Window Line:** Hacienda Series- vinyl, lowE, slim line profile, dual pull rails, adjustable rollers in true support housing.

**Distribution:** Greater Southwest (Arizona & Nevada) Home Builders & Retrofit

#### AWP WINDOWS & DOORS LLC

**Window Line:** Established in 1958, in Miami, Florida AWP is a manufacturer of complete lines of high quality aluminum and vinyl windows in both impact and non-impact. All of AWP's products are tested to be in compliance with Dade County Product Approval and Florida Product Approval current standards.

**Distribution:** AWP sells its products through a professional network of dealers and distributors to the Florida and Caribbean Residential and Light Commercial Market.

#### AWSCO

**Window Line:** Accent windows, including full round, half-round, octagon, oval, elliptical and springline shapes

**Distribution:** National through distributors and retailers

### B

#### BAREMA EUROPEAN WINDOWS & DOORS

**Window Line:** Barema custom built Tilt/Turn, Hidden Sash... Windows made of Thermally Broken Aluminum profiles, solid Wood or European Vinyl systems not just comply but exceed most stringent Energy Efficiency Codes, provide maximum Security, save Money.

**Distribution:** Nationwide through Dealers and Distributors.

#### BASIKWALL

**Window Line:** We carry Tilt/Turn Aluminum Windows, Sliding, Casement, Double Hung Windows

**Distribution:** Nationwide and we serve distributors, dealers & contractors

#### BELISLE ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS AND DOORS

**Window Line:** Historical, Traditional and Contemporary All wood windows, including French inswing casements with cremone bolts, double-hungs with invisible balances or weights and pulleys, push out casements, awnings, Tilt and turn, Direct set and any custom shape. Simulated divided and True divided lites, custom profiles, mortise and tenon joinery and more... Windows feature solid wood only, Mahogany, White Oak, Western Red Cedar and Pine. Factory finish (Paint or stain) available

**Distribution:** Available in Canada and the U.S.

#### BELLO'S MILLWORK INC.

**Window Line:** Custom wood windows in a variety of models

**Distribution:** Hawaii

#### BIEBER ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS

**Window Line:** Tilt/turn and other European style windows and doors manufactured in the Alsace region of France

**Distribution:** International, including factory-managed U.S. office

#### BLISS NOR AM STEEL DOORS AND WINDOWS

**Window Line:** Custom steel windows

**Distribution:** USA and Canada

#### BLOMBERG WINDOW SYSTEMS

**Window Line:** Thermally broken aluminum fixed and casement/project windows

**Distribution:** California

#### BLUE OX MILLWORKS

**Window Line:** Custom wood windows including Double Hung, Arched Top, curved, true divided lite, etc.

**Distribution:** All of USA.

#### BMC

**Window Line:** At BMC, we have the expansive assortment of windows and patio doors needed to complete your next project.

**Distribution:** Nationwide.

#### BONDED INSULATED PRODUCTS

**Window Line:** TrustGard Vinyl Window manufacturer. Continuous window walls – all styles. Commercial Aluminum Windows – C, HC, AW

**Distribution:** Northeast and Mid-Atlantic.

#### BONNEVILLE SOLUTIONS

**Window Line:** Complete line of all-PVC and PVC-and-aluminum (hybrid) windows, combined with an extensive list of options for both the new construction and renovation markets.

**Distribution:** Eastern Canada & Northeast selling through various channels, including specialty dealers and distributors.

#### BORAL WINDOWS LLC

**Window Line:** Legacy, Krestmark, Magnolia and TWI collections.

**Distribution:** Alabama, Arkansas, Florida Panhandle, Kansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas, North/South Carolina, Tennessee

#### BOSTON SASH & MILLWORK

**Window Line:** Wood double hung, casement and awning windows as well as transoms, picture windows offered in New England style true divided lite with putty or wood bead glazing options. Simulated divided lite, energy panel options available.

**Distribution:** Dealers located throughout Massachusetts



## **BROMBAL USA**

**Window Line:** Custom thermally broken fenestration in stainless & galvanized steel, brass, corten; 200+ profiles; hundreds of colors/finishes; superior testing. Services: shop drawings, reviews, manufacturing, shipping, installation assistance, post sales service.

**Distribution:** U.S.

## **BUILDERS ACCESSORIES INC.**

**Window Line:** Acrylic and glass block windows. Garden windows. Ornate glass windows.

**Distribution:** Dealers and distributors throughout the United States

## **BUILDERS FIRSTSOURCE**

**Window Line:** Aluminum and vinyl windows

**Distribution:** Texas

## **BUILDING MATERIAL DISTRIBUTORS LLC**

**Window Line:** Alliance vinyl windows

**Distribution:** Kansas City and surrounding region.

## **BURKLE NORTH AMERICA**

**Window Line:** Burkle is a machinery Manufacturer specializing in finishing and pressing. We offer spray finishing, roller coating for glass coating, spray robots for window and door frames.

**Distribution:** USA, Mexico, and Canada.

## **BURRIS WINDOWS**

**Window Line:** Residential and commercial vinyl windows.

**Distribution:** Texas, Oklahoma and Louisiana.

## **C**

## **CAOBA DOORS & WINDOWS**

**Window Line:** Architectural Wooden and Extruded Aluminum clad Windows – offering all Window types for Luxury Residential, Historic and Light Commercial projects. Impact and NFRC certified.

**Distribution:** US, Caribbean and Latin America

## **CAROLINA WINDOWS & DOORS INC.**

**Window Line:** Vinyl replacement windows

**Distribution:** Installed sales to homeowners in eastern North Carolina

## **CASCADE WINDOWS**

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows and patio doors for residential, multi-family, and light commercial applications, both for new construction and replacement. Composite PVC window and door line in configurations for both new construction and replacement.

**Distribution:** Through dealers and distributors in the Western U.S., Alaska, Hawaii, Western Canada, Mexico and Korea. Manufacturing locations in Spokane, WA, Salt Lake City and Portland, OR.

## **CASCADIA WINDOWS LTD.**

**Window Line:** Cascadia Windows manufactures fiberglass windows, doors, and fiberglass cladding support systems, with uncompromising quality and physical performance.

**Distribution:** Pacific Northwest

## **CASTLE WINDOWS**

**Window Line:** Vinyl replacement, casement, awning, garden and slider windows

## **CENTENNIAL WINDOWS & DOORS**

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows

**Distribution:** Homeowner direct in Ontario

## **CENTRA WINDOWS INC.**

**Window Line:** Custom high-performance, energy-efficient vinyl windows, including casement, awning, bay, bow, garden & picture windows. Any painted color and a variety of sizes & shapes available.

**Distribution:** Lower Canada, Vancouver Island, British Columbia

## **CGI COMMERCIAL**

**Window Line:** Preglazed storefront window systems for commercial and residential applications.

**Distribution:** Florida, Gulf Coast and Caribbean through authorized dealers.

## **CGI@ WINDOWS AND DOORS INC.**

**Window Line:** Custom-made, impact-resistant Sparta and Sentinel aluminum windows. Custom-made, impact-resistant Targa vinyl windows.

**Distribution:** Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

## **CHAMPION**

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows – Double-Hung, Casement, Sliding, Bay & Bow, Picture, Garden, Shaped, Basement Hopper, Glass Block

**Distribution:** Nationwide

## **CITIQUIET INC.**

**Window Line:** Interior storm windows designed for soundproofing and energy efficiency

**Distribution:** New York City area with dealers located in other metropolitan areas

## **CLIMATE SOLUTIONS WINDOWS & DOORS**

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows

**Distribution:** Midwest

## **COEUR D'ALENE WINDOW CO., THE**

**Window Line:** Manufacturing the finest quality vinyl windows & doors in the Northwest.

**Distribution:** Northwest U.S.

## **COLUMBIA WINDOWS**

**Window Line:** Aluminum and vinyl windows for replacement and new construction applications

**Distribution:** KS, MO, AR, OK, NE, IA, IL, CO, TX, and WY. Sales through contractors, building supply, and window and door supply companies in residential and light commercial markets.

## **COMFORT LINE INC.**

**Window Line:** Full line of custom made fiberglass windows for residential and commercial applications. Four standard colors, custom colors, split frame colors and real oak interior options.

**Distribution:** Midwest, Mid-Atlantic and South through replacement window dealers and contractors.

## **COMFORT VIEW**

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows

## **COMFORT WINDOWS**

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows

**Distribution:** Upstate New York

## **CONSERVATION WINDOWS**

**Window Line:** Double Hung Windows, Sliding & Tilt-In Sliding Windows, Casement & Awning Windows, Bay & Bow Windows, Garden Windows

**Distribution:** Dealers Nationwide

## **COOPER HISTORICAL WINDOWS**

**Window Line:** Specializing in wood windows including historic replication. Manufacturer of residential & commercial custom facades, transoms, double & single hung windows, mullied windows, palladium windows, leaded glass windows & storm windows.

Manufacturer of Liberty Restoration Glass offering insulated glass units with suspended Mylar film technology providing high performance, energy efficient, historically accurate windows.

**Distribution:** National

## **COORITALIA**

**Window Line:** Steel, Bronze, Wood & Wood/Clad

**Distribution:** California for Steel and Bronze. Nationwide for Wood and Wood/Clad

## **COPPA WOODWORKING**

**Window Line:** Wood window screens and glass.

**Distribution:** Wholesale and Retail.

## **CORNERSTONE BUILDING BRANDS**

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows, aluminum-clad windows, aluminum windows, wood composite windows. Brands include Ply Gem, Silver Line, Simonton, Atrium, American Craftsman, Great Lakes Window and Ply Gem Canada.

**Distribution:** Available in Pro Lumberyards, Specialty Distributors and Dealers, Builder Direct, Home Centers and Consumer Retail.

## **CRESTLINE INDUSTRIES INC.**

**Window Line:** Non-toxic penetrants and coatings to give fire protection.

## **CRIMSAFE NORTH AMERICA LLC**

**Window Line:** Security Doors line includes Hinged Doors, Sliding Doors, French Doors, Bi-Fold Doors, Stacking Doors.

**Distribution:** Dealers located throughout North America.

## **CROFT LLC**

**Window Line:** Aluminum and vinyl windows

**Distribution:** National

## **CRP SALES INC.**

**Window Line:** Window & door hardware, components, I.G. fabrication, supplies and automated lines

**CRYSTAL PACIFIC WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEM INC.**

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows  
**Distribution:** Dealers and distributors in Southern California

**CRYSTAL WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEMS LTD.**

**Window Line:** Energy Star rated vinyl windows Commercial, architectural and acoustical aluminum windows. Passive-housing UPVC windows Serving commercial, residential, architectural, historical, hospitality and institutional industries.  
**Distribution:** National

**CUSTOM WINDOW SYSTEMS INC.**

**Window Line:** Vinyl and aluminum windows, including impact-rated and Energy Star qualified products. Vinyl-glazed windows for patio enclosures.  
**Distribution:** Florida and Southeast

---

**D**

**D&D BUILDERS HARDWARE CO.**

**Window Line:** Casement Operator, Window Hinge, Locking Handle, Casement Lock, Window Stay  
**Distribution:** We do not have distributor for our window products so far; our products are selling all around the world

**DAILEY MANUFACTURING CO.**

**Window Line:** Vinyl replacement windows  
**Distribution:** Pennsylvania and New Jersey

**DASHWOOD INDUSTRIES**

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows for new construction and renovation applications.  
**Distribution:** Ontario

**DEALERS SUPPLY & LUMBER CO.**

**Window Line:** Victor-Bilt Composite Windows, Windsor Windows, PGT Windows  
**Distribution:** Southeast

**DELUXE WINDOORS MANUFACTURING INC.**

**Window Line:** Deluxe Windoors is a leading vinyl windows manufacturer, distributor & retailer of the highest quality window products & services for both the new construction & remodeling industry that exceed our customers' expectations.  
**Distribution:** Canada, USA, Eastern Europe

**DON YOUNG CO.**

**Window Line:** Thermal break aluminum windows for residential and light commercial new construction and retrofit projects. Vinyl windows for both retrofit and new construction. Both lines include single- and double-hungs, horizontal sliders and casements. Aluminum storm windows.  
**Distribution:** Texas and surrounding states

**DOR-WIN MANUFACTURING CO. INC.**

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows for replacement and new construction. Single-hungs, double-hungs, casements, bows, bays, sliders, hoppers and other configurations.  
**Distribution:** East Coast

**DURA-BILT PRODUCTS INC.**

**Window Line:** National manufacturer of custom storm windows. 4 styles, all aluminum.

**DURABUILT WINDOWS & DOORS**

**Window Line:** PVC and Hybrid (PVC/aluminum/wood) windows, with an extensive collection of custom designs, shapes, colour and finishing options. Products for the new home, renovation and semi-commercial markets.  
**Distribution:** Consumer direct and through dealer and building partner channels in Western Canada. Durabuilt Design Galleries are located in Edmonton, Calgary, Lethbridge, Saskatoon, Regina and Winnipeg.

**DURATHERM CORP.**

**Window Line:** Custom hardwood windows offered in fixed frame, storefront, awning, out-swing, in-swing, tilt/turn, hopper, single-hung, lift/roll and window wall models. Offered in a variety of species.  
**Distribution:** National and international

**DYNAMIC WINDOWS & DOORS INC.**

**Window Line:** Custom wood windows. Bronze-clad wood windows. Thermally-broken steel windows.  
**Distribution:** North America

---

**E**

**EARTHWISE GROUP, LLC**

**Window Line:** Broad range of vinyl windows for both replacement and new construction applications. Windows are produced at 23 independently-owned manufacturing facilities, so regionally-specific options are readily available.  
**Distribution:** Serving dealers and distributors nationwide.

**EFCO CORP.**

**Window Line:** Extensive line of aluminum windows for commercial and architectural building applications  
**Distribution:** National through factory sales force and independent manufacturers' representatives

**EKO-OKNA S.A.**

**Window Line:** Eko-Okna S.A. produces uPVC, aluminum and wooden windows. When choosing them, you choose comfort of warmth, silence and aesthetics. Company manufactures systems tailored to the U.S. market.  
**Distribution:** Europe, U.S. and Australia.

**ELEVATE WINDOWS & DOORS LLC**

**Window Line:** Manufacturer of residential windows for the new construction and replacement markets.  
**Distribution:** South - Distribution

**ENERGUARD WINDOWS & DOORS INC.**

**Window Line:** Complete line of PVC windows, including casement, awning, picture, fixed sash, slider, single-hung, bay, bow, round top and shaped units. Meet AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S.2/ A440-08 standards and Energy Star criteria.  
**Distribution:** Saskatchewan, serving renovation, new construction and retail markets.

**ENERLUX WINDOWS & DOORS**

**Window Line:** Energy efficient vinyl, composite and fiberglass windows  
**Distribution:** Direct to home builders and professional remodelers in the Midwest and beyond

**ERPEN**

**Window Line:** Specializing in polymer window and door industry, Erpen was founded in 1993. Today Erpen manufactures in its 45 thousand m2 plant equipped with the latest technology machine park with the mission to offer high quality products at World standards.  
**Distribution:** Worldwide dealer network.

**EURO VINYL WINDOWS**

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows

**EUROCRAFT INDUSTRIES INC.**

**Window Line:** Tilt/turn windows designed by Europe's Profine Group. Tested to meet Dade County standards  
**Distribution:** Primarily Southeast, from Virginia to Texas

**EVERLAST GROUP OF COMPANIES**

**Window Line:** Energy star aluminum windows ALTITUDE +, GP2 Aluminum, Storm windows, Vinyl, aluminum clad wood  
**Distribution:** Dealers, custom builders, distributors North America-wide - All products FOB Everlast

**EVERLAST WINDOWS INC.**

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows  
**Distribution:** Serving homeowners in Pennsylvania

**EXTREME WINDOW & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS**

**Window Line:** Heritage and Premium Series vinyl windows.  
**Distribution:** Atlantic Canada

**EZE-BREEZE®**

**Window Line:** Eze-Breeze® custom-made, vinyl-glazed panels enclose existing structures like porches, patios, lanais, garages, gazebos, and more. The Vertical 4-Track raises and lowers, allowing up to 75% ventilation. The Horizontal Side Slider moves from side to side, allowing 50-100% ventilation.  
**Distribution:** Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

---

**F**

**FENPLAST INC.**

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows

## FEN-TECH

**Window Line:** Specialty shaped vinyl windows – fixed, operable arched single-hungs, garden windows, arched casement.

**Distribution:** Window manufacturers and door manufacturers

## FIBERTEC WINDOW & DOOR MFG.

**Window Line:** High performance fiberglass windows, doors, and patio doors.

**Distribution:** North America

## FORNAX DOOR AND WINDOW ACCESSORIES

**Window Line:** Tilt and Turn, Sliding, Outside Opening, Hinges, Handles

## FORTUNE BRANDS HOME & SECURITY

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows

## FOUR SEASONS SOLAR PRODUCTS LLC

**Window Line:** Energy-saving windows featuring unique glass combinations depending upon location.

**Distribution:** North America through authorized dealers and company-owned locations

## G

## GBM MANUFACTURING INC.

**Window Line:** Sliding, casement window, tilt window, low-e glass, thermal-break frames, partition, louvers, screens, fences

**Distribution:** Nationwide

## GENTEK BUILDING PRODUCTS

**Window Line:** Vinyl replacement and new construction windows and patio doors, including double-and single-hung, sliding, picture, casement, awning, bay, bow and garden windows. Products marketed under such brand names as Sequoia, Signature Elite and Concord Plus. A variety of highly efficient glass packages are available to meet current Energy Star requirements.

**Distribution:** North America, through company-owned and independent distribution centers. Manufacturing facilities are located across the U.S. and Canada.

## GERKIN WINDOWS & DOORS

**Window Line:** Comfort Series vinyl windows for new construction and remodeling, designed for high performance and low air infiltration. Rhino aluminum windows and doors designed for high performance projects.

**Distribution:** Upper Midwest through lumberyards, specialty and one-step dealers for vinyl. National for aluminum through one-step dealers, lumber yards and glaziers.

## GILKEY WINDOW CO.

**Window Line:** Residential vinyl replacement windows. Commercial windows, including tilt/turns, push-out casements and other styles, offered in fiberglass, aluminum or vinyl.

**Distribution:** Direct sales through locations in Cincinnati, Dayton, Louisville and Chicago markets. Dealer sales in other Midwest cities.

## GLASS AMERICA WINDOW MFG. INC.

**Window Line:** Vinyl & Aluminum.

**Distribution:** NY, CT, RI, MA

## GLASS BY DESIGN

**Window Line:** Custom stained glass, leaded glass and beveled glass windows

**Distribution:** Online via website

## GLASS HOUSE LLC

**Window Line:** REBCO

## GLASSCRAFT DOOR CO.

**Window Line:** DecoGlass windows offering two design series: Decorative Art Glass Series with triple glazed IG; Image Glass series with double glazed IG

**Distribution:** National through builders, dealers and distributors

## GLASS-RITE

**Window Line:** Energy Quest vinyl windows

**Distribution:** New Mexico

## GLO EUROPEAN WINDOWS

**Window Line:** Glo European windows provide beauty, high performance, multiple design options and configurations.

**Distribution:** CO, ID, MN, MT, OR, UT, WA, WY

## GREEN WINDOWS CORP.

**Window Line:** Wide variety of aluminum windows, including high security designs, louver models and products that mimic the color, appearance and elegance of wood.

**Distribution:** Puerto Rico

## GREEN WORLD WINDOWS

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows

## H

## HARVEY BUILDING PRODUCTS

**Window Line:** Manufacturer of vinyl and wood windows for residential and light commercial applications. New construction and replacement double hung, casement, rolling, awning, garden, bay, bow, picture, and custom shapes.

**Distribution:** North America, serving residential and commercial contractors, builders and developers through company-owned and independent distribution centers.

## HAYFIELD WINDOW & DOOR CO.

**Window Line:** New construction vinyl windows, vinyl replacement windows and new construction vinyl-clad wood windows. Complete with screens and several choices of factory-applied jamb extensions.

**Distribution:** Central U.S. (MN,WI,ND,SD,IA,NE,MO,IL)

## HEARTLAND WINDOWS

**Window Line:** Vinyl replacement windows

**Distribution:** Midwest, through distributors

## HOFFMEYER'S MILL

**Window Line:** Custom made, historic reproduction wood windows

**Distribution:** Canada and U.S.

## HOME GUARD INDUSTRIES

**Window Line:** DP 60 replacement windows with twelve color combination. Bays Bows Shapes... all with Cardinal IG's.

**Distribution:** Midwest and Northeast on Company fleet and National with CC. Specialty Door and Window Retailers.

## HOMETIME WINDOW INC.

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows

**Distribution:** Direct to homeowners in California's Inland Empire

## HOPE'S WINDOWS INC.

**Window Line:** Custom steel windows and bronze windows, detention windows, and fire-rated windows. Products for commercial, residential, and institutional applications.

**Distribution:** National and international.

## HURON WINDOW CORP.

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows, including casements, awnings, sliders, and specialty products. Woodgrain options available.

**Distribution:** Through dealers in Central Canada and Midwestern border states.

## HY-LITE, A U.S. BLOCK WINDOWS COMPANY

**Window Line:** Acrylic Block Windows, Glass Block Windows, Decorative Glass Windows. Casements, awnings, single hungs, sliders, hoppers, picture windows, custom sizes and shapes.

## I

## IDEAL WINDOW MANUFACTURING INC.

**Window Line:** Vinyl new-construction and replacement windows and doors. Decorative glass products.

**Distribution:** Northeast

## INDOW

**Window Line:** Interior window inserts for comfort, energy efficiency, noise reduction and historic preservation. Easy installation without a mounting bracket or track system. Double-pane window performance but at a much lower cost. Laser-measured for precision fit

**Distribution:** United States and Canada through local dealers, and direct sales where no dealer is present.

## INFINITY FROM MARVIN

**Window Line:** All-fiberglass replacement windows, including double-hungs, casements, awnings, gliders, bays, bows and specialty shapes.

**Distribution:** National

## INLINE FIBERGLASS LTD.

**Window Line:** Fiberglass windows; Certified Passive House windows

**Distribution:** Worldwide

## INNO-TECH WINDOWS & DOORS

**Window Line:** German engineered window systems, including tilt and turn and combination units

**Distribution:** Western Canada



**INNOVA WINDOWS AND DOORS LLC**

**Window Line:** Vinyl European window systems. Tilt and Turn, fix, hopper, projection, folding.

**INTERNATIONAL WINDOW CORP.**

**Window Line:** Vinyl, Aluminum, Thermally Broken Aluminum. Residential and Commercial products. Our Residential thermally broken products meet many municipality's Title 24 codes and are available in interior/exterior dual color options.

**Distribution:** Southern CA, Arizona, Southern Nevada, Hawaii.

**INTERSTATE BUILDING MATERIALS INC.**

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows and doors. Composite windows

**Distribution:** Mid-Northeast

**INTERSTATE WINDOW & DOOR**

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows (Replacement and new construction with styles, single/double hung, casement/awning, horizontal sliders, picture/architectural shapes, bows/bays), & compositewood (replacement) & compositewood architectural series (New Construction). CompositeWood is manufactured from a cutting edge technology of proprietary blend of polymers, resins & PVC that gives the impression of real wood without the maintenance!

**Distribution:** Northeast Region (ME, NH, VT, MA, RI, CT, NY, PA, NJ, DE, MD, WV, VA, NC. Channels: Distributors, dealers, contractors, builders, architects, engineers.

**INTUS WINDOWS**

**Window Line:** PVC and wood energy efficient windows designed to meet Passive House standards

**Distribution:** Made in Lithuania and exported internationally, including North America

**IQ BUILDER SUPPLY**

**Window Line:** Aluminum windows custom made to any size.

**Distribution:** Utah, California, Arizona, and Colorado. End user, contractors.

**J****JANTEK INDUSTRIES LLC**

**Window Line:** Vinyl replacement windows and patio doors.

**Distribution:** NJ, PA, MD, DE, VA, NY, OH, IN, MI, IL, KY

**JELD-WEN INC.**

**Window Line:** Aluminum windows and sliding patio doors; vinyl windows and sliding patio doors in white or almond; wood and aluminum clad wood windows, sliding, swinging and french patio doors. Many options available with wood and clad wood.

**Distribution:** National. 1- and 2- step distribution. Home centers.

**JIM ILLINGWORTH MILLWORK LLC**

**Window Line:** Custom wood windows - double hung, casement, awning, storm & screen sashes

**Distribution:** Nationwide

**JONES PAINT & GLASS**

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows and doors

**Distribution:** Utah and Rocky Mountain region

**JOYCE MANUFACTURING CO. INC.**

**Window Line:** Vinyl replacements including Heritage and Insulator models. Available in a variety of colors, woodgrain interior and painted exterior options. Glass options include several low-E glasses and spacer systems

**Distribution:** Eastern U.S. through specialty dealers

**K****K&C INDUSTRIES INC.**

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows for new construction and replacement applications

**Distribution:** Home improvement contractors and builders in Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Connecticut and Rhode Island

**KANE INNOVATIONS INC.**

**Window Line:** Security Screens and Storm Barriers/Hurricane Screens

**Distribution:** National/Direct and via Sales Rep Network

**KAREY KASSL CORP.**

**Window Line:** Aluminum and vinyl, heavy commercial through residential window products. Hurricane-rated and coastal products. High-performance school windows.

**Distribution:** National through two-step distributors

**KASSON & KELLER INC.**

**Window Line:** Vinyl new construction and replacement windows. DOE R-5 vinyl windows. H-C50 light commercial vinyl windows. Storm windows.

**Distribution:** Northeast

**KAWNEER NORTH AMERICA**

**Window Line:** Custom aluminum windows. Architectural windows and doors. Curtainwall and storefront products

**Distribution:** National and international, through dealers

**KENSINGTON HPP INC.**

**Window Line:** High performance windows and vinyl window replacement products

**KOHLTECH WINDOWS & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS**

**Window Line:** Tilt & turn, casement, single hung, double hung, single gliders, double gliders, awning, shapes

**Distribution:** Across Canada and North Eastern U.S.

**KOLBE WINDOWS & DOORS**

**Window Line:** All wood and clad-wood windows. Specialty windows available include push-out casements, tilt/turn windows, folding windows and chain-and-pulley double-hungs. Windows for new construction and renovation in residential and commercial applications. Options include FSC-certified wood, impact-rated products, commercially-rated modifications and universal design features.

**Distribution:** International, through one-step and two-step distributors

**KÖMMERLING USA INC.**

**Window Line:** Manufacture the Kömmerling range of vinyl European tilt before turn windows.

**Distribution:** National

**KV CUSTOM WINDOWS & DOORS LTD.**

**Window Line:** Imperial Custom 3 1/4-inch PVC window, Imperial Custom 4 5/8-inch PVC window, Northern wood custom window, aluminum storm windows

**KW DOORS & WINDOWS**

**Window Line:** NAFS tested Douglas Fir windows

**Distribution:** Vancouver Island and Gulf Islands

**L****LACANTINA DOORS**

**Window Line:** Made to measure folding, server, stacking and pocketing multi slide window systems. Available in aluminum, aluminum thermally controlled, aluminum wood, contemporary clad, wood and vinyl.

**Distribution:** U.S. and international

**LARSON MANUFACTURING CO.**

**Window Line:** Storm windows

**Distribution:** North America

**LAURELWOOD MILLWORK LTD.**

**Window Line:** Wood & 4PVC Shapes, Tilt/Turn Vinyl, Curved Wood Trim.

**Distribution:** North America

**LEPAGE MILLWORK**

**Window Line:** Wood, aluminum clad and PVC windows

**Distribution:** Quebec, Ontario, the Maritimes and the Eastern U.S.

**LINCOLN WOOD PRODUCTS INC/ LINCOLN WINDOWS**

**Window Line:** Casement, Awning, Double Hung, Glider, Bay/Bow, Corner, Studio, Transoms, Shaped, Direct Set, Sash Set, Replacement Kits, Insert, Impact-Resistant Arch-Top, Wood, Aluminum Clad, Vinyl Clad, Egress, Divided Lites, Species Wood, Custom.

**LINDAL BUILDING PRODUCTS**

**Window Line:** Wood and vinyl-clad wood windows. Specialty units include garden windows, box bays, corner windows, and radius units.

**Distribution:** U.S. and Canada through independent dealers

**LINDSAY WINDOW & DOOR LLC**

**Window Line:** Replacement window lines include: Pinnacle, Healthy, CrownView, SunView, and ClimateSmart.

**LITTLE HARBOR WINDOW CO.**

**Window Line:** Custom mahogany windows

**Distribution:** New England

**LIVING SPACE SUNROOMS**

**Window Line:** Rehau 4500 commercial windows and storefront

**Distribution:** U.S. and Canada

## **LOCKHEED WINDOW CORP.**

**Window Line:** Commercial Windows & Curtainwall Systems, Storefront, Entrance Doors and all Glass Wall Systems.

**Distribution:** New England & New York

## **LOEWEN WINDOWS AND DOORS**

**Window Line:** Loewen is the premium window and door company focused exclusively on the architectural market. Custom configurations, curtain wall systems, exotic custom operating products, multiple wood species, and unique cladding are all part of the statement pieces of custom residential architecture.

**Distribution:** Network of 200 independent dealer locations in U.S., Canada, Caribbean, and Mexico.

## **LUX WINDOWS & GLASS LTD.**

**Window Line:** Custom crafted aluminum clad, PVC & hybrid windows; along with our award-winning Batten Brickmould window line allows us to provide the most complete line of products for new construction and renovation applications.

**Distribution:** Canada & USA

## **M**

## **MAJOR INDUSTRIES INC.**

**Window Line:** Translucent panel wall systems, polycarbonate multi-wall systems and window/wall combinations in aluminum and fiberglass. Specialty systems including blast and hurricane protection systems also available.

**Distribution:** National/International

## **MARVIN WINDOWS & DOORS**

**Window Line:** Marvin wood and clad wood windows. Integrity windows, including a composite exterior and a wood interior line and an all-fiberglass composite line. Infinity all-fiberglass replacement windows.

**Distribution:** National and international

## **MASCO CORP.**

**Window Line:** Aluminum, vinyl & fiberglass windows. Masco & Milgard brands

## **MATHEWS BROTHERS CO.**

**Window Line:** Wood windows for historic restoration and new construction. Composite and vinyl windows for new construction, remodeling and replacement.

**Distribution:** Two-step distribution in New England

## **MERCURY EXCELMUM INC.**

**Window Line:** Energy Star compliant vinyl replacement and new construction windows. Product lines include the EOS, Advantage and Harmony Series in all configurations. XL400 aluminum storm windows. Trimline and Lincoln wood interior/clad exterior replacement windows.

**Distribution:** New England & Mid-Atlantic states

## **MGM INDUSTRIES**

**Window Line:** Vinyl double- and single-hung and casement windows. Lines include Southern Rose for new construction, Sienna for replacement and WindStrong for impact. Painted finishes available.

**Distribution:** Southeast, Northeast and Midwest through lumber yards and building product distributors

## **MI WINDOWS & DOORS INC.**

**Window Line:** Vinyl & aluminum windows for new construction & replacement markets

**Distribution:** National distribution to dealers & distributors

## **MID-STATES MILLWORK INC.**

**Window Line:** Heartland wood, clad-wood & vinyl windows

**Distribution:** Kansas & surrounding states

## **MIDWAY WINDOWS & DOORS**

**Window Line:** Full line of vinyl windows for both the new construction and replacement markets

**Distribution:** Midwest through one- and two-step distributors and lumber yards

## **MILGARD WINDOWS & DOORS**

**Window Line:** Milgard offers custom made vinyl, fiberglass and aluminum windows for replacement and new construction. Available with a variety of energy packages designed for comfort and energy efficiency.

**Distribution:** Distributed via a network of independent distributors throughout the Western United States

## **MILLCRAFT SYSTEMS INC.**

**Window Line:** Geometric shaped windows, including vinyl, wood and composite models. Units can be supplied with curved trim, extensions, clad wood parts, arched screen bar. Shaped operating casements.

**Distribution:** Canada and the U.S.

## **MODERN BUILDERS SUPPLY**

**Window Line:** Vinyl and wood windows

## **MONARCH MATERIALS GROUP INC.**

**Window Line:** Basement windows, as well as bucks, wells, well covers

**Distribution:** National

## **MONDA WINDOWS & DOORS**

**Window Line:** Full line of vinyl and aluminum windows for new construction and replacement projects. Double-hung, slider, casement, awning, bay, bow and garden windows.

**Distribution:** With operations in New York and Chicago, company serves New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Ohio, Illinois and Indiana.

## **MONTE VERDE WINDOWS & DOORS**

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows

**Distribution:** Serving a network of dealers, distributors, and contractors throughout California, neighboring states and Hawaii.

## **MOSS SUPPLY CO. INC.**

**Window Line:** Vinyl single-hung and double-hung windows with brickmould and integral J-channel for new construction. Vinyl double-hung replacement windows.

**Distribution:** Southeast, via building supply companies and specialty dealers

## **N**

## **NANA WALL SYSTEMS INC.**

**Window Line:** Operable glass window wall products in aluminum and wood.

Opening glass walls available in aluminum, wood, and CLAD.

**Distribution:** National

## **NATIONAL VINYL LLC**

**Window Line:** Replacement and new construction vinyl, DH, PW, sliders, casements, awnings, shapes, single hung, single sliders, and patio doors.

**Distribution:** Northeast lumber yards and dealers

## **NEW ERA WINDOWS COOPERATIVE**

**Window Line:** Energy efficient vinyl Windows, including double hung, picture, casement, and slider types.

**Distribution:** Wholesale

## **NEWSOUTH WINDOW SOLUTIONS LLC**

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows and impact-rated products.

**Distribution:** Factory Direct Home Windows & Replacement Windows for Tampa, West Palm, Orlando, Sarasota & All of Florida

## **NORTH EAST WINDOWS USA INC.**

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows in a range of styles, new construction and replacement.

**Distribution:** Through dealers in the Northeast and Middle Atlantic regions.

## **NORTH STAR VINYL WINDOWS & DOORS**

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows and patio doors

**Distribution:** Dealers in Canada and the U.S.

## **NORTHEAST BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP.**

**Window Line:** Camelot vinyl windows, including two different lines; Trustgard and the Crusader line featuring Sashlite technology. Bows, bays, casements and awning windows. Dual-glazed R-5 windows available. Aluminum storm windows.

**Distribution:** Northeast. Two-step distributors, dealers, and contractors

## **NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL SYSTEMS**

**Window Line:** Commercial and heavy commercial projected, vent and casement windows in anodized finishes and painted finishes

**Distribution:** National through specialty dealers

## **NORTHERN AWNING & WINDOW COMPANY**

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows

**Distribution:** Michigan's Upper Peninsula

## **NORTHERN BUILDING PRODUCTS**

**Window Line:** Commercial, heavy commercial and architectural hung, sliding, venting, casement, and dual action windows for mid- and high-rise applications. New construction and retrofit

**Distribution:** National, through specialty dealers.

#### NOVAGARD SOLUTIONS

**Window Line:** Qwik-Set Glazing Sealant, ULM Glazing Sealant, and ULM High Impact Sealant are available from Novagard. We have been a leading silicone sealant provider to the window/siding/door industries for 35+ years. Our neutral cure silicone formulation provides permanent flexibility & excellent unprimed adhesion.

**Distribution:** United States and Canada

#### NT WINDOW INC.

**Window Line:** Aluminum storm windows, aluminum non-thermal break and thermal break single- and double-hung windows. Residential windows, including vinyl single hung, double hung, casement and other styles for both new construction and replacement

**Distribution:** Dealers and distributors in TX, OK, AR, MS and LA

### O

#### OKNA WINDOWS & DOORS

**Window Line:** Vinyl and composite windows for replacement and new construction. Products designed for superior thermal and structural performance, exceeding Energy Star requirements.

**Distribution:** New England, Mid-Atlantic states and the Midwest, through a network of dealers

#### OPTIMUM WINDOW MFG. CORP.

**Window Line:** Steel windows; Fire-rated steel windows; Impact-rated windows; Thermally broken steel; aluminum windows

**Distribution:** Nationwide

#### OUTWATER INDUSTRIES

**Window Line:** Outwater window crossheads match any existing architectural elements of any size & can be utilized to add a personalized look & feel to rooms, to create a better seal for windows and doors & unlike wood moulding are impervious to elements & UV light. Their lightweight design reduces installation cost.

### P

#### P.H. TECH INC.

**Window Line:** Vinyl or hybrid windows for replacement or new constructions. High performance with many options and sizes available.

**Distribution:** North America

#### PACE WINDOW & DOOR CORP.

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows  
**Distribution:** Selling to homeowners in Western New York state

#### PACIFIC ARCHITECTURAL MILLWORK

**Window Line:** Custom wood and wood aluminum windows including fixed, casement, awning, single-hung and tilt/turn models. From craftsman-style to contemporary, Reveal Windows & Doors provides high-quality windows to artfully integrate into homes, businesses and beyond.

**Distribution:** West Coast and Southwest, through dealers in California, Arizona, Nevada, Texas, Hawaii, and Washington.

#### PACIFIC GLASS BLOCK WINDOWS LLC

**Window Line:** Real glass block windows, factory assembled & sealed, shipped ready-to-install.

**Distribution:** Nationwide

#### PANDA WINDOWS & DOORS

**Window Line:** Custom aluminum, wood-clad, and solid wood windows engineered to specifications. Line includes sliding, bi-fold, casement, fixed and tilt-turn models, plus over-sized and radius panel options. Thermally-broken and impact-rated also available.

**Distribution:** Panda Dealers located throughout North America

#### PANORAMIC DOORS

**Window Line:** We manufacture multi-panel, slide and pivot windows in vinyl, aluminum and wood clad.

#### PARADIGM WINDOW SOLUTIONS

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows and patio doors

**Distribution:** East Coast through dealers

#### PARAMOUNT WINDOWS CORP.

**Window Line:** Titan Series aluminum windows. Company also distributes wood and vinyl products from other manufacturers

**Distribution:** Southwest

#### PARRETT WINDOWS & DOORS

**Window Line:** Wood and aluminum clad windows made to specification or standard design. All shapes and sizes.

**Distribution:** United States and Canada

#### PEERLESS PRODUCTS INC.

**Window Line:** Aluminum windows designed with innovation for superior performing products for acoustic, blast, historic, impact and energy applications.  
**Distribution:** National

#### PELLA CORP.

**Window Line:** Quality wood, fiberglass and vinyl windows and patio doors in a variety of types and styles to fit virtually any design or budget need.

**Distribution:** National and international in select countries

#### PGT@CUSTOM WINDOWS + DOORS

**Window Line:** Custom-made, impact-resistant WinGuard® aluminum and vinyl windows. Custom-made, non-impact EnergyVue® vinyl windows. Custom-made non-impact Scout by PGT and ClassicVueMax™ aluminum windows.

**Distribution:** Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

#### PHANTOM SCREENS

**Window Line:** Phantom Window Screens retract completely out of sight when not in use, providing protection from insects, shade from the sun, and privacy.

**Distribution:** Distributors and dealers. National - Canada, USA

#### PITTSBURGH CORNING CORP.

**Window Line:** LightWise glass block vinyl windows. Hurricane, blast & tornado windows

**Distribution:** USA

#### PLY GEM

**Window Line:** Vinyl, aluminum-clad wood, wood, composite, and aluminum windows and patio doors. Ply Gem window and patio door brands in the U.S. include Ply Gem®, Simonton®, Silver Line™, American Craftsman® and Atrium®.

**Distribution:** Nationwide through shortline and two-step distributors, pro dealers, home improvement dealers and big box retailers.

#### PLY GEM CANADA INC.

**Window Line:** Vinyl, aluminum-clad vinyl and aluminum-clad wood windows.  
**Distribution:** The Ply Gem portfolio of windows and doors is available in Canada through a nationwide network of company-owned Ply Gem® and Mitten® distribution centres and dealer distributors.

#### POLAR SEAL WINDOW CORP.

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows and patio doors

**Distribution:** Sold through dealers in Michigan, Northern Ohio and Northern Indiana

#### POLARIS TECHNOLOGIES INC.

**Window Line:** Extensive offering of residential vinyl replacement windows including multiple price point windows, 3 vinyl colors, multiple woodgrain.

**Distribution:** Dealer direct and through distribution in Midwest, East Coast and Southeast.

#### POLLARD WINDOWS INC.

**Window Line:** Liberty Collection vinyl-clad wood windows, available in natural maple, oak, pine, and paint-grade pine. Advantage line of vinyl windows featuring lead-free vinyl and split finish. Both lines available in numerous standard and custom colors.

**Distribution:** Northeast and Midwest U.S. through one-step dealers.

#### PORTES ET FENÊTRES PRÉSIDENT INC.

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows  
**Distribution:** Quebec

#### PRO WINDOW & DOOR

**Window Line:** Alliance vinyl window systems products  
**Distribution:** Arkansas and surrounding region

#### PROVIA

**Window Line:** ProVia manufacturers 4 complete lines of vinyl windows (Endure, Aspect, ecoLite, and Aeris) which serve distinct niche markets within the home improvement industry. Windows are available with Inspirations Art Glass. Aluminum storm windows are factory finished in 16 colors.

**Distribution:** Dealers and distributors throughout the continental U.S.

#### PURE WINDOWS

**Window Line:** The PURE window line – sliding glass walls with exceptionally slim profiles. Dual glazed and thermally broken, it provides an energy efficient and beautiful sliding glass wall solution. Available in fixed and sliding configurations. Made in the USA.

**Distribution:** Distributed via dealers throughout the United States, Canada, and Mexico.



## PVC ARCHITECTURAL INC.

**Window Line:** Window shapes specialist. Bending all types of material: wood, vinyl, aluminum, etc.

**Distribution:** Canada, USA, Caribbean

## Q

## QUAKER WINDOWS & DOORS

**Window Line:** Aluminum, vinyl and wood clad windows for new construction and replacement applications. Windows are tested and rated for both commercial and residential projects.

**Distribution:** Throughout the United States

## R

## REGENCY PLUS CONSERVATION WINDOWS

**Window Line:** All lines, DH, SH, Bow, Bays, Patio Door, Casements, etc.

**Distribution:** East Coast, Midwest

## REHAU

**Window Line:** REHAU's window designs feature hung/slider, casement & tilt-turn systems.

**Distribution:** U.S. & Canada via REHAU window manufacturers

## REILLY WINDOWS & DOORS

**Window Line:** High-end custom wood windows for residential, new construction, remodeling and commercial projects.

## RENAISSANCE GSB

**Window Line:** Renaissance bronze windows

**Distribution:** Nationwide

## RENAISSANCE SOLID BRONZE WINDOWS & DOORS

**Window Line:** Our solid bronze windows are available in the most popular styles & functions. They have narrow sightlines, an extruded frame made from 90% recycled materials and factory glazing with triple seal 5/8" insulated glass. Complete with integrated hardware.

**Distribution:** Shipped through U.S. and Canada

## RENEWAL BY ANDERSEN

**Window Line:** Wood-plastic composite replacement windows designed for low maintenance and energy efficiency

**Distribution:** National through specialty dealers

## REVEAL WINDOWS & DOORS

**Window Line:** Custom wood and wood aluminum windows including fixed, casement, awning, single-hung and tilt/turn models. From craftsman-style to contemporary, Reveal Windows & Doors provides high-quality windows to artfully integrate into homes, businesses and beyond.

**Distribution:** West Coast and Southwest, through dealers in California, Arizona, Nevada, Texas, Hawaii, and Washington.

## REVERE BUILDING PRODUCTS

**Window Line:** Vinyl replacement and new construction windows and patio doors, including double-and single-hung, sliding, picture, casement, awning, bay, bow and garden windows. Products marketed under such brand names as Sovereign, Berkshire Elite and Amherst Plus.

**Distribution:** North America, through company-owned & independent distribution centers. Manufacturing facilities are located across the U.S. & Canada.

## RINGER WINDOWS

**Window Line:** Replacement-grade vinyl windows. Three color options. Double-hungs, single-hungs, sliders and picture windows. Products available to meet tax credit requirements.

**Distribution:** Texas

## ROBERT BOWDEN INC.

**Window Line:** Shop-built wood windows

**Distribution:** Serving builders and contractors in Atlanta and surrounding region

## ROSATI WINDOWS

**Window Line:** Vinyl replacement windows. Wood replacement windows

**Distribution:** Serving homeowners in Central Ohio

## ROSS TECHNOLOGY CORP.

**Window Line:** Custom forced entry, ballistic resistant and/or blast resistant windows for commercial, industrial and government applications. Steel and thermally-broken aluminum products available.

**Distribution:** Worldwide

## ROYAL WINDOWS MFG CORP.

**Window Line:** uPVC Vinyl Windows

**Distribution:** Northeast

## S

## SEAWAY MANUFACTURING CORP.

**Window Line:** Seaway manufactures proprietary lines of vinyl windows for replacement, new construction and light commercial markets. Options include paintable, stainable or pre-finished interiors, impact rated windows, blinds between the glass, faux meeting rail and SDL grilles. Private label programs available.

**Distribution:** Exclusive specialty dealers / value added distributors in DC, DE, FL, GA, IL, IN, KY, MA, MD, MI, NC, NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, SC, TN, VA, VT, WI, WV.

## SEVEN D INDUSTRIES

**Window Line:** Vinyl replacement and new construction windows

**Distribution:** Pennsylvania and surrounding region

## SHOWCASE WINDOW AND DOOR CO.

**Window Line:** Wide range of configurations and sizes of vinyl windows for new construction, remodeling and hurricane impact windows.

**Distribution:** Sold through distributors in TX, LA, MS

## SHWINCO

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows designed for commercial and residential applications. Line includes Impact-rated and R-5 products

**Distribution:** Southeast

## SIERRA PACIFIC WINDOWS

**Window Line:** Aluminum clad wood, all-wood, FeelSafe impact, H3 and vinyl windows. Well suited for residential & commercial applications.

**Distribution:** More than 600 company stores, dealers and distributors across the country.

## SIGNATURE DOOR INC.

**Window Line:** Decorative glass bath sash, room dividers and windows.

**Distribution:** Nationwide, direct to lumber yards and home centers

## SIMONTON WINDOWS

**Window Line:** Vinyl replacement and new construction windows. Lines include Simonton Impressions, Simonton Reflections, Prism by Simonton, and ProFinish. StormBreaker impact products. Recent additions include the Asure line of replacement windows, as well as the Decorum line of interior options, including several woodgrain choices and hardware finishes.

**Distribution:** National, through building product distributors, lumberyards, and large window dealers.

## SIMPLY EGRESS SOLUTIONS

**Window Line:** Vinyl Basement Windows, Clear and Low-E Argon Filled. Cast In Place Vinyl Windows. All sizes including Egress. Area Wells/Grates/Ladders.

**Distribution:** National - USA.

## SIW IMPACT WINDOWS & DOORS

**Window Line:** Aluminum impact resistant windows.

**Distribution:** All of South Florida including Miami, Palm Beach and Broward County.

## SOFT-LITE WINDOWS

**Window Line:** Soft-Lite Windows manufactures vinyl replacement windows in all operating styles, including double-hung, slider, casement, awning, bay, bow, picture and specialty shapes. The company also manufactures a complete line of hurricane-rated impact windows.

**Distribution:** Multi-regional through specialty retail-direct dealers and short-line, one-stop distributors. Eastern half of US.

## SOLAR INNOVATIONS INC.

**Window Line:** Tilt/slide, tilt/turn, casement, hopper, awning, fixed, stacking, pivot, mulled, bay, bow and folding/sliding windows. Custom configurations.

**Distribution:** National and international

## SOLARIS INTERNATIONAL

**Window Line:** We offer a complete range of highly advanced products to meet your needs and expectations.

**Distribution:** U.S. Midwest

## SONIPLASTICS

**Window Line:** Omni Window Systems - featuring Omni White PVC, Omni Combo PVC and Omni Combo ALU.

**Distribution:** Shipped through U.S. and Canada

#### **SOUTH SHORE MILLWORK**

**Window Line:** Custom wood windows for luxury architectural millwork applications

**Distribution:** New England

#### **SOUTH TEXAS GLASS BLOCK**

**Window Line:** Prefabricated glass block windows available in aluminum subframe in mill, powder coat bronze or vinyl clad white, almond or tan. Choice of real glass block patterns.

**Distribution:** National through window/specialty dealers.

#### **SOUTHLAND WINDOWS INC.**

**Window Line:** Casement, awning, fixed both in all wood and clad exterior. Both push out and crankout.

**Distribution:** Western U.S. Direct sales

#### **ST. CLOUD WINDOW**

**Window Line:** We design and manufacture a complete line of aluminum windows, sliding glass doors, terrace doors, acoustically rated curtain wall, and storefront systems for commercial buildings, where aesthetics and advance performance are critical considerations.

**Distribution:** Nationwide

#### **STAGE WINDOWS & DOORS**

**Window Line:** High energy efficient window systems.

**Distribution:** Canada; dealers and building material distributors.

#### **STARLINE WINDOWS LTD.**

**Window Line:** Vinyl and thermally-broken aluminum windows and patio doors

**Distribution:** Western Canada and U.S. and Japan

#### **STEEL WINDOWS & DOORS USA**

**Window Line:** Design, sales, and installation: Custom windows and doors made of hot rolled steel; thermally broken stainless & galvanized steel, brass, corten; wood; aluminum.

**Distribution:** North America

#### **STERGIS ALUMINUM & VINYL PRODUCTS**

**Window Line:** Vinyl and aluminum replacement windows. Storm windows.

**Distribution:** East Coast with plants in Massachusetts and South Carolina

#### **STEWART BRANNEN MILLWORKS**

**Window Line:** Custom wood windows. Hurricane and impact resistant.

**Distribution:** Southeast U.S. and Nationwide

#### **STRASSBURGER WINDOWS & DOORS**

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows for new construction and renovation

**Distribution:** Ontario and Michigan

#### **SUN WINDOWS INC.**

**Window Line:** Premium clad wood windows

**Distribution:** Midwest & Southeast

#### **SUNRISE WINDOWS LTD.**

**Window Line:** Premium performing custom replacement windows featuring extensive functional & aesthetic design options, including 80 standard color combinations, custom exterior paint colors, between-the-glass blinds and Madera premium interior wood trim.

**Distribution:** Currently offered through dealers in 35 states

#### **SUPERIOR WINDOWS & DOORS LLC**

**Window Line:** We are specialized in manufacturing Tilt and Turn windows and doors. The highQ ENERGY STAR product has many valuable properties, such as: Soundproof windows (high STC rating), very low air leakage value, easy single-hand Tilt & Turn operation, high security 4-8 point locking mechanisms, secure structural steel frame, durable materials, easy maintenance, endless variety of shapes, sizes, colors and assemblies. Great overall performance and cost efficiency.

**Distribution:** National & within the sales reps and dealers.

#### **SYNERGY WINDOW COMPANY**

**Window Line:** High performance, Passive House certified

**Distribution:** West Coasts of North America

#### **SYNERGY WINDOWS & DOORS**

**Window Line:** Clad wood windows targeted at luxury housing market

**Distribution:** Ontario

### **T**

#### **TARGET WINDOWS & DOORS**

**Window Line:** Superior vinyl windows with 3 complete lines, painted exteriors, woodgrain interiors on some lines. Price point for all needs.

**Distribution:** Midwest

#### **THERMAL WINDOWS & DOORS**

**Window Line:** Vinyl replacement windows featuring high-performance glass systems that meet or exceed Energy Star criteria. Options include DreamGlas, DreamWood real wood interior woodgrain finishes and Invisi-Screen. Company also offers Park Avenue Window Collection of vinyl replacement windows. Offering ultra-high performance, windows are offered through exclusive dealers.

**Distribution:** Dealers in Northeast, Southeast and Midwest.

#### **THERMAL WINDOWS INC.**

**Window Line:** Thermally-broken aluminum windows for commercial projects. Hurricane/impact windows. Military ATRP windows.

**Distribution:** Nationwide direct to glazing contractors

#### **THERMALLY BROKEN STEEL USA**

**Window Line:** Custom Thermally Broken, Non-Thermally Broken, and Fire Rated Metal Windows and Curtain Wall systems. Frames available in Bronze, Cor-ten, Stainless Steel and Galvanized Steel with a painted finish. Cold-rolled or hot-rolled profiles tailored to meet the project requirements. Configurations include, but not limited to, Fixed, Single/Double Casement, Bi-folding, Sliding, Pocketing, Tilt Turn, Hopper, Awning, Pivot, Single Hung, Arched and Skylights.

**Distribution:** Distribution: North America. Channels served: Direct to consumer and retail.

#### **THERMO-TECH WINDOWS**

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows, including single- and double-hungs, sliders, and sliding patio doors

**Distribution:** Upper Midwest

#### **THOMPSON CREEK WINDOW CO.**

**Window Line:** Vinyl replacement windows

**Distribution:** Direct to homeowners in the MD, VA and Washington, D.C. area

#### **TIMELINE VINYL PRODUCTS INC.**

**Window Line:** Casement, Awning, Double Hung, Single Hung, Slider, Bay/Bow, Studio, Transoms, Shaped, Direct Set, Sash Set, Insert, Arch-Top, Egress, Divided Lites, Custom

**Distribution:** U.S. & Canada. Specialty Dealers & Lumberyards

#### **TORRANCE ALUMINUM**

**Window Line:** 2500 Series Thermal Break Windows - Casement, Awning, Hopper, Fixed or Combination Windows

**Distribution:** Nationwide

#### **TRIMLINE WINDOWS INC.**

**Window Line:** Custom wood windows for use in replacement, remodeling, new construction, and historically certified rehabilitation projects. Products in all wood or aluminum clad exteriors include double-hung, casement, bow and bay, sash replacement systems, and architectural shapes.

**Distribution:** Northeast, plus Ohio, Michigan, Kentucky and North Carolina

#### **TRINITY GLASS INTERNATIONAL INC**

**Window Line:** Trinity Glass offers a range of both modern and traditional doors in our Feather River Doors® and Signamark® product lines.

**Distribution:** Feather River Doors® are available through Home Depot stores, HomeDepot.com and selected Lowe's stores. Signamark®: Call customer service: 800/803-8182.

#### **TUBULAR SKYLIGHT**

**Window Line:** Tubular Skylight is energy free, saves \$\$\$, brings free natural sunlight in any home, church, school or work place during daytime hours, even on cloudy days. Also called "Solar Tubes, Light Tube, Sun Pipes, and Light Tunnels". Perfected since 1994.

**Distribution:** Worldwide - Direct

### **U**

#### **ULTIMATE WINDOWS INC.**

**Window Line:** Vinyl replacement windows, painted exterior colors.

#### **UNICEL ARCHITECTURAL CORP.**

**Window Line:** Vision Control® and VluLite®

**Distribution:** All North America

#### **UNILUX AG**

**Window Line:** German-made high-performance aluminum-clad wood and vinyl products. Oversized operable windows. Fixed windows up to 100 square feet. AAMA, NFRC, impact-tested and passive haus suitable. Aluminum-clad curtainwall systems featuring 50 mm profiles.

**Distribution:** International

## UNITED WINDOW & DOOR MANUFACTURING INC.

**Window Line:** United Window & Door manufactures a full range of vinyl window products for both new construction and replacement applications. They offer a variety of styles, colors, and glass options to fully customize their windows as well.

**Distribution:** New England, Mid-Atlantic, and Midwest and Southern regions, serving lumber yards, distributors and specialty dealers

## UPSTATE DOOR INC.

**Window Line:** Custom-made stationary curved wood windows – round, oval, or elliptical with custom muntin details.

**Distribution:** ME to SC, parts of Midwest. Sell to high-end building supply dealers.

## US BLOCK WINDOWS INC.

**Window Line:** Pre-assembled acrylic and glass block windows sold under the US Block and Hy-Lite Products brand names. Decorative glass windows.

**Distribution:** Building material and window dealers throughout the U.S. and Canada

## U.S. BULLET PROOFING (USBP)

**Window Line:** Window U.S. Bulletproofing is a manufacturer of aluminum window and door systems for buildings that require high-level protection from ballistics, blast, forced entry and storm impact.

**Distribution:** Our products are available internationally and can be purchased directly from the manufacturer or one of our local sales representatives.

## US POLYMERS INC.

**Window Line:** WINtek window grids make grids in vinyl windows easy and affordable. Using a patented clip system, WINtek SDL grids reduce the cost of building a simulated dividing light window by over 30% when compared to any conventional methods. The WINtek window grills offer stylish, effective and authentic looking divided light windows.

**Distribution:** Window and Door Manufacturers - United States

## V

## VALUE WINDOWS & DOORS

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows. Fusionwood composite windows featuring a real wood interior.

**Distribution:** California

## VAN ISLE WINDOWS

**Window Line:** Horizontal Slider; Vertical Slider; Awning; Casement; Curvetop; Window Surrounds; Picture; Bay or Bow; Garden

**Distribution:** Canada

## VECTOR WINDOWS

**Window Line:** Casements & Awning; Single Hung; Double Hung; Gliders; Bays & Bows; Special Shapes.

**Distribution:** Nationwide.

## VENTANA USA

**Window Line:** Architectural vinyl windows including shapes, impact-rated and DP50-rated garden windows, casements, awnings, operable octagons, arched casements and tilt/turn windows.

**Distribution:** National distribution to window and door fabricators.

## VINYL KRAFT

**Window Line:** Vinyl double hung, slider and picture windows.

## VINYLMAX LLC

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows for new construction and replacement. Replacement options include numerous finishes. Sherwood replacement windows featuring real wood interior.

**Distribution:** Serving distributors from the East Coast to the Rockies

## VINYL-PRO WINDOW SYSTEMS INC.

**Window Line:** Custom vinyl windows, including Energy Star qualified products. Numerous glass and color options.

## VINYLTEK WINDOWS

**Window Line:** Vinyl sliders, double-hungs, casements, awnings and picture windows. Sliding patio doors and garden windows.

**Distribution:** British Columbia and Washington State.

## VISIONS WINDOWS & DOORS

**Window Line:** Standard and custom sized vinyl window products

**Distribution:** Nationwide through independent dealers

## VISTA WINDOW CO. LLC

**Window Line:** Full line of replacement windows sold under the Panorama Window System name. Dealer exclusive window programs. Multiple energy-efficient glass families, as well as numerous other features & options.

**Distribution:** Nationwide dealer direct & through distribution

## VIWINCO INC.

**Window Line:** Cambridge and Edgemont for replacement, S-Series and Builders Choice for new construction and OceanView impact-resistant for replacement and new construction. Commercially-rated vinyl products. Complementary styles (casement, slider, picture, transom, bay, bow and geometrics) and patio doors. Interior woodgrain and exterior color options, as well as trim options, available.

**Distribution:** Sold at wholesale distributors and building and supply retailers in many Eastern and Midwestern states.

## VIWINTECH WINDOWS & DOORS

**Window Line:** Extensive offering of vinyl replacement, new construction and specialty windows. Features include fully welded frame and sash, warm edge technology and optional Emax high-performance glass. Coastal windows, including Florida-approved impact products. Windows offered with ColorTech heat-reflective exterior coating in 12 standard colors, as well as custom colors.

**Distribution:** 25 states, including North, South, Midwest and Mid-South, as well as international.

## VKR HOLDING A/S

**Window Line:** Skylights, sun tunnels and roof windows sold under the Velux America brand (veluxusa.com).

## VYTEX WINDOWS

**Window Line:** We manufacture premium quality vinyl replacement windows with superior strength, durability, and energy efficiency. We offer 3 series of windows: Potomac, our best option, Fortis, our mid-option and Georgetown as a standard option.

**Distribution:** Northern Virginia, Washington DC, Maryland, Philadelphia PA, Twinsburg OH, Charlotte NC, Indianapolis IN, and Harrisburg PA. Channels: Dealer Network.

## W

## WALLSIDE WINDOWS

**Window Line:** Vinyl replacement windows

**Distribution:** Michigan

## WASCO WINDOWS

**Window Line:** Glass fiber-reinforced plastic & reinforced uPVC European windows, including windows suitable for passive & low energy construction. Reinforced uPVC North American-style crank-out casement, fixed, hung & slider windows

**Distribution:** European windows shipped from Rockies to the East Coast. North American-style windows sold in Wisconsin & neighboring states.

## WEATHER SEAL WINDOWS INC.

**Window Line:** Casement, Awning & Fixed Casement, Legacy Casement. Sliders Tilt & Lift-Out 1-3/8 O.T. Hoper windows. Assorted accessories & grills designs. Custom sizing.

**Distribution:** Canada, Central and Northeastern USA

## WEATHER SHIELD WINDOWS & DOORS

**Window Line:** Weather Shield's complete product lines in aluminum clad, vinyl clad, fiberglass & vinyl windows & patio doors for new construction & remodeling perform to the highest standards possible.

**Distribution:** Nationwide through specialty dealers

## WEATHERBARR WINDOWS & DOORS

**Window Line:** Vinyl replacement and new construction windows

## WELLINGTON WINDOWS & DOORS

**Window Line:** Casement Windows, Awning Windows, Picture Windows, Slider Windows, Hung Windows, Specialty Windows

## WEST WINDOW CORP.

**Window Line:** Vinyl and aluminum windows.

**Distribution:** Home improvement dealers, builders, home manufacturers, building supply companies and contractors in a territory ranging from Delaware and Maryland in the Mid-Atlantic to Georgia and Tennessee.

## WESTECK WINDOWS & DOORS

**Window Line:** Architectural and designer windows in all wood and vinyl-clad wood.

**Distribution:** Western Canada and U.S. International.



#### WESTERN WINDOW SYSTEMS

**Window Line:** Western Window Systems designs and manufactures moving glass walls and windows that bring indoor and outdoor spaces together. Inspired by contemporary living, our high-quality products are available in custom sizes, standardized sets, and massive dimensions for unlimited design possibilities in residential, multi-family, and light commercial projects. From superior craftsmanship and timeless design to exceptional customer service, Western Window Systems is a preferred choice of architects, builders, and homeowners throughout North America.

**Distribution:** North America

#### WEWOKA WINDOW WORKS

**Window Line:** Custom & traditional wood windows

**Distribution:** U.S.

#### WINCHESTER INDUSTRIES

**Window Line:** Reinforced vinyl replacement window styles include double-hung, slider, casement, awning, bay, bow, garden, combinations, etc. Exclusive "Super T-EA+" triple-pane insulating glass provides maximum energy efficiency.

**Distribution:** All custom-made windows and sold via an exclusive USA dealer network.

#### WINCORE WINDOWS & DOORS

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows and patio doors for replacement and new construction applications

**Distribution:** Through distributors and dealers in the Eastern half of the U.S.

#### WINDOOR®

**Window Line:** High-performance and luxurious impact-resistant and non-impact aluminum and vinyl windows. Specific lines also include thermally broken aluminum frames to increase energy efficiency.

**Distribution:** Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

#### WIN-DOR INC.

**Window Line:** Full line of high-quality vinyl windows for replacement and new construction; includes Vinyl Folding and Multi-Slide windows.

**Distribution:** Window line – West Coast through independent dealers. Folding & Multi-Slide Window – Nationwide through independent dealers.

#### WINDOW CITY INDUSTRIES

**Window Line:** High end vinyl windows, including products with triple pane, laminated glass, krypton and/or argon gas.

**Distribution:** North America through authorized dealers

#### WINDOW DESIGNS GROUP, THE

**Window Line:** Vinyl windows

#### WINDOW MART

**Window Line:** Single-Hung; Double-Hung, Casement; DP50; Impact; Operational Shapes; Fixed Architectural Shapes; Bay, Bow and Garden Series

**Distribution:** Most of the U.S.

#### WINDOW SEAL

**Window Line:** 3 1/4 replacement windows and 4 1/4 new construction. 6 stock capstock colors.

**Distribution:** National

#### WINDOWS BY UNLIMITED INC.

**Window Line:** Vinyl replacement and new construction windows, pour-in-place basement windows.

**Distribution:** Dealers in Wisconsin, Michigan's Upper Peninsula, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, and Minnesota. Distributors in Northern U.S.

#### WINDSOR WINDOW & DOORS

**Window Line:** Pinnacle wood windows and patio doors, Next Dimension vinyl windows and patio doors and Legend cellular PVC windows

**Distribution:** National through distributors and dealers

#### WINTECH

**Window Line:** Commercially rated vinyl windows. Commercial and heavy-commercial thermal break aluminum windows.

#### WOJAN WINDOW & DOOR

**Window Line:** Custom manufactured aluminum windows for commercial and architectural applications. The full line includes double-hung, single-hung, slider, fixed and projected models as well as blast-resistant and hurricane/impact products.

**Distribution:** National

#### WOOD TECHNOLOGY INC.

**Window Line:** Electric window openers

**Distribution:** International

#### WOODWORKING DYNAMICS

**Window Line:** Custom milled windows in any style and species of wood. Glazing options include clear single glazed, Restoration glass, clear and low E insulating glass.

**Distribution:** Southeast

## Y

#### YELLOW DOG WINDOWS INC.

**Window Line:** Vinyl, Aluminum, Thermally Broken Aluminum Residential and Commercial products. Our Residential thermally broken products meet many Municipality's Title 24 requirements and are available in interior/exterior dual color options.

**Distribution:** Northern CA, Northern Nevada and Oregon.

#### YKK AP AMERICA INC.

**Window Line:** StyleView vinyl windows for new construction, StyleGuard impact resistant windows and Precedence replacement windows

## Z

#### ZELUCK INC.

**Window Line:** Custom wood windows and doors, manufactured in the U.S. Historical and European style hardwood windows and doors.

**Distribution:** National, with showrooms and offices in NY, FL, and CA.

## Looking for additional manufacturers and suppliers?

Visit Window + Door's online directory [eBuyingGuide.net](http://eBuyingGuide.net), where you can search for companies by geographic region or product type.

## A

### A&S WINDOW ASSOCIATES

**Door Line:** Hot rolled steel french multi-lite doors, interior slides, fixed partitions

### ACKER MILLWORK CO.

**Door Line:** Custom made, architectural wood doors for fine homes and historic buildings

**Distribution:** Midwest

### ADVANCED WINDOW CORP.

**Door Line:** New construction and retrofit, vinyl & composite, sliding and hinged door, single, french, in and out swing

**Distribution:** East of Rocky Mountains and from North to South

### AGOURA SASH & DOOR INC.

**Door Line:** Andersen, Fleetwood, Marvin, Kolbe, Simonton, Milgard, Jeld-wen, Simpson, Therma-Tru, TruStile, and many more.

**Distribution:** Southern California

### AIR MASTER WINDOWS & DOORS

**Door Line:** An array of doors products from residential to commercial from standard to luxury. Including: multifold, patio doors, high performance sliding doors, entrance doors etc. Also, impact resistant doors guaranteed to comply with Miami-Dade County's security codes and standards.

**Distribution:** Puerto Rico, Caribbean & Florida

### AJR WINDOW TECHNOLOGIES

**Door Line:** Vinyl and aluminum patio doors; fiberglass and steel entry doors.

### AKOTHERM ALUMINUM-PROFILSYSTEME

**Door Line:** Aluminum Profile Systems: Single Leaf Door, Fire Door, Smoke Control Door

**Distribution:** International

### ALL UNITED WINDOW & GLASS CORP.

**Door Line:** Sliding aluminum glass doors and security gates.

**Distribution:** New York metropolitan area through dealers, contractors and walk-ins.

### ALL WEATHER ARCHITECTURAL ALUMINUM

**Door Line:** Aluminum swing, sliding and folding doors

### ALL WEATHER WINDOWS

**Door Line:** Fiberglass and steel doors both commodity stocking doors and high-end NAFS compliant systems.

**Distribution:** Western Canada dealers, builders, commercial construction, supply & install.

### ALLGLASS COMFORT SYSTEMS

**Door Line:** Todocristal all-glass, frameless sliding pivot doors

**Distribution:** International through distributors, dealers and local partners

### ALLIANCE VINYL WINDOWS CO. INC.

**Door Line:** Vinyl sliding patio doors

**Distribution:** Mid-Atlantic area — short line distributors, lumberyards, dealers

### ALPEN HIGH PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

**Door Line:** High performance doors - Zenith Series and Tyrol Series

### ALSIDE

**Door Line:** A variety of patio door styles, including a French rail model

**Distribution:** U.S. and Canada

### ALTERA WINDOWS & DOORS

**Door Line:** Altera doors are available for both multi-family residential and commercial projects as part of the Infinity and Fusion series, which include Tilt-Slide doors, Bi-Fold doors, Hinged doors, ADP Compliant French doors and Sliding Patio doors.

### ALUPLAST US

**Door Line:** Lift & slide, patio, entry & balcony swing units. Tilt & slide, Fold-N-Slide, slide & stack Euro system, multi colors. Horizontal track sliders, multi sliding & pocket doors.

**Distribution:** US & Canada

### AMARR CO.

**Door Line:** Steel, aluminum, vinyl, wood garage doors

**Distribution:** Nationwide through dealer distribution

### AMERIMAX WINDOWS

**Door Line:** Performer series patio door and the Impressions 5900 series patio door.

**Distribution:** With plant locations in Loveland, CO, and Sacramento, CA, the company serves the Western half of U.S.

### ANDERSEN CORP.

**Door Line:** Andersen offers front doors, patio doors, storm doors and moving glass walls that are available in a variety of sizes, shapes, and materials. Their vast door selection caters to any style, home type, and functional need.

Additionally, Andersen has a number of accessory options for patio doors including hardware and screens.

**Distribution:** National – consumers, architects, builders, contractors, and dealers

### ANLIN WINDOW SYSTEMS

**Door Line:** Malibu Series patio doors with standard (narrow sash) and French style (wide sash) appearance. True French swinging doors (in-swing or out-swing) in multiple configurations, including operable sidelites. Doors available with screens and architectural finishes on hardware.

**Distribution:** California and Arizona

### ARCADIA CUSTOM

**Door Line:** Wood and aluminum entry doors and patio doors.

**Distribution:** National network of professional dealers

### ARTISTIC DOORS & WINDOWS INC.

**Door Line:** Custom manufacturer of all wood interior & exterior door units and all wood store fronts. Our products meets LPC standards.

**Distribution:** USA

### ASSOCIATED MATERIALS

**Door Line:** Patio doors, multi-panel vinyl doors. Brands include Alside, Gentek, Alpine Windows, Preservation.

**Distribution:** U.S. and Canada.

### ASSURA WINDOWS AND DOORS

**Door Line:** Vinyl and aluminum windows and patio doors, and impact windows and doors under the TM Windows (floridasbestwindow.com) and AWP Windows & Doors (awpwindowsanddoors.com) brands.

### ATI WINDOWS

**Door Line:** Vinyl and aluminum doors.

### ATIS GROUP

**Door Line:** Vinyl, aluminum and wood patio doors, as well as entrance systems produced by Allsco, Laflamme, Melco, Solarcan, Vinylbilt and Altek

**Distribution:** Throughout Canada

### ATRIUM WINDOWS & DOORS

**Door Line:** Quality, residential vinyl and aluminum patio doors for both new construction and replacement. Patio doors are available in a wide range of styles, sizes and price points, with optional features for additional value.

**Distribution:** U.S. and Mexico; serving builders, remodelers, independent contractors, wholesale and retail distributors, home centers, lumberyards and specialty retailers.

### AVANTI INDUSTRIES LLC

**Door Line:** Traditional patio doors and multi-slide patio door to enhance your view.

**Distribution:** Greater Southwest (Arizona & Nevada) Home Builders & Retrofit

### AWP WINDOWS & DOORS LLC

**Door Line:** Established in 1958, in Miami, Florida AWP is a manufacturer of high quality aluminum and vinyl doors in both impact and non-impact. All of AWP's products are tested to be in compliance with Dade County Product Approval and Florida Product Approval current standards.

**Distribution:** AWP sells its products through a professional network of dealers and distributors to the Florida and Caribbean Residential and Light Commercial Market.

### AWSCO

**Door Line:** Door unit transoms and sidelites

**Distribution:** National through distributors and retailers

## B

### BAREMA EUROPEAN WINDOWS & DOORS

**Door Line:** Barema custom built European Lift/Slide, Folding French, Pivot, Entrance Doors made of Thermally Broken Aluminum profiles or solid Wood conform to most stringent standards on terms of Security, Safety, Durability, enhanced Energy Efficiency.

**Distribution:** Nationwide through Dealers and Distributors.

### BARTELS DOORS & HARDWARE

**Door Line:** Standard and custom sized wood, sustainable laminate, and frameless glass interior doors, along with modern sliding barn door hardware and pocket track systems made in Germany.

**Distribution:** National

#### **BASIKWALL**

**Door Line:** We stock aluminum bifold doors; also stacking doors, pivot doors, patio doors

**Distribution:** Nationwide, serving dealers & contractors

#### **BELISLE ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS AND DOORS**

**Door Line:** Historical, Traditional and Contemporary All wood doors, including single- and double-doors, architectural entry doors, screen doors and lift/slide doors. Simulated divided and True divided lites, custom profiles, mortise and tenon joinery and more... Doors feature solid wood only, Mahogany, White Oak, Western Red Cedar and Pine. Factory finish (Paint or stain) available

**Distribution:** Available in Canada and the U.S.

#### **BELLO'S MILLWORK INC.**

**Door Line:** Custom wood doors, including operable louver, wide-blade plantation-style louver, raised panel, flat panels, open-lite, archtop, elliptical top and French door models. Offered in numerous species, doors are provided in hinged, sliding, slide/fold, lift/slide and other configurations.

**Distribution:** Hawaii

#### **BENJAMIN-MORGAN DOORS**

**Door Line:** Specialized in solid hardwood doors. Interior & exterior. Specialty is in rustic grade hardwood doors and wooden screen doors.

**Distribution:** All regions of North America through distributors.

#### **BEVEL KING DOOR AND GLASS**

**Door Line:** Hardwood decorative entry doors and systems featuring the widest selection of glass insert options.

**Distribution:** Dealers only.

#### **BILCO**

**Door Line:** The BILCO Company manufactures a complete line of Roof Access Hatches, Floor Access Doors, and Basement Doors.

**Distribution:** We work with construction distributors nationwide.

#### **BLISS NOR AM STEEL DOORS AND WINDOWS**

**Door Line:** Custom steel doors (not hollow metal)

**Distribution:** USA and Canada

#### **BLOMBERG WINDOW SYSTEMS**

**Door Line:** Aluminum sliding and swinging doors

**Distribution:** California

#### **BLUE OX MILLWORKS**

**Door Line:** Custom wood doors, any style.

**Distribution:** All of USA.

#### **BMC**

**Door Line:** BMC partners with the nation's most trusted manufacturers to bring a stunning selection of interior and exterior doors to suit any architectural style, budget, or personal taste.

**Distribution:** Nationwide.

#### **BONDED INSULATED PRODUCTS**

**Door Line:** Endura, Nordic and Advantage brand storm doors. Jalousie, self-storing. Jalousie entry doors in aluminum.

**Distribution:** Northeast and Mid-Atlantic with national distribution.

#### **BONNEVILLE SOLUTIONS**

**Door Line:** PVC patio doors with wood frames and PVC-and-aluminum (hybrid) patio doors.

**Distribution:** Eastern Canada & Northeast selling through various channels, including specialty dealers and distributors.

#### **BRITISH COLUMBIA DOOR CO. LTD.**

**Door Line:** Solid wood raised panel doors, including custom sizes or designs.

Selection includes exterior doors, sidelites, interior doors, and bi-folds.

**Distribution:** Western Canada

#### **BROMBAL USA**

**Door Line:** Custom thermally broken fenestration in stainless & galvanized steel, brass, corten; 200+ profiles; hundreds of colors/finishes; superior testing. Services: shop drawings, reviews, manufacturing, shipping, installation assistance, post sales service.

**Distribution:** U.S.

#### **BUFFELEN WOODWORKING CO.**

**Door Line:** Decorative stile and rail wood doors in various species up to 6' x 12'. Products include: doors, sidelights, transoms, bi-folds, louver, impact-rated, fire-rated and MDF. Upon request, pre-hung or primed.

**Distribution:** United States, Canada and Japan. One-step, two-step and Specialty Dealers.

#### **BUILDERS ACCESSORIES INC.**

**Door Line:** Vinyl, multi-slide systems

**Distribution:** Dealers and distributors throughout the United States

#### **BURKLE NORTH AMERICA**

**Door Line:** Presses for flush doors, Core building machines. Lumber banding for core edges, finishing machinery, PUR lines.

**Distribution:** USA, Mexico, and Canada.

#### **BURRIS WINDOWS**

**Door Line:** Residential and commercial patio doors.

**Distribution:** Texas, Oklahoma and Louisiana.

### **C**

#### **CANTERA DOORS**

**Door Line:** Wrought iron entry doors, in styles ranging from Old World to contemporary.

#### **CAOBA DOORS & WINDOWS**

**Door Line:** Architectural Wooden and Extruded Aluminum clad Doors – offering all Door types for Luxury Residential, Historic and Light Commercial projects. Impact and NFRC certified.

**Distribution:** US, Caribbean and Latin America

#### **CASCADIA WINDOWS LTD.**

**Door Line:** Cascadia Windows manufactures fiberglass windows, doors, and fiberglass cladding support systems, with uncompromising quality and physical performance.

**Distribution:** Pacific Northwest

#### **CASPER DISAPPEARING SCREENS**

**Door Line:** Casper Disappearing Screens is a manufacturer of high-quality retractable screen door systems. The versatility of our screen systems allow for mounting on a variety of openings, including: French doors, sliding doors, entry doors, windows and screen rooms.

**Distribution:** National, Distributors, Door & Window Dealers and Manufacturers, General Contractors

#### **CASTLE WINDOWS**

**Door Line:** Steel and fiberglass doors

#### **CENTENNIAL WINDOWS & DOORS**

**Door Line:** Steel and fiberglass entry doors

**Distribution:** Homeowner direct in Ontario

#### **CENTRA WINDOWS INC.**

**Door Line:** Options in energy-efficient fiberglass sliding, french & entry doors. Enhanced security & unmatched design options available. Entry doors available in both smooth panel fiberglass & woodgrain fiberglass. Woodgrain offers appearance of real wood. Custom paints & stains available.

**Distribution:** Lower Canada, Vancouver Island, British Columbia

#### **CGI COMMERCIAL**

**Door Line:** Preglazed storefront door systems for commercial and residential applications.

**Distribution:** Florida, Gulf Coast and Caribbean through authorized dealers.

#### **CGI® WINDOWS AND DOORS INC.**

**Door Line:** Custom-made, impact-resistant Sparta and Sentinel aluminum doors. Custom-made, impact-resistant Targa vinyl doors.

**Distribution:** Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

#### **CHAMPION**

**Door Line:** Steel and fiberglass entry doors; vinyl patio doors.

**Distribution:** Nationwide

#### **CLEARVIEW INDUSTRIES LTD.**

**Door Line:** Manufacturer of thermally broken aluminum sliding doors and PVC sliding doors, multi-panel aluminum, PVC stacking thermally broken aluminum doors, 3-season room door.

**Distribution:** Across Canada, New York State, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Michigan.

#### **CLIMATE SOLUTIONS WINDOWS & DOORS**

**Door Line:** Vinyl sliding doors, Euro tilt & turn doors

**Distribution:** Midwest

#### **CLINE ALUMINUM DOORS INC.**

**Door Line:** Custom doors and frames including aluminum flush, school, heavy-duty screen and stile & rail doors.

**Distribution:** Distributors/Product reps nationwide

#### **COEUR D'ALENE WINDOW CO., THE**

**Door Line:** Manufacturing the finest quality vinyl windows & doors in the Northwest.

**Distribution:** Northwest U.S.



## **COLLINS TOKER AGENCIES LTD.**

**Door Line:** Mennie Canada and Westview Doors

**Distribution:** Western Canada

## **COLUMBIA WINDOWS**

**Door Line:** Aluminum storm doors, aluminum and vinyl patio doors, and mirror closet doors.

**Distribution:** KS, MO, AR, OK, NE, IA, IL, CO, TX, and WY. Sales through contractors, building supply, and window and door supply companies in residential and light commercial markets.

## **COMBINATION DOOR COMPANY**

**Door Line:** Stile-and-Rail doors in any wood species, size or design; door frames, machining for hardware, and pre-finishing.

**Distribution:** US and Canada, Distributors and Dealers

## **COMFORT LINE INC.**

**Door Line:** Fiberglass sliding patio doors in two-, three- and four-panel configurations. Heights to 8 feet. Impact certified up to 9 feet x 8 feet. Four standard colors, custom colors, split frame colors and real oak interior options.

**Distribution:** Midwest, Mid-Atlantic and South through replacement window dealers and contractors, as well as OEMs and distributors.

## **COMFORT VIEW**

**Door Line:** Vinyl doors

## **CONNECTICUT SCREEN WORKS INC.**

**Door Line:** Aluminum Storm/Screen Door, Vinyl Storm/Screen Door

**Distribution:** Commercial market, retail market + direct to consumer (DIY)

## **CONSERVATION WINDOWS**

**Door Line:** Sliding patio doors

**Distribution:** Dealers Nationwide

## **COORITALIA**

**Door Line:** Steel, Bronze, Wood & Wood/Clad

**Distribution:** California for Steel and Bronze. Nationwide for Wood and Wood/Clad

## **COPPA WOODWORKING**

**Door Line:** Wood screen doors, arch tops, built-in dog doors, security wood screen doors, any size, any wood, any finish.

**Distribution:** Wholesale and Retail.

## **CORNERSTONE BUILDING BRANDS**

**Door Line:** Vinyl patio doors, aluminum-clad patio doors, aluminum patio doors, wood composite patio doors, multi-slide patio doors. Brands include Ply Gem, Silver Line, Simonton, Atrium, American Craftsman, Great Lakes Window and Ply Gem Canada.

**Distribution:** Available in Pro Lumberyards, Specialty Distributors and Dealers, Builder Direct, Home Centers and Consumer Retail.

## **CRAFTSMEN IN WOOD**

**Door Line:** Exterior and interior wood doors in standard and custom styles designed for high-end homes.

**Distribution:** Shipped directly to contractors, builders, architects and homeowners throughout the U.S.

## **CRESTLINE INDUSTRIES INC.**

**Door Line:** Insert to make pet entry/exit from exterior door fire safe; Fire safe knobs & hinges

## **CRIMS SAFE NORTH AMERICA LLC**

**Door Line:** Security Windows line includes Fixed Windows and Safe-S-Cape.

**Distribution:** Dealers located throughout North America.

## **CROFT LLC**

**Door Line:** Aluminum and vinyl patio doors. Aluminum storm doors.

**Distribution:** National

## **CRYSTAL PACIFIC WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEM INC.**

**Door Line:** Vinyl patio doors

**Distribution:** Dealers and distributors in Southern California

## **CRYSTAL WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEMS**

**Door Line:** Energy Star rated vinyl doors. Commercial, architectural and acoustical aluminum doors. Passive-housing UPVC doors. Serving commercial, residential, architectural, historical, hospitality and institutional industries.

**Distribution:** National

## **CUSTOM WINDOW SYSTEMS INC.**

**Door Line:** Sliding patio doors, entry doors. Garage screen doors.

**Distribution:** Florida and Southeast

## **D**

### **D&D BUILDERS HARDWARE CO.**

**Door Line:** Door Closer, Exit Device, Door Lock and Cylinder, Door Hinge, Door Handle, Door Accessory, Access Control System

**Distribution:** Except for our SLIDEback sliding door closer, other items we do not have a distributor so far.

### **DEALERS SUPPLY & LUMBER CO.**

**Door Line:** Rogue Valley Doors, Masonite Doors, PGT Doors

**Distribution:** Southeast

### **DECKO DOORS**

**Door Line:** Vinyl and vinyl/aluminum patio doors

**Distribution:** Through window manufacturers, distributors and retail chains in Canada

### **DHD INTERNATIONAL INC.**

**Door Line:** DHD International is the primary supplier for Casma glass door hardware and closers, Nuova Oxidal hardware and 4Glas/Teufelbeschlag sliding door systems for the entire U.S. and Canada.

### **DON YOUNG CO.**

**Door Line:** Thermally-broken aluminum and vinyl sliding glass doors. Storm doors.

**Distribution:** Texas and surrounding states

### **DOOR WORKS**

**Door Line:** Exterior and interior flush wood doors. Standard and custom available in a wide variety of species and sizes.

**Distribution:** Shipped throughout the Western US to dealers and builders.

### **DOORMERICA**

**Door Line:** Millennium Collection composite doors featuring raised panels and decorative raised moulding. American Series flush and molded panel interior doors.

**Distribution:** National with three manufacturing plants

### **DOR-WIN MANUFACTURING CO. INC.**

**Door Line:** Steel and fiberglass entry doors with decorative glass. Vinyl patio doors and atrium doors.

**Distribution:** East Coast

### **DRAFTSEAL**

**Door Line:** DraftSeal® manufactures a complete line of door weather stripping and sill products for residential and commercial applications.

**Distribution:** North America - Door shops

### **DSA MASTER CRAFTED DOORS**

**Door Line:** DSA's Entry Door product line consists of doors constructed of mahogany, knotty alder and walnut. Each door is unique in its own way and can add instant beauty, distinction and value to any home.

**Distribution:** Network of dealers throughout the Eastern and Central United States.

### **DUNBARTON CORP.**

**Door Line:** Achiever fiberglass and steel pre-hung entry systems, AtHome steel and fiberglass doors, RediFrame steel frames and SlimFold closet systems.

**Distribution:** National network of distributors

### **DURA-BILT PRODUCTS INC.**

**Door Line:** Six styles of custom aluminum storm doors.

### **DURABUILT WINDOWS & DOORS**

**Door Line:** Full line of exterior entry doors including smooth/woodgrain fiberglass and steel doors, sliding patio and garden door systems, and premium clad door solutions. Doors are offered with both wood and its Everlast composite frames.

**Distribution:** Consumer direct and through dealer and building partner channels in Western Canada. Durabuilt Design Galleries are located in Edmonton, Calgary, Lethbridge, Saskatoon, Regina and Winnipeg.

### **DURATHERM CORP.**

**Door Line:** Custom hardwood doors offered in out-swing, in-swing, lift/roll and slide/fold models. Also, the Windowor, which incorporates an operating casement or awning sash within the stile-and-rail door to provide ventilation without a screen door. Offered in a variety of species.

**Distribution:** National and international

### **DYNAMIC WINDOWS & DOORS INC.**

**Door Line:** Custom wood and clad wood doors. Thermally-broken steel doors.

**Distribution:** North America

## DYNARIC INC.

**Door Line:** Plastic strapping and strapping machinery.

## E

### EARTHWISE GROUP, LLC

**Door Line:** Broad range of vinyl patio doors for both replacement and new construction applications. Patio doors are produced at 23 independently-owned manufacturing facilities, so regionally-specific options are readily available.

**Distribution:** Serving dealers and distributors nationwide.

### ECLIPSE ARCHITECTURAL

**Door Line:** Eclipse folding door systems enable up to 8 panels in both directions to be folded to the side of an opening and is typically installed with glazed doors. The hardware ensures the opening is weathersealed for exposed commercial & residential environments.

**Distribution:** North America - Door shops

### EFCO CORP.

**Door Line:** Aluminum entrance systems for light to heavy-duty commercial building projects

**Distribution:** Distributed in all 50 states to glazing contractors and glass houses.

### EKO-OKNA S.A.

**Door Line:** Eko-Okna S.A. produces uPVC, aluminum and wooden doors. We offer clients interior and exterior doors, both with glazing and embossing panels. Manufacturer recommended premium aluminum doors collection, Despiro.

**Distribution:** Europe, U.S. and Australia.

### ELEVATE WINDOWS & DOORS LLC

**Door Line:** Manufacturer of residential patio doors for the new construction and replacement markets.

**Distribution:** South - Distribution

### ENERGUARD WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

**Door Line:** PVC and aluminum-clad PVC sliding patio doors

**Distribution:** Saskatchewan, serving renovation, new construction and retail markets.

### ENERLUX WINDOWS & DOORS

**Door Line:** Vinyl and fiberglass sliding patio doors. Accoya Wood Series doors.

**Distribution:** Direct to home builders and professional remodelers in the Midwest and beyond

## ENTREMATIC

**Door Line:** Polyurethane and Polystyrene insulated and Non-insulated Steel, Aluminum, Vinyl and Wood traditional and carriage house residential garage doors and commercial sectional doors.

**Distribution:** National distribution through independent professional garage door installation companies.

## ERPEN

**Door Line:** Specializing in polymer window and door industry, Erpen was founded in 1993. Today Erpen manufactures in its 45 thousand m2 plant equipped with the latest technology machine park with the mission to offer high quality products at World standards.

**Distribution:** Worldwide dealer network.

## EURO VINYL WINDOWS

**Door Line:** Patio doors

## EUROCRAFT INDUSTRIES INC.

**Door Line:** Vinyl patio and balcony doors, tilt/slide and lift/slide systems. Specialty entrance doors.

**Distribution:** Primarily Southeast, from Virginia to Texas

## EVERLAST GROUP OF COMPANIES

**Door Line:** Aluminum and vinyl storm doors, available in Modern and Classic styles. Custom wood and fiberglass entry, steel insulated entry, vinyl and aluminum patio doors.

**Distribution:** Dealers, custom builders, distributors North America-wide - All products FOB Everlast

## EVERMARK LLC

**Door Line:** Tango exterior doors in a variety of wood panel designs, including glazed and wrought iron models

## EXTREME WINDOW & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS

**Door Line:** Fiberglass and embossed steel entrance systems. Garden doors.

**Distribution:** Atlantic Canada

## EZE-BREEZE®

**Door Line:** Eze-Breeze® custom-made, vinyl-glazed Cabana Door finishes the enclosed space. Available with a Vertical 4-Track insert or an optional fixed lite.

**Distribution:** Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

## F

### FENPLAST INC.

**Door Line:** New vinyl sliding doors and steel entry doors

### FEN-TECH

**Door Line:** Vinyl hinged doors including full-view, center-hinged and French doors. Full range of sidelites and transoms, arched vinyl doors.

**Distribution:** Window and door manufacturers

### FIBERTEC WINDOW & DOOR MFG.

**Door Line:** High performance fiberglass doors.

**Distribution:** North America

### FOLDING SLIDING DOOR CO. LLC, THE

**Door Line:** Wood, thermally-broken aluminum and vinyl folding and sliding doors. Impact rated folding and sliding doors.

**Distribution:** Based in the UK, the manufacturer distributes products throughout the U.S. and Canada.

### FORNAX DOOR AND WINDOW ACCESSORIES

**Door Line:** Lift Slide, Bi-fold, Multipoint locks, Mortise Locks Cylinder, Hinges, Parallel Sliding Systems

### FORTUNE BRANDS HOME & SECURITY

**Door Line:** Fiberglass & steel entry doors & patio doors, vinyl patio doors

## G

### GBM MANUFACTURING INC.

**Door Line:** Sliding door system, folding door system, pivot door

**Distribution:** Nationwide

### GENTEK BUILDING PRODUCTS

**Door Line:** A variety of patio door styles, including a French rail model

**Distribution:** U.S. and Canada

### GERKIN WINDOWS & DOORS

**Door Line:** Aluminum storm doors marketed under Classic, Uniquely Yours and Cabrio brand names.

**Distribution:** National distribution through one-step dealers, two-step distributors, specialty dealers and lumber yards.

## GILKEY WINDOW CO.

**Door Line:** Vinyl patio doors and fiberglass entry door systems. Euroview swing, lift/slide and folding doors.

**Distribution:** Direct sales through locations in Cincinnati, Dayton, Louisville and Chicago markets. Dealer sales in other Midwest cities.

## GLASS AMERICA WINDOW MFG. INC.

**Door Line:** Vinyl & Aluminum Patio Door.

**Distribution:** NY, CT, RI, MA

## GLASS BY DESIGN

**Door Line:** Entries, sidelites, transoms, stained glass mosaics, etchings, sandblasting and religious stained glass.

**Distribution:** Online via website

## GLASS CURTAINS USA

**Door Line:** Glass Curtains™ are the world's first water tight frameless folding doors and the world's slimmest thermally broken framed folding doors.

## GLASS HOUSE LLC

**Door Line:** REBCO, Trulite

## GLASSCRAFT DOOR CO.

**Door Line:** Premium hardwood, FiberCraft premium composite, Buffalo Forge steel entry doors and BarnCraft interior rolling doors with innovative design options and features. Design styles range from traditional and rustic to minimalist and contemporary. Choice of decorative options including speakeasies, wrought iron, glass textures and award-winning factory finishes. Impact and windstorm rated doors are available.

**Distribution:** Nationwide through builders, dealers and distributors

## GLENVIEW DOORS

**Door Line:** Glenview Doors' product line offers the elegant appeal of solid wood doors but with greater performance and durability. Warranted without an overhang requirement and featuring door slabs up to twice the thickness of typical entries. Shipped Pre Finished, Pre Hung, and ready for installation. Large selection of in-stock models ready to ship within 10 business days and countless custom capabilities.

**Distribution:** Nationwide, LBM Distributors.

## GLO EUROPEAN WINDOWS

**Door Line:** Glo European doors provide beauty, high performance, multiple design options and configurations with excellent performance and quality. European hardware ensures smooth operation and impeccable style. Glo doors achieve better R values and offer sleek architectural lines that are ideal for contemporary and traditional projects. **Distribution:** CO, ID, MN, MT, OR, UT, WA, WY

## GREEN LEAF DOORS

**Door Line:** Green Leaf bamboo doors in a variety of flush and stile-and-rail designs.

## GREEN WINDOWS CORP.

**Door Line:** Wide variety of aluminum doors, including high security designs, entry door and patio door models and products that mimic the color, appearance and elegance of wood. **Distribution:** Puerto Rico

## GROKE DOOR, PART OF THE SOMMER GROUP

**Door Line:** Manufacturer of aluminum door systems in modern styles; unique custom designs in single doors to 4 ft x 10 ft. Our Product achieves energy efficiency used to meet Passive House standards; with over 200 powder coat colors and 3-point Locking. **Distribution:** Regional dealers, contractors, developers

## GUTMANN ORAMA

**Door Line:** Orama develops state-of-the-art minimal aluminum frames and doors, with the highest standards in thermal insulation, sound isolation and safety. **Distribution:** North America

## H

## HARVEY BUILDING PRODUCTS

**Door Line:** Manufacturer of residential and light commercial Therma-Tru fiberglass entry doors, and Harvey vinyl patio doors. **Distribution:** North America, serving residential and commercial contractors, builders and developers through company-owned and independent distribution centers.

## HOFFMEYER'S MILL

**Door Line:** Custom made, historic reproduction wood doors, including interior, exterior and screen doors. **Distribution:** Canada and U.S.

## HOME GUARD INDUSTRIES

**Door Line:** Steel and fiberglass pre-finished Entry Door systems. P.H. Tech Patio Doors, Steel Security Doors and Welded Aluminum Storm Doors. Round top and Archtop Doors. **Distribution:** Midwest and Northeast on Company fleet and National with CC. Specialty Door and Window Retailers.

## HOPE'S WINDOWS INC.

**Door Line:** Custom steel doors for residential and commercial applications **Distribution:** National and international.

## HOUSEHOLD METALS INC.

**Door Line:** 20 gauge steel entry doors, fiberglass entry door, fiberglass sliding doors, aluminum storm doors, steel security storm doors, custom top doors for all products. **Distribution:** Northeast

## I

## INFINITY FROM MARVIN

**Door Line:** All-fiberglass replacement patio doors, including a sliding and French sliding model and a swinging French door. **Distribution:** National

## INLINE FIBERGLASS LTD.

**Door Line:** Sliding and swing fiberglass doors **Distribution:** Worldwide

## INNO-TECH WINDOWS & DOORS

**Door Line:** German engineered door systems, including tilt/slide, lift/slide, folding and front entry and combination units **Distribution:** Western Canada

## INNOVA WINDOWS AND DOORS LLC

**Door Line:** Vinyl European door systems. In/Out Swing Doors, Lift and Slide, Fold and Slide, Patio Doors, Multi slider, Tilt and Slide, Tilt and Turn

## INTERNATIONAL WINDOW CORP.

**Door Line:** Vinyl, Aluminum, Thermally Broken Aluminum. Residential and Commercial Products. Our Residential thermally broken products meet many municipalities' Title 24 codes and are available in interior/exterior dual color options. **Distribution:** Southern CA, Arizona, Southern Nevada, Hawaii.

## INTERSTATE WINDOW & DOOR

**Door Line:** Vinyl patio doors, CompositWood Rolling Patio Doors, CompositWood Swing Doors, Larson Storm Doors, Therma-Tru Entry Doors **Distribution:** Northeast Region (ME, NH, VT, MA, RI, CT, NY, PA, NJ, DE, MD, WV, VA, NC. Channels: Distributors, dealers, contractors, builders, architects, engineers.

## IQ BUILDER SUPPLY

**Door Line:** Iron doors - hand forged custom made. May be hinged, pivot, pocket or barn door style. Many styles to choose from. Custom garage doors. Bi-fold doors custom sizes available. **Distribution:** Utah, California, Arizona, and Colorado. End user, contractors, specialty dealers.

## J

## JACK WALLIS DOORS

**Door Line:** Custom wood entryways and stained glass **Distribution:** Nationwide

## JAMES DOORS CO.

**Door Line:** Pre-finished, pre-hung fiberglass doors and sidelites in a variety of grains and colors. All our components are made in the USA. **Distribution:** USA, Mexico, Canada. Specialty dealers, manufacturers, distributors, importers.

## JELD-WEN INC.

**Door Line:** Products include wood, steel and composite entry doors; molded, carved MDF, flush and stile and rail interior doors, and aluminum, vinyl and wood patio doors. **Distribution:** National. 1- and 2- step distribution. Home centers.

## JENTRA DOOR PRODUCTS

**Door Line:** CHEATAH Door Level, SHIMPAD Door Spacers, PRO-TECT Door Shipping Plug, The ORANGE Door Plug, PRO-LEVEL System **Distribution:** Door Prehangers and Installers

## JIM ILLINGWORTH MILLWORK LLC

**Door Line:** Custom wood doors - entry, interior, exterior, french, arched top, storm & screen doors **Distribution:** Nationwide

## K

## KANE INNOVATIONS INC.

**Door Line:** Security Screen Doors **Distribution:** National/Direct and via Sales Rep Network

## KAREY KASSL CORP.

**Door Line:** Aluminum storefront, commercial and coastal doors. **Distribution:** National through two-step distributors

## KARONA INC.

**Door Line:** Stile-and-rail entry and interior doors and frames. Fire-rated doors and frames up to 90 minutes. STC-rated products. FSC/UF-free products **Distribution:** National through distributors

## KASSON & KELLER INC.

**Door Line:** Vinyl sliding patio doors, available with transoms **Distribution:** Northeast

## KENSINGTON HPP INC.

**Door Line:** Vinyl patio doors

## KITS GLASS LTD.

**Door Line:** Any decorative glass or specialty glass (sandblasted, stained, and wrought iron door lites, transoms and sidelites). **Distribution:** North America

## KOHLTECH WINDOWS & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS

**Door Line:** Fiberglass and steel entrance doors, patio doors, steel-reinforced vinyl tilt & turn doors. **Distribution:** Across Canada and North Eastern U.S.

## KOLBE WINDOWS & DOORS

**Door Line:** All wood and clad-wood doors, fiberglass entrance doors, and vinyl patio doors. Specialty doors include high-end custom entrance systems, folding doors and the TerraSpan lift-and-slide door. Doors for new construction and renovation. **Distribution:** International, through one-step and two-step distributors

## KÖMMERLING USA INC.

**Door Line:** Manufacture the Kömmerling range of vinyl European tilt and turn entrance doors. **Distribution:** National



#### **KRISTRACK**

**Door Line:** KrisTrack® manufactures a complete line of interior door track and door hardware for residential and commercial applications.

#### **KV CUSTOM WINDOWS & DOORS LTD.**

**Door Line:** Custom steel and fiberglass entrance doors, custom PVC sliding patio doors, aluminum doors

#### **KW DOORS & WINDOWS**

**Door Line:** NAFS tested Douglas Fir doors

**Distribution:** Vancouver Island and Gulf Islands

### **L**

#### **LACANTINA DOORS**

**Door Line:** Made to measure folding, multi slide and swing door systems. Available aluminum, aluminum thermally controlled, aluminum wood, contemporary clad, wood and vinyl. Unique configurations/applications include a Folding Door/Window Combination and Zero Post Corner systems. Impact Rated Folding System also available.

**Distribution:** U.S. and international

#### **LANAI DOORS**

**Door Line:** Aluminum, wood and aluminum-clad wood folding door systems. Hurricane rated products.

**Distribution:** National

#### **LARSON MANUFACTURING CO.**

**Door Line:** Storm doors

**Distribution:** North America

#### **LAURELWOOD MILLWORK LTD.**

**Door Line:** Tilt & Slide

#### **DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA**

#### **LEPAGE MILLWORK**

**Door Line:** Wood, aluminum clad and PVC patio and entry doors. Steel entry door systems

**Distribution:** Quebec, Ontario, the Maritimes and the Eastern U.S.

#### **LINCOLN WOOD PRODUCTS INC/ LINCOLN WINDOWS**

**Door Line:** Slide, Swing, Multi-Slide, Lift & Slide, Bi-Fold, French, Sidelites, Impact-Resistant, Transoms, Wood, Aluminum Clad, Divided Lites, Species Wood, Custom.

**Distribution:** United States - Specialty Dealers & Lumberyards.

#### **LINDSAY WINDOW & DOOR LLC**

**Door Line:** Fiberglass entry doors; patio doors; and vinyl casement patio doors and windows.

#### **LITRA**

**Door Line:** Screen enclosure sliding doors

**Distribution:** U.S. and Canada

#### **LITTLE HARBOR WINDOW CO.**

**Door Line:** Custom mahogany doors, including entry and patio door styles.

**Distribution:** New England

#### **LIVING SPACE SUNROOMS**

**Door Line:** Rehau 4500 folding, sliding and commercial doors

**Distribution:** U.S. and Canada

#### **LOCKHEED WINDOW CORP.**

**Door Line:** Sliding, Terrace & Hinged

**Distribution:** New England & New York

#### **LOEWEN WINDOWS AND DOORS**

**Door Line:** Loewen is the premium window and door company focused exclusively on the architectural market. Custom configurations, including LiftSlide, BiFold, Multi-Slide, Pivot Doors and exotic custom operating products, are all part of the statement pieces of custom residential architecture.

**Distribution:** Network of 200 independent dealer locations in U.S., Canada, Caribbean, and Mexico.

#### **LUX WINDOWS & GLASS LTD.**

**Door Line:** Custom crafted aluminum clad, fiberglass PVC & hybrid door systems for new construction and renovation projects. Along with our superior Tesoro folding door system designed specifically for our winter climate.

**Distribution:** Canada & USA

#### **LYNDEN DOOR INC.**

**Door Line:** Flush architectural wood doors, including StileLine opposing grain flush veneer doors and factory finished interior flush doors. Molded panel interior doors. GreenDor environmental options.

### **M**

#### **MADERO DISTRIBUTION**

**Door Line:** Fiberglass and steel doors in wood or composite frames. Several lines of door systems.

**Distribution:** From Western Ontario to British Columbia.

#### **MARVIN WINDOWS & DOORS**

**Door Line:** Marvin wood and clad wood patio doors and all-wood entry doors. Integrity patio doors in swinging and sliding models.

**Distribution:** National and international

#### **MASCO CORP.**

**Door Line:** Aluminum, vinyl & fiberglass doors. Masco & Milgard brands

#### **MASONITE**

**Door Line:** Barrington, Belleville and Oakcraft fiberglass entry doors. Masonite HD steel and Sta Tru HD steel entry doors. Textured and smooth fiberglass and steel patio doors. Wood panel, molded panel and MDF interior doors. Wood and MDF French doors. Flush veneer doors.

**Distribution:** International, national, and regional with facilities located throughout North America.

#### **MASTERGRAIN**

**Door Line:** Fiberglass doors entry doors combining authentic woodgrain replication with strength and energy efficiency. Cherry, fir, oak and mahogany doors in numerous styles, as well as matching doorlite and sidelite components. Matching fiberglass lite frames and simulated divided lites.

**Distribution:** U.S. and Canada

#### **MATHEWS BROTHERS CO.**

**Door Line:** Composite and vinyl patio doors

**Distribution:** Two-step distribution in New England

#### **MAXCRAFT DOORS**

**Door Line:** MaxCraft Doors offers Mahogany-Fiberglass Hybrid Entry Doors. EcoStar features mahogany veneer on both sides, MaxGreen features textured fiberglass exterior & mahogany interior, IronMax features black fiberglass exterior & mahogany interior.

**Distribution:** Continental USA

#### **MDL DOORS**

**Door Line:** Steel, smooth fiberglass and textured fiberglass door systems including sidelites and transoms

**Distribution:** Retail lumber yards and window and door specialists throughout Ontario

#### **MERCURY EXCELMUM INC.**

**Door Line:** Benchmark, Tuff-Core and UltraView storm doors. Patio doors for replacement and new construction. Therma-Tru and Masonite entry and patio door systems.

**Distribution:** New England & Mid-Atlantic states

#### **MERRILL MILLWORK INC.**

**Door Line:** Park-Vue wood swinging and sliding patio doors, including inswinging, outswinging and telescoping doors. All available in special sizes.

**Distribution:** Specialty dealers

#### **MGA COMMODITIES INC.**

**Door Line:** Finished & unfinished interior wood door kits. Either veneer or primed MDF. Panel and French doors. Available species: Red Oak, Pine, Maple, Cherry, Mahogany, Rosewood

**Distribution:** National

#### **MGM INDUSTRIES**

**Door Line:** Single and double swing doors, and sliding glass doors in double- and triple-pane models.

**Distribution:** Southeast, Northeast and Midwest through lumber yards and building product distributors

#### **MI WINDOWS & DOORS INC.**

**Door Line:** Vinyl & aluminum sliding glass doors for new construction and replacement markets

**Distribution:** National distribution to dealers & distributors

#### **MID-STATES MILLWORK INC.**

**Door Line:** Interior & exterior door units

**Distribution:** Kansas & surrounding states

#### **MIDWAY WINDOWS & DOORS**

**Door Line:** Vinyl sliding patio doors in both standard and custom sizes

**Distribution:** Midwest through one- and two-step distributors and lumber yards

#### **MILGARD WINDOWS & DOORS**

**Door Line:** Milgard offers custom made patio doors in vinyl, fiberglass and aluminum for replacement and new construction. Swinging and sliding styles available and vary by series. Moving glass walls offered in stacking, bi-fold and pocket operating styles.

**Distribution:** Distributed through a network of independent distributors throughout the Western United States

## MILLCRAFT SYSTEMS INC.

**Door Line:** Arched solid wood entry door systems and parts, including vinyl and wood transoms.

**Distribution:** Canada and the U.S.

## MODERN BUILDERS SUPPLY

**Door Line:** Steel and fiberglass entry doors

## MONDA WINDOWS & DOORS

**Door Line:** Vinyl and aluminum sliding glass doors. Terrace doors. Storefront and entrance systems.

**Distribution:** With operations in New York and Chicago, company serves New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Ohio, Illinois and Indiana.

## MONTANA SCREEN DOORS LLC

**Door Line:** Wooden screen doors in mahogany, poplar, oak, red cedar and Douglas fir

**Distribution:** National

## MOSS SUPPLY CO. INC.

**Door Line:** Vinyl patio doors

**Distribution:** Southeast, via building supply companies and specialty dealers

## N

## NANA WALL SYSTEMS INC.

**Door Line:** Operable glass wall products, including sliding, French, folding and pocket products in aluminum and wood. Opening glass walls systems including folding, single track, frameless, and sliding. Designed and custom built for residential and commercial applications.

**Distribution:** National

## NATIONAL VINYL LLC

**Door Line:** EnduraView vinyl patio door systems

**Distribution:** Northeast lumberyards and dealers

## NEW ERA WINDOWS COOPERATIVE

**Door Line:** Energy-efficient vinyl patio doors

**Distribution:** Wholesale

## NEWSOUTH WINDOW SOLUTIONS LLC

**Door Line:** Fiberglass entry doors, patio doors and impact-rated products.

**Distribution:** Factory Direct Home Windows & Replacement Windows for Tampa, West Palm, Orlando, Sarasota & All of Florida

## NORTH EAST WINDOWS USA INC.

**Door Line:** Vinyl patio doors.

**Distribution:** Through dealers in the Northeast and Middle Atlantic regions.

## NORTHEAST BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP.

**Door Line:** Pre-hung painted steel and fiberglass entry doors offered in a variety of colors, styles and sizes. Aluminum storm doors.

**Distribution:** Northeast. Two-step distributors, dealers, and contractors

## NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL SYSTEMS

**Door Line:** Aluminum entry doors in bronze anodized finishes and painted finishes

**Distribution:** National through specialty dealers

## NORTHERN BUILDING PRODUCTS

**Door Line:** Commercial and heavy commercial sliding and terrace swing doors

**Distribution:** National, through specialty dealers.

## NOVA PLASTECH INC.

**Door Line:** Vinyl sliding patio doors OX to OXXO

**Distribution:** North America

## NOVATECH GROUP INC.

**Door Line:** Novatech Group is a leader in the manufacturing of entry doors, doorglass and patio doors in Canada. Whether steel or fiberglass doors, decorative windows such as stained glass or grills, venting units, PVC or aluminum patio doors, we design stylish products that enhance the comfort and value of your homes.

## NT WINDOW INC.

**Door Line:** Sliding vinyl patio doors. Aluminum garden doors. Storm doors.

**Distribution:** Dealers and distributors in TX, OK, AR, MS and LA

## O

## OKNA WINDOWS & DOORS

**Door Line:** Vinyl patio doors for replacement and new construction. Products designed for superior thermal and structural performance, exceeding Energy Star requirements.

**Distribution:** New England, Mid-Atlantic states and the Midwest, through a network of dealers

## OPTIMUM WINDOW MFG. CORP.

**Door Line:** Steel, fire-rated doors; impact-rated doors; thermally broken steel; aluminum doors

**Distribution:** Nationwide

## OREPAC BUILDING PRODUCTS

**Door Line:** Wood interior and exterior doors in a variety of species

## OUTWATER INDUSTRIES

**Door Line:** Outwater's PVC brick moulding designed for detailing outside windows & doors; adding value/beauty to your house comes in 3 sizes. It's traditional looking, weatherproof design assures longevity & won't crack or shrink when exposed to the elements requiring minimal maintenance.

## P

## P.H. TECH INC.

**Door Line:** One of the most innovative, competitive, and popular patio door systems in the industry. A leader in its class for over 30 years.

**Distribution:** North America

## PACIFIC ARCHITECTURAL MILLWORK

**Door Line:** Custom wood and wood aluminum doors including innovative and high-quality swing, pivot, sliding and folding models. Available in traditional and contemporary designs, these doors can be tailored to match the unique look and feel of various project needs.

**Distribution:** West Coast and Southwest, through dealers in California, Arizona, Nevada, Texas, Hawaii, and Washington.

## PALMAS

**Door Line:** Exterior wood doors with open lite to use your own glass inventory. Many options with oak, mahogany, alder and fir.

**Distribution:** Nationwide through distributors.

## PANDA WINDOWS & DOORS

**Door Line:** Custom aluminum, wood-clad, and solid wood doors engineered to specifications. Line includes lift-and-slide, sliding, bi-fold, and pivot door models, plus over-sized and radius panel options. Thermally-broken and impact-rated also available.

**Distribution:** Panda Dealers located throughout North America

## PANORAMIC DOORS

**Door Line:** We manufacture multi-panel, slide and pivot doors in vinyl, aluminum and wood clad.

## PARAMOUNT WINDOWS CORP.

**Door Line:** Sliding aluminum doors. Company also distributes wood patio and entry doors from other manufacturers

**Distribution:** Southwest

## PARRETT WINDOWS & DOORS

**Door Line:** Wood and aluminum clad doors made to specification or standard design. All shapes, styles and sizes.

**Distribution:** United States and Canada

## PEERLESS PRODUCTS INC.

**Door Line:** Sliding glass doors and terrace doors designed with innovation for superior performing products for acoustic, blast, historic, impact and energy applications.

**Distribution:** National

## PELLA CORP.

**Door Line:** Clad wood patio doors, entry systems, and storm doors. Wood entry doors.

**Distribution:** National and international in select countries

## PGT® CUSTOM WINDOWS + DOORS

**Door Line:** Custom-made, impact-resistant WinGuard® aluminum and vinyl doors. Custom-made, non-impact EnergyVue® vinyl doors. Custom-made non-impact Scout by PGT and ClassicVueMax™ aluminum doors.

**Distribution:** Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

## PHANTOM SCREENS

**Door Line:** Phantom Door Screen, Phantom Manual Wall Screen retract completely out of sight when not in use, providing protection from insects, shade from the sun, and privacy.

**Distribution:** Distributors and dealers. National - Canada, USA

## PINECREST INC.

**Door Line:** Solid hardwood doors in any size and any wood. Custom one-of-a-kind doors. Options include beveled glass, stained glass, hand-carved wood panels, hand-wrought iron, and more.

**Distribution:** Direct to builders, architects, developers, remodelers and lumberyards. National and international sales.

**PLASTPRO INC.**

**Door Line:** Fiberglass entry doors and patio door systems.

**Distribution:** Nationwide dealers.

**PLY GEM**

**Door Line:** Vinyl, aluminum-clad wood, wood, composite, and aluminum windows and patio doors. Ply Gem window and patio door brands in the U.S. include Ply Gem®, Simonton®, Silver Line™, American Craftsman® and Atrium®.

**Distribution:** Nationwide through shortline and two-step distributors, pro dealers, home improvement dealers and big box retailers.

**PLY GEM CANADA INC.**

**Door Line:** A wide range of pre-hung entrance systems with steel, fiberglass and aluminum-clad wood panels and a variety of decorative doorlites. Sliding patio doors are manufactured in both vinyl, aluminum-clad vinyl and aluminum-clad wood.

**Distribution:** The Ply Gem portfolio of windows and doors is available in Canada through a nationwide network of company-owned Ply Gem® and Mitten® distribution centres and dealer distributors.

**POLARIS TECHNOLOGIES INC.**

**Door Line:** Vinyl patio doors. Steel and fiberglass replacement entry doors featuring custom sizes and multiple stain & paint options.

**Distribution:** Dealer direct and through distribution in Midwest, East Coast and Southeast.

**POLLARD WINDOWS INC.**

**Door Line:** Polardor steel entrance systems with wood or vinyl-clad framing. Vistador patio doors with wood or vinyl interiors. Liberty French clad hinge doors feature vinyl clad exterior with natural maple, oak and pine interiors.

**Distribution:** Northeast and Midwest U.S. through one-step dealers.

**PORTES MILETTE DOORS**

**Door Line:** Solid wood, 2 profiles: Colonial & Shaker, French doors, panel doors, one-lite frame. Available in doors or bi-folds. Exterior doors also available.

**Distribution:** National box retailer, two-step distributors & specialty dealers.

**PROVIA**

**Door Line:** 4 lines of entry doors: Legacy 20-Gauge Steel in smooth and textured, Signet Fiberglass, Embarq Fiberglass & Heritage Fiberglass. 5 lines of aluminum storm doors: Spectrum, Decorator, Deluxe, DuraGuard & Superview. 3 lines of vinyl patio doors: Aeris, Endure & Aspect.

**Distribution:** Dealers and distributors throughout the continental U.S.

**Q****QUAKER WINDOWS & DOORS**

**Door Line:** Aluminum, vinyl & wood clad sliding patio doors. Aluminum & wood clad terrace, bi-fold, telescope and multislide doors. Aluminum entry doors. Doors are tested and rated for both commercial and residential and can be used in new construction or replacement.

**Distribution:** Throughout the United States

**R****REHAU**

**Door Line:** REHAU's door designs feature sliding, lift/slide, tilt/turn, french, bi-fold door systems.

**Distribution:** U.S. & Canada via REHAU window manufacturers

**REILLY WINDOWS & DOORS**

**Door Line:** High-end custom wood doors for residential, new construction, remodeling and commercial projects.

**RENAISSANCE GSB**

**Door Line:** Renaissance bronze swinging doors

**Distribution:** Nationwide

**RENAISSANCE SOLID BRONZE WINDOWS & DOORS**

**Door Line:** Our doors come with the same features as our windows with customization available.

**Distribution:** Shipped through U.S. and Canada

**REVEAL WINDOWS & DOORS**

**Door Line:** Custom wood and wood aluminum doors including innovative and high-quality swing, pivot, sliding and folding models. Available in traditional and contemporary designs, these doors can be tailored to match the unique look and feel of various project needs.

**Distribution:** West Coast and Southwest, through dealers in California, Arizona, Nevada, Texas, Hawaii, and Washington.

**RIVERSIDE MILLWORK GROUP**

**Door Line:** Interior and exterior doors, including interior trim, in all species of wood. Custom matching of hard-to-find trim a specialty.

**ROBERT BOWDEN INC.**

**Door Line:** Wood interior and exterior doors. Pre-hung entry systems in steel and fiberglass.

**Distribution:** Serving builders and contractors in Atlanta and surrounding region

**ROSATI WINDOWS**

**Door Line:** Entry doors, sliding glass doors, interior doors.

**Distribution:** Serving homeowners in Central Ohio

**ROSS TECHNOLOGY CORP.**

**Door Line:** Custom forced entry, ballistic resistant and/or blast resistant doors for commercial, industrial and government applications. Available in opaque, half-vision and full-vision models in singles and pairs.

**Distribution:** Worldwide

**ROYAL WINDOWS MFG CORP.**

**Door Line:** uPVC Swing and Sliding Doors, Steel Entry Doors, Fiberglass Entry Doors, Aluminum Storm Doors

**Distribution:** Northeast

**S****SCREEN TIGHT**

**Door Line:** Solid vinyl, wood and metal screen doors

**Distribution:** National through retailers and distributors

**SCULPTURAL GLASS DOORS INC.**

**Door Line:** Design collection of contemporary entry doors featuring ClearCast Glass set in fine wood doors. Made to order, many options available.

**Distribution:** Sell direct & ship nationwide

**SEAWAY MANUFACTURING CORP.**

**Door Line:** Seaway manufactures proprietary lines of vinyl sliding patio doors for replacement, new construction and light commercial markets. Options include custom paint colors, pre-finished interiors, blinds between the glass, decorator hardware and SDL grilles. Private label programs available.

**Distribution:** Exclusive specialty dealers/value added distributors in DC, DE, FL, GA, IL, IN, KY, MA, MD, MI, NC, NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, SC, TN, VA, VT, WI, WV

**SEVEN D INDUSTRIES**

**Door Line:** Sliding patio door

**Distribution:** Pennsylvania and surrounding region

**SHOWCASE WINDOW AND DOOR CO.**

**Door Line:** Vinyl sliding patio doors up to 4 panels; Entry doors

**Distribution:** Sold through distributors in TX, LA, MS

**SIERRA DOOR CO.**

**Door Line:** Interior & exterior doors.

Many styles in clear & knotty pine, knotty alder & primed.

**Distribution:** Nationwide through wholesale distributors

**SIERRA PACIFIC WINDOWS**

**Door Line:** Aluminum clad wood, all-wood, FeelSafe impact, H3 and vinyl. Best known for an expansive specialty door offering, including multi-slide, bi-fold and lift & slide doors. Well suited for residential & commercial applications.

**Distribution:** More than 600 company stores, dealers and distributors across the country.

**SIGNAMARK DOORS**

**Door Line:** Fiberglass entry and exterior doors. Wood interior doors. Pre-hung and slab only.

**Distribution:** Two-step distributors and specialty dealers nationwide

**SIGNATURE DOOR INC.**

**Door Line:** Custom wood, fiberglass steel doors, Miami-Dade approvals for impact and wind and water without hurricane shutters being required, even on the decorative glass. Made in the U.S.

**Distribution:** Nationwide, direct to lumber yards and home centers



## SIMONTON WINDOWS

**Door Line:** Vinyl replacement and new construction patio doors. Lines include Simonton Impressions, Simonton Reflections, Prism by Simonton, and ProFinish. StormBreaker impact products.

**Distribution:** National, through building product distributors, lumberyards, and large window dealers.

## SIMPSON DOOR CO.

**Door Line:** Hundreds of interior and exterior wood door designs, as well as custom wood doors. Standard doors include panel, French, bi-fold and decorative entry doors, as well as sidelites and transoms.

**Distribution:** USA & Canada

## SIW IMPACT WINDOWS & DOORS

**Door Line:** Aluminum impact resistant doors.

**Distribution:** All of South Florida including Miami, Palm Beach and Broward County.

## SKYREACH GROUP INC.

**Door Line:** All vinyl patio doors sold to dealers, fabricators and distributors in USA and Canada. Products are available in kit, KD (no glass) & fully assembled.

**Distribution:** USA and Canada

## SLIDE CLEAR INC.

**Door Line:** Large opening retractable pleated screen systems for interior & exterior door applications that can extend up to 50 feet wide & 10 feet tall.

**Distribution:** Canada, USA, Mexico

## SOFT-LITE WINDOWS

**Door Line:** Soft-Lite manufactures two- and three-lite vinyl sliding patio doors with a wide array of options. Soft-Lite also markets and sells the Arrival Series Fiberglass Entry Doors manufactured by Therma Tru, available in a wide array of styles and options.

**Distribution:** Multi-regional through specialty retail-direct dealers and short-line, one-stop distributors. Eastern half of US.

## SOLAR INDUSTRIES

**Door Line:** Mirror doors for closets

**Distribution:** Through distributors via six branch locations in California, New Mexico, Nevada, and Arizona

## SOLAR INNOVATIONS INC.

**Door Line:** Folding, tilting, sliding, French, terrace, stacking, tilt/turn, tilt/slide, pivot, lift/slide and pocketing Dutch. Custom designed and manufactured in the U.S.

**Distribution:** National and international

## SOLARIS INTERNATIONAL

**Door Line:** The Elegancia patio door is a product of highest quality and is made with a full PVC sill. Ask for details.

**Distribution:** U.S. Midwest

## SONIPLASTICS

**Door Line:** Integral Door Frame System - Configured for standard-sized doors, INTEGRAL provides a finished product that exceeds present day building norms.

**Distribution:** Shipped through U.S. and Canada

## SOUTH SHORE MILLWORK

**Door Line:** Custom wood interior and exterior doors for luxury architectural millwork applications

**Distribution:** New England

## SOUTHEASTERN DOOR CO.

**Door Line:** Custom sliding glass doors, including lines for low-rise and residential, multistory and impact applications

**Distribution:** Nationwide through glass dealers

## SOUTHLAND WINDOWS INC.

**Door Line:** All door products in wood and clad exterior product types are sidehinged french, bi-fold, sliding and lift & sliding.

**Distribution:** Western U.S. Direct sales

## ST. CLOUD WINDOW

**Door Line:** St. Cloud Window terrace, french and sliding glass doors are held to the same precise standards as our windows. They deliver the luxury of quiet and elegance to complement the most contemporary designs or the vintage slight lines of times gone by.

**Distribution:** Nationwide

## STALLION DOORS & MILLWORK

**Door Line:** Interior stile-and-rail panel or glass doors in more than 470 standard designs in 14 different species. Raised-and flat-panel options. Grooved, louver and glass panel options. Custom sizes and designs available.

**Distribution:** National, primarily through two-step distributors

## STANLEY DOORS

**Door Line:** Fiberglass and steel entry doors and patio doors.

## STEEL WINDOWS & DOORS USA

**Door Line:** Design, sales, and installation: Custom windows and doors made of hot rolled steel; thermally broken stainless & galvanized steel, brass, corten; wood; aluminum.

**Distribution:** North America

## STEVES & SONS

**Door Line:** Full Line manufacturer of all types of Interior hollow core and solid core doors in molded, flush and bi-folds. Wood stile and rail interior doors with multiple panel designs, glasslites and species. Steel embossed and flush exterior doors and sidelites. Fiberglass molded and flush doors in paint grade, stain grade and smooth skins. Wood exterior doors in multiple designs.

**Distribution:** All areas in the U.S. east of the Rockies through one step and two step distribution

## STEWART BRANNEN MILLWORKS

**Door Line:** Custom wood doors. Hurricane and impact resistant.

**Distribution:** Southeast U.S. and Nationwide

## STRASSBURGER WINDOWS & DOORS

**Door Line:** Vinyl sliding patio doors. Pre-hung entrance doors

**Distribution:** Ontario and Michigan

## SUN DOR CO. INC.

**Door Line:** Stile-and-rail interior and entry doors offered in classic designs with numerous options. Line designed to provide high quality plus value.

## SUN WINDOWS INC.

**Door Line:** Premium clad wood doors

**Distribution:** Midwest & Southeast

## SUNFLEX WALL SYSTEMS LP

**Door Line:** Folding and sliding door systems, including aluminum, frameless and wood products.

**Distribution:** U.S. and international

## SUNRISE WINDOWS LTD.

**Door Line:** Premium performing custom sliding patio doors featuring extensive functional/aesthetic design options, including architectural hardware choices, between-the-glass blinds, 80 standard color combinations, custom exterior paint colors.

**Distribution:** Currently offered through dealers in 35 states

## SUPERIOR WINDOWS & DOORS LLC

**Door Line:** All features are the same as our windows + superior thermal insulation up to values of the passive houses. Perfect look on the inside as well outside without glazing beads. Aluminum weather bar tightness against driving rain. High strength from all-around bonding. Multifaceted range of design variants.

**Distribution:** National & within the sales reps and dealers.

## SYNERGY WINDOW COMPANY

**Door Line:** High performance, Passive House certified

**Distribution:** West Coasts of North America

## T

## TARGET WINDOWS & DOORS

**Door Line:** Complete line of steel and fiberglass doors. Unlimited paint colors and 9 stains to choose from. Composite jamba and brickmould standard. Swing and sliding patio doors.

**Distribution:** Midwest

## TAYLOR DOOR LLC

**Door Line:** Pre-hung and pre-finished entry doors offered in grained and smooth steel and fiberglass with decorative glass options

**Distribution:** NJ, NY, PA, CT and other parts of Northeast

## TAYLOR ENTRANCE SYSTEMS™

**Door Line:** Exterior smooth, textured, stainable, and prefinished steel doors. Smooth and textured fiberglass doors. Custom dimensions available with custom lock, face bore, or edge prep. Ideal for residential or light commercial projects, new construction, or renovation.

**Distribution:** We serve dealers and distributors nationwide.

#### **THERMAL WINDOWS & DOORS**

**Door Line:** Vinyl sliding glass patio doors featuring fusion-welded construction, aluminum-reinforcement and Monorail track design. Options include French-style door panels, DreamGlas and woodgrain finishes. Two- and three-panel configurations available in standard and custom sizes.

**Distribution:** Dealers in Northeast, Southeast and Midwest.

#### **THERMAL WINDOWS INC.**

**Door Line:** Thermally-broken aluminum sliding glass doors and terrace doors for commercial & high-rise residential projects.

**Distribution:** Nationwide direct to glazing contractors

#### **THERMALLY BROKEN STEEL USA**

**Door Line:** Custom Thermally Broken, Non-Thermally Broken, and Fire Rated Metal Doors systems. Frames available in: Bronze, Cor-ten, Stainless Steel and Galvanized Steel with a painted finish. Cold-rolled or hot-rolled profiles tailored to meet the project requirements.

Configurations include, but not limited to: Single/Double Doors, Bi-folding, Sliding, Lift & Slide, Pocketing, Pivoting, Overhead Pivoting, Interior Doors, Wine Room Enclosures, Shower Doors and Barns Doors.

**Distribution:** North America. Channels served: Direct to consumer and retail.

#### **THERMA-TRU CORP.**

**Door Line:** Classic-Craft, Fiber-Classic, and Smooth-Star fiberglass exterior door systems, said to offer superior quality and craftsmanship in every detail.

**Distribution:** National and international through two-step distributors

#### **THERMO-TECH WINDOWS**

**Door Line:** Two sliding patio door models

**Distribution:** Upper Midwest

#### **THOMPSON CREEK WINDOW CO.**

**Door Line:** Vinyl patio doors. Pre-hung steel and fiberglass entry doors.

**Distribution:** Direct to homeowners in the MD, VA and Washington, D.C. area

#### **TIMELINE VINYL PRODUCTS INC.**

**Door Line:** Slide, Transoms, Divided Lites, Custom

**Distribution:** U.S. & Canada. Specialty Dealers & Lumberyards

#### **TORRANCE ALUMINUM**

**Door Line:** 900 Series Thermal-Break Terrace Doors - Single-Leaf and Double-Leaf Hinged Glass Doors

**Distribution:** Nationwide

#### **TRU TECH DOORS**

**Door Line:** Steel insulated doors in wood and steel edge models. Fiberglass insulated doors, panels and pre-hung units. Insulated decorative door glass.

**Distribution:** Canada and U.S.

#### **TRUSTILE DOORS LLC**

**Door Line:** Premium stile-and-rail MDF doors and stain-grade wood doors in any wood species. Product line also includes 20-90 minute fire-rated doors. 40 designer glass options. Over 400 door styles and 60 profiles.

**Distribution:** U.S. and Canada via two-step and one-step distribution.

#### **TWENTY 7 GROUP LLC**

**Door Line:** Contemporary interior doors, featuring natural wood veneers from traditional to exotic species

**Distribution:** U.S., Canada and the Bahamas

### **U**

#### **ULTIMATE WINDOWS INC.**

**Door Line:** Sliding patio doors.

#### **UNILUX AG**

**Door Line:** German-made high-performance aluminum-clad wood and vinyl sliding doors, including JumboLine oversized doors. Aluminum-clad wood entrance doors. Folding and lift/slide multipanel door systems. Pocketing systems.

**Distribution:** International

#### **UNITED WINDOW & DOOR MANUFACTURING INC.**

**Door Line:** United Window & Door offers several vinyl patio door products that combine strength, style, and functionality. Some door products are also available with state-of-the-art blinds between-the-glass.

**Distribution:** New England, Mid-Atlantic, and Midwest and Southern regions, serving lumber yards, distributors and specialty dealers.

#### **UPSTATE DOOR INC.**

**Door Line:** Custom-made hardwood stile-and-rail doors, including exterior and interior doors, lift/slide doors, bi-fold doors and storm and screen doors. Flush doors. Fire doors. Impact- and DP-rated doors.

**Distribution:** ME to SC, parts of Midwest. Sell to high-end building supply dealers.

#### **U.S. BULLET PROOFING (USBP)**

**Door Line:** Window U.S. Bulletproofing is a manufacturer of aluminum window and door systems for buildings that require high-level protection from ballistics, blast, forced entry and storm impact.

**Distribution:** Our products are available internationally and can be purchased directly from the manufacturer or one of our local sales representatives.

#### **US CUSTOMIZED FINISHES**

**Door Line:** MDF doors and drawer fronts items unfinished, and thermofoiled, unfinished wood MDF mouldings.

**Distribution:** U.S.

### **V**

#### **VALUE WINDOWS & DOORS**

**Door Line:** Vinyl patio doors. Iron entry doors

**Distribution:** Southern California

#### **VAN ISLE WINDOWS**

**Door Line:** Sliding Patio Doors; Entry Doors - French, Double and Single Entry

**Distribution:** Canada

#### **VECTOR WINDOWS**

**Door Line:** Full View Sliding Patio Doors; French Sliding Patio Doors.

**Distribution:** Nationwide.

#### **VENTANA USA**

**Door Line:** Tilt/turn, lift/slide, French and swing doors with tilt/turn sidelites.

**Distribution:** National distribution to window and door fabricators.

#### **VINYL KRAFT**

**Door Line:** Patio Doors

#### **VISIONS WINDOWS & DOORS**

**Door Line:** Traditional and French stile sliding and hinged patio doors

**Distribution:** Nationwide through independent dealers

#### **VISTA WINDOW CO. LLC**

**Door Line:** Custom patio doors

**Distribution:** Nationwide dealer direct & through distribution

#### **VIWINTech WINDOWS & DOORS**

**Door Line:** Extensive offering of vinyl patio doors, including traditional sliding and French sliding doors. Coastal sliding patio doors, including Florida-approved impact products. Doors offered with ColorTech heat-reflective exterior coating in 12 standard colors, as well as custom colors.

**Distribution:** 25 states, including North, South, Midwest and Mid-South, as well as international.

#### **VIYTEX WINDOWS**

**Door Line:** We manufacture 2 lines of patio doors: our Signature and our 7000 Series. Additionally, we carry entry and storm doors from Provia.

**Distribution:** Northern Virginia, Washington DC, Maryland, Philadelphia PA, Twinsburg OH, Charlotte NC, Indianapolis IN, and Harrisburg PA. Channels: Dealer Network.

### **W**

#### **WASCO WINDOWS**

**Door Line:** European-style doors, including entry doors, Tilt & Turn doors, Tilt & Slide doors, Parallel slide doors, Lift & Slide doors (coming in 2016).

**Distribution:** From Rockies to East Coast.

#### **WEATHER SEAL WINDOWS INC.**

**Door Line:** Fiberglass & Insulated steel doors. Over 500 glass insert options from top manufacturers (NovaTech, Trimlite, Verre Select Fusion,...) to design your perfect door.

**Distribution:** Canada, Central and Northeastern USA

#### **WELLINGTON WINDOWS & DOORS**

**Door Line:** Front Entry Doors, Patio Doors, French Doors

#### **WEST WINDOW CORP.**

**Door Line:** Swinging and sliding patio doors. Storm doors

**Distribution:** Home improvement dealers, builders, home manufacturers, building supply companies and contractors in a territory ranging from Delaware and Maryland in the Mid-Atlantic to Georgia and Tennessee.

In print, online and on the go,  
**WINDOW+  
 DOOR**  
 keeps you in the know about  
 industry trends and news.



Subscribe to the print and digital edition of  
 the magazine, and the Window + Door Weekly  
 newsletter at [WindowandDoor.com](http://WindowandDoor.com).

Just click the subscription services tab.

## Door Manufacturers

### WEWOKA WINDOW WORKS

**Door Line:** Custom doors  
**Distribution:** U.S.

### WINCHESTER INDUSTRIES

**Door Line:** Triple pane vinyl sliding glass doors; insulated 22-gauge textured steel entry door systems range from traditional to designer glass styles. A wide range of colors, styles & sizes.  
**Distribution:** Entry & sliding doors sold via an exclusive USA dealer network.

### WINDOOR®

**Door Line:** High-performance and luxurious impact-resistant and non-impact aluminum doors. Specific lines also include thermally broken aluminum frames to increase energy efficiency.  
**Distribution:** Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

### WIN-DOR INC.

**Door Line:** High-quality vinyl doors that include Folding, Multi-Slide, Patio and Swing Doors. Zero Post Corner Door Systems and Pocketing options available.  
**Distribution:** Nationwide through independent dealers.

### WINDOW CITY INDUSTRIES

**Door Line:** Lifetime entry door systems, including options of steel panel, fiberglass or wood with vinyl frame, multipoint lock systems and decorative lites. Paint or stained finish options available.  
**Distribution:** North America through authorized dealers

### WINDOW MART

**Door Line:** Vinyl Sliding Patio Doors available in a wide array of configurations.  
**Distribution:** Most of the U.S.

### WOJAN WINDOW & DOOR

**Door Line:** Commercially rated 2500/2600/2800 Series sliding glass doors featuring double thermal breaks at the head and sill, plus 2100 Series replacement doors. Also 2700 Series transoms/sidelites designed to combine with door frame without additional parts.  
**Distribution:** National

### WOOD TECHNOLOGY INC.

**Door Line:** Hinges  
**Distribution:** International

### WOODGRAIN MILLWORK INC.

**Door Line:** Our collection offers a combination of beauty & durability. We uphold the industry's highest standard of authentic stile & rail construction. With thousands of door designs, styles & configurations to choose from.  
**Distribution:** National two-step distributors

### WOODWORKING DYNAMICS

**Door Line:** Custom milled doors in any style and species of wood.  
**Distribution:** Southeast

## X

### XTREMEDOOR™

**Door Line:** Our high-security armored doors were developed to create safer environments and provide protection against any attempt of tampering or forced entry. Innovative technology and design paired with an exclusive security system results in a product of superior strength and durability.  
**Distribution:** North America

## Y

### YELLOW DOG WINDOWS INC.

**Door Line:** Vinyl, Aluminum, Thermally Broken Aluminum Residential and Commercial products. Our Residential thermally broken products meet many Municipality's Title 24 requirements and are available in interior/exterior dual color options.  
**Distribution:** Northern CA, Northern Nevada and Oregon.



## A

### ACCURATE LOCK AND HARDWARE CO. LLC

**Other Line:** Fusing old-world craftsmanship with modern technology to create American made, architectural hardware solutions of uncompromising quality for the entire door. Products include: glass patch hardware, ligature resistant hardware and door solutions, historical reproductions, pivots, hinges, custom architectural hardware.

**Distribution:** Our products are sold through architectural hardware distributors across the U.S. and abroad.

### ADVANCED GLAZINGS LTD.

**Other Line:** SoleraWall is an insulated glass cladding system that is frameless and diffuses sunlight into a space. Mix & match with SoleraWall vision to meet the needs of your space. Available up to R-18.

**Distribution:** North America and Worldwide

### AGOURA SASH & DOOR INC.

**Other Line:** Skylights, Suntunnels, Solar Skylights, Mounting Kits

**Distribution:** Southern California

### AIR MASTER WINDOWS & DOORS

**Other Line:** High performance glass systems that are weather tight and provide superior insulation resulting in energy efficiency. Also, flexible design solutions with proven effective designs of curtain walls, railings, shower enclosures, aluminum trellis and spider glass systems.

**Distribution:** Puerto Rico, Caribbean & Florida

### ALL UNITED WINDOW & GLASS CORP.

**Other Line:** Insulated glass, storm panels / screen / aluminum and polycarb awnings.

**Distribution:** New York metropolitan area through dealers, contractors and walk-ins.

### ALLGLASS COMFORT SYSTEMS

**Other Line:** Todocrystal all-glass, frameless sunrooms, patio enclosures and balcony enclosures

**Distribution:** International through distributors, dealers and local partners

### ANDERSEN CORP.

**Other Line:** In addition to windows and doors, Andersen offers accessories and replacement parts including the Yale Assure Lock, hardware, screens, touch-up supplies, window safety accessories, and more.

**Distribution:** National – consumers, architects, builders, contractors, and dealers

### ASSOCIATED BUILDING SUPPLY INC.

**Other Line:** Both non and thermally broken products.

### ATRIUM WINDOWS & DOORS

**Other Line:** Thermal Industries, a division of Atrium, offers a line of quality patio enclosures. Available in six marquee and nine cathedral style rooms, these solid vinyl enclosures may also be customized to meet individual specifications.

**Distribution:** National; serving builders, remodelers and independent contractors.

## B

### BAREMA EUROPEAN WINDOWS & DOORS

**Other Line:** Barema custom size Curtain Walls made of Thermally Broken Aluminum Profiles not just give exceptional Energy Efficiency performance but allow window, door, facade systems to be used together seamlessly.

**Distribution:** Nationwide through Dealers and Distributors.

### BASIKWALL

**Other Line:** Skylights, Sunrooms, Curtain Wall, Glass Partition Walls

**Distribution:** Nationwide, dealers & contractors

### BELISLE ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS AND DOORS

**Other Line:** Custom vinyl windows  
**Distribution:** Available for the local market in Quebec ONLY

### BLISS NOR AM STEEL DOORS AND WINDOWS

**Other Line:** Fixed Skylights  
**Distribution:** USA and Canada

### BLUE OX MILLWORKS

**Other Line:** Victorian Millwork.  
**Distribution:** All of USA.

### BONDED INSULATED PRODUCTS

**Other Line:** Three-season porch enclosures. Four-season vinyl enclosures. Four-season window enclosures.

**Distribution:** Northeast and Mid-Atlantic.

### BROMBAL USA

**Other Line:** Motorized and manual operating systems, glass walls, oversized units, corner units, skylights, wood interior options, and new product designs with technical assistance.

**Distribution:** U.S.

## C

### CAOBA DOORS & WINDOWS

**Other Line:** Interior and Exterior Pocket Doors, Wooden Gates, Wooden window and door Casings, Prefinished - Painted and Stained

**Distribution:** US, Caribbean and Latin America

### CLEARVIEW INDUSTRIES LTD.

**Other Line:** Thermal break application

### CLIMATE SOLUTIONS WINDOWS & DOORS

**Other Line:** Insulated glass production  
**Distribution:** Midwest

### COMFORT LINE INC.

**Other Line:** FiberFrame fiberglass sunrooms

**Distribution:** Midwest, Mid-Atlantic and South through specialty dealers and contractors.

### CONNECTICUT SCREEN WORKS INC.

**Other Line:** Manufactured screen walls, inserts and screen in place insect screening systems.

**Distribution:** National

### CRESTLINE INDUSTRIES INC.

**Other Line:** Fire protection treatments and materials even for welding.

**Distribution:** Worldwide

### CRYSTALITE INC.

**Other Line:** High quality skylights, roof glazing, sunrooms and railing systems. NFRC-certified skylights meeting Energy Star criteria. Skylights also certified to AAMA standards.

**Distribution:** WA, OR, ID, CA, AK, HI, NV and MN

## D

### D&D BUILDERS HARDWARE CO.

**Other Line:** Glass Hardware (patch lock, hinge, handle, knob, pivot, connector); we accept OEM project and produce the products according to your samples or drawings (stamping, die casting, extrusion, plastic injection)

**Distribution:** We do not have distributor for our door products so far; our products are selling all around the world

### DECORAL SYSTEM USA

**Other Line:** Decoral powders are designed to accurately resemble marble, wood grain and countless other materials to achieve any finish you can imagine.

More than 600 companies throughout the world use Decoral's patented technology to create high-resolution wood grain, granite, marble, brushed, custom logos, and other decorative finishes on powder coated layers.

**Distribution:** North America through extensive network of licensees.

### DHD INTERNATIONAL INC.

**Other Line:** DHD International is the primary supplier for Austvision and Nuova Oxidal point supported (Spider) glass wall fittings for the entire U.S. and Canada.

### DURA-BILT PRODUCTS INC.

**Other Line:** Patio rooms, room enclosures, screen rooms, and three and four-season insulated rooms. Awnings and carports.

**Distribution:** More than 1,500 dealers throughout the Northeast, Middle Atlantic and Midwest

## E

### EFCO CORP.

**Other Line:** Complete line of curtainwall and store front framing systems

**Distribution:** Nationwide through factory sales force and independent manufacturers' representatives

### EVERLAST GROUP OF COMPANIES

**Other Line:** Vinyl and aluminum porch enclosures. Three-season sunrooms.

**Distribution:** Dealers, custom builders, distributors North America-wide - All products FOB Everlast

## F

### FAKRO AMERICA LLC

**Other Line:** Clad wood skylights and roof windows, including fixed, manual venting and electric venting. Egress roof windows. Tempered, laminated and low-E glass models. Energy Star qualified. Company reports it is second largest skylight maker in the world.

**Distribution:** National and international

### FEN-TECH

**Other Line:** Radius exterior jambs and casings in vinyl and real wood.

**Distribution:** Window and door manufacturers

### FORNAX DOOR AND WINDOW ACCESSORIES

**Other Line:** Espagnolettes, Hinges, Steel and Wooden Door Locks, Mullion Connectors

### FOUR SEASONS SOLAR PRODUCTS

**Other Line:** Sunrooms, patio rooms, conservatories, patio covers, screen rooms and pergolas

**Distribution:** North America through authorized dealers and company-owned locations

## G

### GBM MANUFACTURING INC.

**Other Line:** Skylights, sunrooms

**Distribution:** Nationwide

### GLASS HOUSE LLC

**Other Line:** Manufacturer, supplier of structural wood or aluminum glass and frame conservatories, sunrooms, greenhouses, skylights, glass roof systems. Standard or custom sizes, copper, glass options, design and installation available.

**Distribution:** Nationwide architects, contractors, homeowners

## H

### HARVEY BUILDING PRODUCTS

**Other Line:** Manufacturer of light commercial custom window products such as PTAC LOUVER, structural mulls, receptor and panning systems. Windows and door value engineering services available for large scale new and remodel construction products.

**Distribution:** North America, serving residential and commercial contractors, builders and developers through company-owned and independent distribution centers.

## HENKEL

**Other Line:** Henkel produces sealants and adhesives including a complete line of powerful window and door installation products.

**Distribution:** Servicing window, door, and siding segments throughout North America.

### HUFCOR INC.

**Other Line:** Operable glass walls and vertical bi-fold glass door systems. Interior partition systems and room dividers hotels, convention centers, etc.

**Distribution:** Worldwide

## I

### INDOW

**Other Line:** Interior insulating storm panels for windows

**Distribution:** Through dealers

### INTERSTATE WINDOW & DOOR

**Other Line:** Velux Skylights & Sun Tunnels

## J

### JANTEK INDUSTRIES LLC

**Other Line:** Three season aluminum patio rooms

**Distribution:** NJ, PA, MD, DE, VA, NY, OH, IN, MI, IL, KY

### JOYCE MANUFACTURING CO. INC.

**Other Line:** Oasis brand vinyl sunrooms, including four models from seasonal to year-round. Available in three colors. Roofs are Energy Star qualified.

**Distribution:** Eastern U.S. through specialty dealers

## K

### KANE INNOVATIONS INC.

**Other Line:** Detention Screens and Doors for Behavioral Health and Corrections

**Distribution:** National/Direct and via Sales Rep Network

### KÖMMERLING USA INC.

**Other Line:** Manufacture the KomaDoor lift and slide patio door. Capable of up to 21.5 ft. wide by 9.5 ft. high.

**Distribution:** National

### KP BUILDING PRODUCTS

**Other Line:** Vinyl siding, shingles, soffits and trim. Aluminum siding, trim, rainware, soffits and accessories.

**Distribution:** Eighteen manufacturing plants throughout North America.

## L

### LACANTINA DOORS

**Other Line:** Pleated and non-pleated retractable screening systems

**Distribution:** U.S. and international

### LARSON MANUFACTURING CO.

**Other Line:** Porch windows with retractable screens

**Distribution:** North America

### LINDAL BUILDING PRODUCTS

**Other Line:** Sunrooms and patio enclosures

**Distribution:** U.S. and Canada through independent dealers

### LITRA

**Other Line:** Skylights, sunrooms, retractable skylights, retractable sunrooms, screen enclosures

**Distribution:** U.S. and Canada

### LIVING SPACE SUNROOMS

**Other Line:** Sunrooms, patio enclosures and European style conservatories sold under the Living Space, K2, Elements and Transitions brand names

**Distribution:** U.S. and Canada

### LOCKHEED WINDOW CORP.

**Other Line:** Skylights, Glass Railing, ACM Panel, Fiber Cement, & Terra Cotta Panel Systems, HPL, Metal Wall and Translucent Wall Panels & Sun Shading Devices.

**Distribution:** New England & New York

## M

### MAJOR INDUSTRIES INC.

**Other Line:** Custom and pre-engineered translucent panel and glass skylight systems, available in a variety of styles and configurations. Custom designed translucent panel canopies also available.

**Distribution:** National/International

### MAXIM SKYLIGHTS

**Other Line:** Maxim specializes in hurricane, wind, & impact resistant skylights to meet Miami-Dade County, FBC, TDI, and fall protection protocols for any commercial or residential project.

**Distribution:** National and international via distribution network.

### MERCURY EXCELUM INC.

**Other Line:** Screened and glazed porch systems

**Distribution:** New England & Mid-Atlantic states

## N

### NORTH EAST WINDOWS USA INC.

**Other Line:** Vinyl extrusions.

**Distribution:** Through dealers in the Northeast and Middle Atlantic regions.

### NORTHEAST BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP.

**Other Line:** Pre-fabricated glass block panels

**Distribution:** Northeast. Two-step distributors, dealers, and contractors

### NOVAGARD SOLUTIONS

**Other Line:** NovaFlex Multi-Purpose Adhesive/Sealant; NovaFlex Metal Roof Adhesive/Sealant; NovaFlex Beaded Glazing/Bedding Compound; NovaFlex High Impact Glazing Sealant; NovaFlex Ultra Low Migration Glazing Sealant;

NovaFlex Ultra Low Migration High Impact Glazing Sealant; NovaFlex Qwik-Set 2-Part Glazing Sealant; NovaFlex Seam Sealer; NovaFlex Void and Cavity Filler; NovaBond/NovaBond Textured Hybrid Construction Sealant

**Distribution:** United States and Canada

## O

### ORCA MANUFACTURING INC.

**Other Line:** Starlight skylights, including a wide range of models to fit a range of needs from homes to museums.

**Distribution:** National

### OUTWATER INDUSTRIES

**Other Line:** Outwater's Functioning & Non-Functioning Louvers easily match with any building's exterior & any architectural style & come in round, octagon, cathedral and triangle shapes. 45 degree angled slats of functional louvers protect your interiors from precipitation while allowing air flow

## P

### PACIFIC GLASS BLOCK WINDOWS LLC

**Other Line:** Fully assembled shower walls, room dividers, sidelites, transoms

**Distribution:** Nationwide

### PALMAS

**Other Line:** Primed jambs, trimboards, metal stair parts.

**Distribution:** Nationwide through distributors

#### **PANDA WINDOWS & DOORS**

**Other Line:** Panda Windows and Doors offers 50+ high-quality systems including Folding Doors, Lift & Slide Doors, Horizontal Sliding Wall Systems, Pivot & French Doors, Multi-Slide Doors, Retractable Screens, Panda-Select line, TS.X0, and Architectural Windows.  
**Distribution:** Panda Dealers located throughout North America

#### **PHANTOM SCREENS**

**Other Line:** Phantom Motorized Wall Screen - extending up to 40 ft. wide. Appear at the touch of a button or through a smartphone app and disappear when not needed. Perfect for screening in indoor and outdoor spaces, custom-made and professionally installed, providing shade from the sun, climate control, protection from insects, and privacy.  
**Distribution:** Distributors and dealers. National - Canada, USA

#### **PREFERRED ENGINEERING PRODUCTS LTD.**

**Other Line:** Screenless screen retractable screen.  
**Distribution:** Canada / U.S.

### **R**

#### **ROLL-A-COVER INTERNATIONAL**

**Other Line:** Trackless retractable enclosures

#### **ROSS TECHNOLOGY CORP.**

**Other Line:** Forced entry and ballistic-resistant louvers and roof hatches for high-security applications

### **S**

#### **SCREEN TIGHT**

**Other Line:** Screen enclosure systems for porches and other applications  
**Distribution:** National

#### **SEAWAY MANUFACTURING CORP.**

**Other Line:** GrandView® year-round sunrooms and BetterView® 3-season patio rooms. Fully engineered, custom designed and built to suit any homeowner's style and performance needs. FAST-ONLINE designer for sunrooms, wall fill-ins or roof only systems. Installation & in-home sales training support.  
**Distribution:** Exclusive specialty dealers/value added distributors in DC, DE, FL, GA, IL, IN, KY, MA, MD, MI, NC, NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, SC, TN, VA, VT, WI, WV

#### **SKYLINE SKY-LITES LLC**

**Other Line:** Complete line of unit skylights, monumental skylights and sloped glazing systems  
**Distribution:** National

#### **SLIDE CLEAR INC.**

**Other Line:** Large opening retractable pleated screen systems for patio enclosures that can extend up to 50 feet wide & 10 feet tall.  
**Distribution:** Canada, USA, Mexico

#### **SOLAR INDUSTRIES**

**Other Line:** Aluminum and vinyl skylights, including self-flashing and curb mount models. Tubular skylights.  
**Distribution:** Through distributors. Six branch locations in California, New Mexico, Nevada and Arizona

#### **SOLAR INNOVATIONS INC.**

**Other Line:** Conservatories, greenhouses, skylights, sunrooms and more. Aluminum and wood options, numerous standard colors or custom match.  
**Distribution:** National and international

#### **ST. CLOUD WINDOW**

**Other Line:** Like all St. Cloud Window products, our acoustically rated curtain and storefront system is designed and engineered to perform to the highest standards to ensure the structural integrity and deliver a lifetime of service and value.  
**Distribution:** Nationwide

#### **STEEL WINDOWS & DOORS USA**

**Other Line:** Motorized and manual operating systems, glass walls, oversized units, corner units, skylights, and new product designs with technical assistance. Styles: pivot, lift/slide, bifold, and more  
**Distribution:** North America

### **T**

#### **TAYLOR ENTRANCE SYSTEMS™**

**Other Line:** Matching sidelites available for steel and fiberglass door offerings.  
**Distribution:** We serve dealers and distributors nationwide.

#### **THERMAL WINDOWS & DOORS**

**Other Line:** Dreamspace patio enclosures  
**Distribution:** Dealers in Northeast, Southeast and Midwest.

#### **THERMALLY BROKEN STEEL USA**

**Other Line:** Motorized multi-panel sliding and folding systems, kinetic window/door operations using springs, gears, and counterbalances, automation and security integrations, wood cladding/veneers, custom nail-fin and installation clip design, thermally broken stiffeners, custom covers and insulated column wraps, custom bronze hardware design, retractable screen and shade integrations, and much more!  
**Distribution:** Distribution: North America. Channels served: Direct to consumer and retail.

### **U**

#### **UNICEL ARCHITECTURAL CORP.**

**Other Line:** Skylights, sunroom, rain screen technology  
**Distribution:** All North America

#### **UPSTATE DOOR INC.**

**Other Line:** Screen porches, sunrooms, french doors.  
**Distribution:** ME to SC, parts of Midwest. Sell to high-end building supply dealers.

#### **US POLYMERS INC.**

**Other Line:** Allview Plantation Shutter Fabrication  
**Distribution:** Window and Door Manufacturers

### **V**

#### **VAN ISLE WINDOWS**

**Other Line:** Skylights; Suntunnels  
**Distribution:** Canada

#### **VELUX AMERICA INC.**

**Other Line:** Velux Skylights, roof windows, sun tunnel skylights and accessories including blinds and remote control units  
**Distribution:** North America

#### **VTECH INDUSTRIES**

**Other Line:** Our Solid State Skylight gives you the frame and light as one single, solid piece, chemically bonded through the Reaction Injection Molding (RIM) process. The aliphatic polyurethane frame holds up to every kind of abuse, including wind, hail, constant exposure to the sun, and extremes of hot and cold weather without becoming separated from the glass.  
**Distribution:** North America and Internationally

### **W**

#### **WEATHER SEAL WINDOWS INC.**

**Other Line:** Patio doors (vinyl) with optional mini-blinds. Custom Shapes: Arch, Gothic, Hexagon, Octagon, Trapezoid, Triangle & more. Custom made to meet your architectural & design needs.  
**Distribution:** Canada, Central and Northeastern USA

#### **WEST WINDOW CORP.**

**Other Line:** Patio and screen enclosures  
**Distribution:** Home improvement dealers, builders, home manufacturers, building supply companies and contractors in a territory ranging from Delaware and Maryland in the Mid-Atlantic to Georgia and Tennessee.

#### **WINDOW ACCESSORY CO. INC.**

**Other Line:** 5/8" and 1" metal Venetian blinds designed to be installed into a between-the-glass application. Includes all hardware. Not designed to be used in sealed glass units. Our blinds can be easily repaired if they need to be.  
**Distribution:** USA and Canada

#### **WINDOW SEAL**

**Other Line:** Vinyl interior shutters  
**Distribution:** National

#### **WRISCO INDUSTRIES INC.**

**Other Line:** Awnings, patio covers, screen rooms, patio enclosures and sunrooms.  
**Distribution:** National



The following section features an alphabetical list of products and services provided by companies included in the Suppliers section of the Buying Guide, along with the page number where each can be found. Information about producers of finished windows, doors and other fenestration products can be found in the Manufacturers section beginning on page 50.

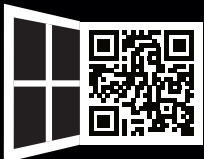
ABS/ASA Profiles	80	Certification Services	114	Door Seals	90
Adhesives	110	Chimney Blocks/Baffles	110	Door Skins	113
Adhesives: Wood	112	Cladding: Extruded	103	Door Skins: Exterior Doors	90
Airspacers	94	Cladding: Interior Wood	112	Door Slabs: Fiberglass	90
Aluminum Extrusions	103	Cladding: Roll-Formed	103	Door Slabs: Flush	90
Aluminum Fabricating Equipment	91	Cladding: Vinyl	112	Door Slabs: MDF	90
Aluminum Window Systems	103	Columns	114	Door Slabs: Molded Panel	90
Anodizing Services	104	Compression Seals	110	Door Slabs: Steel	90
Apps: Dealer/Contractor	80	Computerized Saws	91	Door Slabs: Vinyl	90
Assembly Presses/Clamps	113	Consulting: Design/Engineering	114	Door Slabs: Wood	91
Assembly Screws/Fasteners	84	Consulting: Management	114	Door Stains/Finishes	91
Assembly Tables/Stations	91	Consulting: Marketing	114	Door Stops	84
Astragals	90	Consulting: Mergers/Acquisitions	114	Door Straps/Clips	104
Awning Hardware	84	Coolants/Lubricants	114	Doorlite Cut-Out Machine	89
Awnings	114	Copy Routers	91	Double Hung Hardware	84
Balance Shoes	84	Core Materials	112	Double-Miter Saws	92
Balances: Block & Tackle	84	Corner Cleaners: CNC	108	Drainage Valves	110
Balances: Spiral	84	Corner Cleaners: Cutter Stack	108	Drilling Machinery	92
Balances: Steel Spring	84	Corner Cleaners: Multi-Head	108	Dust Collection Equipment	113
Bar Code Systems	80	Corner Crimpers	92	Dust Containment Systems (Temporary)	100
Barn Door Hardware	84	Corner Keys	103	Dust Plugs	110
Basement Window Wells	100	Corner Keys: IG Spacer	94	Dynamic Glazing	94
Bay/Bow Frames	104	Curved Frame/Sash Components	106	e-Commerce Systems	80
Bay/Bow Seatboards/Panels	104	Cut Stock	113	Electronic Catalogs	80
Bay/Bow Support Systems	100	Cut-Off Saws	92	Electronic Controls	84
Bay/Bow Tops/Roofs	104	Cutting Heads: Wood	113	End Milling Machines	92
Bedding/Glazing Equipment	98	Cylindrical Locks	84	Engineered Core Stock	113
Bedding/Glazing Sealants	110	Deadbolts	84	Engineered Plastic Profiles	80
Bedding/Glazing Tapes	110	Deck Components	114	Entry Door Hardware	86
Bending Machinery: Metal Frame/Sash	91	Decorative Glass	94	Entry Door Surrounds	100
Bending Machinery: Vinyl	108	Decorative Lead Strip	94	ERP Systems	80
Bending Services: Frame/Sash Components	104	Decorative Lites	94	Escutcheons	86
Bending Services: Glass	104	Demonstration Kits/Tools	114	Executive Search and Placement	114
Bending Services: Vinyl	104	Desiccant	94	Exit Devices	86
Blinds: Between-the-Glass	94	Desiccant Filler	98	Extension Jambes	100
Boring/Dowel Driving Equipment	113	Digital Printing Equipment for Profiles/Framing	92	Exterior Trim	100
Break-Resistant Lites	90	Display/Retail Fixtures	114	Extruders: Vinyl	108
Breather Tubes	94	Door Closers	84	Extrusion Downstream Equipment	108
Brickmould	100	Door Frames: Clad Wood	90	Extrusion Tooling	108
Bumpers	110	Door Frames: Composite	90	Fabrication Centers	92
Business Management Training	114	Door Frames: Steel	90	Fencing	114
CAD Services	114	Door Frames: Vinyl	90	Fiberglass Fabricating Equipment	92
Carts: Glass/Lineals	104	Door Frames: Wood	90	Fiberglass Pultrusion Equipment	92
Carts: Windows/Doors	104	Door Lite Frames	90	Fiberglass Pultrusions	80
Casement Hardware	84	Door Lites	90	Fiberglass Pultrusions: Sliding Door Systems	80
Cellular PVC Extrusions	80	Door Panels: Wood	113	Fiberglass Pultrusions: Swing Door Systems	80
Cement/Glue: Vinyl	106	Door Processing Machinery	89	Fiberglass Pultrusions: Window Systems	80



## Conti® Woodec meets Conti® Mattex

### Wood-aluminium look for trendsetters

Architects and builders love to see the combination of living wood and velvety, powdered aluminium. The trend combination for windows, doors and facades can be implemented easily and flexibly with the exterior finishes for building elements from Continental: Conti® Mattex impresses with a realistic powder coating structure and is the absolute flattest matt finish ever. Equipped with proven cool colors technology and available in current trendy colors, it is the first choice for exterior films, even in extreme climates. Conti® Woodec and Conti® Mattex – the clever wood-solid color matt look.



# Supplier Category Index

Film: Insulating . . . . .	94	Hinge Protectors . . . . .	104	Locksets . . . . .	87
Film: Security . . . . .	94	Hinges: Adjustable Door . . . . .	86	Louvers . . . . .	102
Finger-Jointed Stock . . . . .	113	Hinges: Awning . . . . .	86	Lumber Scanning Systems . . . . .	113
Finishes: Wood . . . . .	113	Hinges: Casement . . . . .	86	Machinery Repair/Rebuilding Services . . . . .	114
Finishing Services: Wood . . . . .	106	Hinges: Entry Doors . . . . .	86	Mantels: Window . . . . .	102
Finishing/Painting Equipment . . . . .	92	Hinges: Four-Bar . . . . .	86	Market Research . . . . .	114
Flashing Materials . . . . .	100	Hinges: Fully-Reversible . . . . .	87	MDF Mouldings . . . . .	102
Flexible Moulding/Trim . . . . .	100	Hinges: Interior Door . . . . .	87	Measurement Devices . . . . .	102
Foam Filling Equipment . . . . .	108	Hinges: Patio Door . . . . .	87	Measurement Equipment . . . . .	114
Foam Filling for Profiles . . . . .	106	Injection Molded Parts . . . . .	87	Millwork: Curved . . . . .	102
Foam Sealant: Insulating . . . . .	100	Injection Molded Sash/Frames . . . . .	106	Millwork: Finger-Jointed . . . . .	102
Foam Tapes . . . . .	110	Inspection Equipment . . . . .	114	Millwork: Solid Wood . . . . .	102
Foils/Wraps . . . . .	106	Insulating Glass Lines . . . . .	98	Millwork: Synthetic . . . . .	102
Folding Door Hardware . . . . .	86	Insulating Glass Sealants . . . . .	96	Mobile App Development . . . . .	82
Frame Assembly Equipment . . . . .	92	Insulating Glass Units . . . . .	96	Mortise Locksets . . . . .	87
Franchise/Licensee Businesses . . . . .	114	Interior Trim . . . . .	102	Moulder Heads: Wood . . . . .	113
French Door Hardware . . . . .	86	Internet Based Services . . . . .	114	Moulders: Wood . . . . .	113
French Door Systems: Vinyl . . . . .	106	Jalousie Hardware . . . . .	87	Mulling Components/Systems . . . . .	102
Gases (for IG Filling) . . . . .	94	Jamb Gaskets . . . . .	110	Multi-Durometer Extrusions . . . . .	110
Gas-Filling Equipment . . . . .	98	Jamb Routers . . . . .	90	Multipoint Hardware: Casement . . . . .	87
Glass Cleaner/Detergent . . . . .	98	Jambliners . . . . .	110	Multipoint Hardware: Sliding Door . . . . .	87
Glass Coating, Non-Stick . . . . .	94	Jambs . . . . .	113	Multipoint Hardware: Swing Door . . . . .	87
Glass Cutting Lines . . . . .	98	Jambs: Steel . . . . .	91	Multiprocessing Machines . . . . .	92
Glass Cutting Tables . . . . .	98	Jambs: Vinyl . . . . .	91	Muntin Bars . . . . .	96
Glass Washing Machines . . . . .	98	Joint Cutters . . . . .	113	Muntin Fabrication Equipment . . . . .	98
Glass: Blue . . . . .	94	KD Patio Doors: Aluminum . . . . .	103	Muntin Hardware . . . . .	98
Glass: Bronze . . . . .	94	KD Patio Doors: Fiberglass . . . . .	80	Nailing Fins/Flanges . . . . .	102
Glass: Clear . . . . .	94	KD Patio Doors: Steel . . . . .	91	Notching Machines . . . . .	92
Glass: Green . . . . .	94	KD Patio Doors: Vinyl . . . . .	106	Operators: Awning . . . . .	87
Glass: Grey . . . . .	94	KD Patio Doors: Wood . . . . .	113	Operators: Casement . . . . .	87
Glass: Laminated . . . . .	96	KD Window Components: Aluminum . . . . .	103	Operators: Motorized . . . . .	88
Glass: Low-E (Pyrolytic) . . . . .	96	KD Window Components: Fiberglass . . . . .	80	Optimization Programs: Glass . . . . .	98
Glass: Low-E (Sputter-Coated) . . . . .	96	KD Window Components: Vinyl . . . . .	106	Optimization Programs: Lineals . . . . .	82
Glass: Patterned . . . . .	96	KD Window Components: Wood . . . . .	113	Optimization Programs: Wood . . . . .	113
Glass: Self-Cleaning/Low Maintenance . . . . .	96	Keepers: Casement/Awning . . . . .	87	Order Entry Systems . . . . .	82
Glass: Tempered . . . . .	96	Keepers: Hung/Sliding Window . . . . .	87	Ovens: Insulating Glass . . . . .	100
Glazing Bead Fasteners . . . . .	92	Kick Plates . . . . .	91	Packaging Equipment . . . . .	104
Glazing Beads . . . . .	110	Knobs . . . . .	87	Packaging Materials . . . . .	104
Glazing Channels . . . . .	96	Labels . . . . .	114	Painting Services: Aluminum . . . . .	106
Glazing Robots . . . . .	104	Laminated Glass Interlayer . . . . .	96	Painting Services: Fiberglass . . . . .	106
Glazing Wedges . . . . .	96	Laminated Veneer Lumber . . . . .	113	Painting Services: Vinyl . . . . .	106
Grids: Pre-Fabricated . . . . .	96	Laminating Equipment: Glass . . . . .	98	Paints: Aluminum . . . . .	106
Grille Clips/Fasteners . . . . .	96	Lead Generation Services . . . . .	114	Paints: Fiberglass . . . . .	106
Grille/Muntin Bar Tape . . . . .	96	Lead Paint Compliance Supplies . . . . .	102	Paints: Steel . . . . .	106
Grilles: Vinyl . . . . .	96	Lead Paint Training . . . . .	114	Paints: Vinyl . . . . .	106
Grilles: Wood . . . . .	113	Leaded/Beveled Glass Panels . . . . .	96	Patio Door Hardware . . . . .	88
Handles/Handlesets: Interior Door . . . . .	86	Leasing/Equipment Financing Services . . . . .	114	Patio Door Systems: Vinyl . . . . .	106
Handles/Handlesets: Sliding Door . . . . .	86	Legal Services . . . . .	114	Payment Processing . . . . .	82
Handles/Handlesets: Swing Door . . . . .	86	Leversets . . . . .	87	Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) & Apparel . . . . .	114
Handles/Pulls: Hung/Sliding Windows . . . . .	86	Lift/Slide Hardware . . . . .	87	Pivot Bars . . . . .	88
Handles: Casement/Awning . . . . .	86	Lineal Positioners . . . . .	92	Plugs (Gas-Filling Hole) . . . . .	98
Handling Equipment . . . . .	104	Locks: Awning . . . . .	87	Pocket Door Frames . . . . .	91
Hardware Gaskets . . . . .	110	Locks: Casement . . . . .	87	Pocket Door Hardware . . . . .	88



Power Tools . . . . .	102	Sidelite Hardware . . . . .	88	Training Programs . . . . .	116
Pre-Hanging Equipment . . . . .	90	Sidelites . . . . .	91	Transoms . . . . .	91
Preservatives: Wood . . . . .	113	Siding . . . . .	116	Transportation Equipment . . . . .	104
Presses: Door Manufacturing . . . . .	90	Sill Covers . . . . .	104	Transportation Services . . . . .	116
Presses: Insulating Glass . . . . .	100	Sill Pan Flashing . . . . .	102	Treating/Finishing Equipment: Wood . . . . .	113
Printing Equipment for Doors . . . . .	90	Sills: Entry Door . . . . .	91	Trim Components: Aluminum . . . . .	102
Profile Lamination Machines . . . . .	108	Sills: Patio Door . . . . .	112	Trim Components: Steel . . . . .	102
Profile Wrapping Services . . . . .	106	Sills: Window . . . . .	102	Trim Components: Synthetic . . . . .	102
Protective Film . . . . .	104	Simulation Services . . . . .	116	Trim Components: Vinyl . . . . .	102
Punching Machinery . . . . .	92	Single Hung Hardware . . . . .	88	Trim Components: Wood . . . . .	102
Push Bars . . . . .	88	Skylight Hardware . . . . .	88	Used Equipment . . . . .	116
Quality Control Systems . . . . .	114	Sliding Door Hardware . . . . .	88	Veneers . . . . .	113
Railings . . . . .	114	Sliding Door Systems: Vinyl . . . . .	106	Vent Latches . . . . .	89
Recycling Services . . . . .	114	Sliding Window Hardware . . . . .	89	Vent Locks/Sliding Door . . . . .	89
Reinforcements/Sash Stiffeners . . . . .	106	Snubbers . . . . .	89	Ventilators . . . . .	89
Replacement/Obsolete Components . . . . .	114	Software Packages: Dealer Sales & Leads . . . . .	82	Vinyl Compounds/Additives . . . . .	106
Rip Saws . . . . .	113	Software Packages: Design/Engineering . . . . .	82	Vinyl Extrusions: Customs . . . . .	106
Roller Channels: Sliding Door . . . . .	103	Software Packages: Distribution . . . . .	82	Vinyl Extrusions: Window Systems . . . . .	108
Rollers: Sliding Door . . . . .	88	Software Packages: Document Management . . . . .	82	Vinyl Extrusions: Woodgrain . . . . .	108
Roll-Formed Shapes: Custom . . . . .	103	Software Packages: Estimating/Quoting . . . . .	82	Vinyl Fabricating Equipment . . . . .	108
Roll-Forming Equipment . . . . .	92	Software Packages: Logistics/Delivery . . . . .	82	Visualization Software . . . . .	84
Router Bits . . . . .	92	Software Packages: Manufacturing . . . . .	82	Warehouse Management Systems . . . . .	84
Routers . . . . .	113	Software Packages: Marketing . . . . .	84	Warm-Edge Spacer . . . . .	98
Sample Cases . . . . .	114	Spacer Application Machines . . . . .	100	Waste Grinders: Wood and/or Plastic . . . . .	113
Sash Guides . . . . .	88	Spacer Bending Machines . . . . .	100	Weatherseals . . . . .	112
Sash Locks . . . . .	88	Spacer Fabricating Machines . . . . .	100	Weatherstripping: Brush . . . . .	112
Saw Blades . . . . .	92	Spline . . . . .	104	Weatherstripping: Bulb . . . . .	112
Saw Stops/Guides . . . . .	94	Stiles & Rails . . . . .	113	Weatherstripping: Fin . . . . .	112
Scratch Removal Equipment . . . . .	100	Storage Racks . . . . .	104	Weatherstripping: Foam . . . . .	112
Screen Fabricating Equipment . . . . .	94	Storage/Retrieval Systems . . . . .	104	Weatherstripping: Magnetic . . . . .	112
Screen Frame Components . . . . .	103	Storm Door Components/Systems . . . . .	116	Weatherstripping: Pile . . . . .	112
Screen Mesh: Aluminum . . . . .	103	Storm Window Components/Systems . . . . .	116	Weep Hole Covers . . . . .	89
Screen Mesh: Fiberglass . . . . .	103	Strike Plates . . . . .	89	Welders: Four-Head . . . . .	108
Screen Mesh: High Visibility . . . . .	103	Sunroom/Conservatory Components/Systems . . . . .	106	Welders: Single-Head . . . . .	108
Screen/Storm Door Hardware . . . . .	88	Surplus Building Materials . . . . .	116	Welders: Two-Head . . . . .	108
Screens & Fabricated Metals . . . . .	103	Sweeps . . . . .	112	Welding/Cleaning Lines . . . . .	108
Screens: Patio Door . . . . .	103	Teflon Fabric (for Vinyl Welders) . . . . .	108	Wide Belt Sanders . . . . .	113
Screens: Pre-Assembled . . . . .	103	Tempering Equipment . . . . .	100	Window Opening Control Devices . . . . .	89
Screens: Retractable . . . . .	103	Tenoners . . . . .	113	Wood Lineal Components . . . . .	113
Screens: Security . . . . .	103	Testing Equipment . . . . .	116	Wood Veneer Profiles . . . . .	113
Screwdriving Machines: Automated . . . . .	94	Testing Services . . . . .	116	Wood Veneering Services . . . . .	106
Screws/Fasteners: Window & Door Installation . . . . .	102	Thermal Break Equipment . . . . .	94	Wood/Plastic Composite Profiles . . . . .	80
Sealant Application Equipment . . . . .	100	Thermal Break: Polyamide Strips . . . . .	103	Woodworking Machinery . . . . .	113
Sealants: Butyl . . . . .	110	Thermal Break: Pour & Debridge . . . . .	103		
Sealants: Polyisobutylene . . . . .	112	Thresholds . . . . .	91		
Sealants: Polysulfide . . . . .	112	Tilt Latches . . . . .	89		
Sealants: Polyurethane . . . . .	112	Tilt Mechanisms . . . . .	89		
Sealants: Silicone . . . . .	112	Tilt/Slide Hardware . . . . .	89		
Sealants: Window & Door Installation . . . . .	102	Tilt/Turn Mechanisms . . . . .	89		
Setting Blocks . . . . .	98	Tool Grinding/Sharpening Equipment . . . . .	113		
Shims . . . . .	102	Tools and Dies . . . . .	108		
Shipping Pads . . . . .	104	Tools: Window & Door Installation/Removal . . . . .	102		
Shutters . . . . .	116	Track Covers: Sliding Door . . . . .	103		

Editor's Note: This section of the Window + Door Buying Guide features listings of Suppliers of products and services used by manufacturers and distributors of windows and doors. It is divided into 19 categories that begin on the following pages:

Composite & Fiberglass Components .....	80	Screens & Screen Components .....	103
Computer Software & Systems .....	80	Shipping, Handling, Packaging Equipment & Supplies .....	104
Door & Window Hardware .....	84	Specialty Fabrication Products & Services .....	104
Door Processing Equipment .....	89	Vinyl Extrusions & Related Components .....	106
Door System Components .....	90	Vinyl Fabricating Equipment .....	108
Frame & Sash Fabricating Equipment .....	91	Weatherseals, Sealants & Related Products .....	110
Glass & IG Components .....	94	Wood & Wood-Related Components .....	112
Glass & IG Processing Equipment .....	98	Woodworking Equipment .....	113
Installation & Trim-Related Products .....	100	Other Products & Services .....	114
Roll-Formed & Extruded Metal Components .....	103		

An alphabetical list of all products and services can be found on page 76 in the Supplier Category Index. To find contact information for companies in this section, go to the Company Directory beginning on page 10. To find information about manufacturers of doors, windows and other fenestration products, go to the Manufacturers section beginning on page 50.

## COMPOSITE & FIBERGLASS COMPONENTS

### GENERAL

Chelsea Building Products  
Omega Plastics LLC  
VEKA Inc.

### ABS/ASA PROFILES

Creative Millwork of Ohio Inc.  
GaMra Composites Inc.

### CELLULAR PVC EXTRUSIONS

Accord Plastics Corp.  
Chelsea Building Products  
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.  
Creative Millwork of Ohio Inc.  
Ege Profil Tic Ve San A.S.  
Engineered Profiles  
GaMra Composites Inc.

### Nova Plastech Inc.

Plastibec  
Screen Tight  
Tecniplast Inc.  
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.  
Vision Extrusions Ltd.  
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

### ENGINEERED PLASTIC PROFILES

Custom Glass Products Inc.  
Engineered Profiles  
Ensinger Grenloch Inc.  
GaMra Composites Inc.  
Intek Plastics Inc.

### Quanex Building Products

Technoform

### FIBERGLASS PULTRUSIONS

Arbors Direct  
Cascade Wood Products Inc.  
Crown Column  
Deceuninck

Fibertec Window & Door Mfg.  
Global Vinyl Solutions  
GPI Group  
Great Plains Pultrusions  
HB&G  
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.  
Omniglass SCT

### FIBERGLASS PULTRUSIONS: SLIDING DOOR SYSTEMS

GPI Group  
Great Plains Pultrusions  
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.  
Omniglass SCT  
Sing Core

### FIBERGLASS PULTRUSIONS: SWING DOOR SYSTEMS

Great Plains Pultrusions  
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.  
Omniglass SCT

### FIBERGLASS PULTRUSIONS: WINDOW SYSTEMS

Global Vinyl Solutions  
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.  
Omniglass SCT

### KD PATIO DOORS: FIBERGLASS

Fibertec Window & Door Mfg.  
GPI Group  
Great Plains Pultrusions  
Omniglass SCT  
Plastpro Inc.

### KD WINDOW COMPONENTS: FIBERGLASS

Fibertec Window & Door Mfg.  
Great Plains Pultrusions  
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.

## WOOD/PLASTIC COMPOSITE PROFILES

Aribell Products Ltd.  
Fenewood Ltd.  
GaMra Composites Inc.  
**Nova Plastech Inc.**  
Plastibec  
Sing Core

## COMPUTER SOFTWARE & SYSTEMS

### GENERAL

A+W Software USA  
Automated Manufacturing Solutions  
Fenestratio  
FeneTech Inc.  
Groupe Eugénie  
HP3 Software  
IC Complex  
improveit 360  
Infor  
iNOEX LLC  
InsightPro Warranty Software  
OpenJanela LLC  
Opticut Technology Inc.  
Orgadata USA Inc.  
Podium  
Prodim USA  
Soft Tech  
SureFire Systems Inc.  
Uni\_Link Software & Automation USA LLC  
WinDoor Quote

### APPS: DEALER/CONTRACTOR

A+W Software USA  
Chameleon Power  
CutterCroix  
Fenestratio  
FeneTech Inc.  
improveit 360  
InsightPro Warranty Software

Opera Software Co. Inc.  
Soft Tech  
SureFire Systems Inc.  
Windowmaker Software Ltd.

### BAR CODE SYSTEMS

A+W Software USA  
Automated Manufacturing Solutions  
FeneTech Inc.  
Friedman Corp.  
Opera Software Co. Inc.  
Optima North America  
Orgadata USA Inc.  
Prodim USA  
RA Workshop  
SureFire Systems Inc.  
WinDoor Quote  
Windowmaker Software Ltd.  
WoodWare Systems

### E-COMMERCE SYSTEMS

A+W Software USA  
Automated Manufacturing Solutions  
FeneTech Inc.  
Friedman Corp.  
OpenJanela LLC  
Opera Software Co. Inc.  
Ponderosa Software  
SureFire Systems Inc.  
WinDoor Quote

### ELECTRONIC CATALOGS

A+W Software USA  
FeneTech Inc.  
Paradigm  
Windowmaker Software Ltd.  
WoodWare Systems

### ERP SYSTEMS

A+W Software USA  
Automated Manufacturing Solutions  
Building Envelope Software Technologies

# Invested in **INNOVATING** the Window and Door Industry



**At Chelsea, we're continually investing in the future with new technologies to create state-of-the-art products to better serve you.**

Chelsea Building Products has developed hundreds of innovative products by listening and really hearing what our customers need in a new product design. 3D printing capabilities enable us to let our customers touch the product while it is in development. Combine that with industry research and a new product is formulated. This partnership in innovation cultivates a true relationship with our customers. We translate your ideas into innovative products. **Call us today to see what we can create together.**



**We are Building Solutions.**

We design the window and door product to meet the needs of your market segment.



**Scan to learn** how to become a fabricator with Chelsea Building Products.



DeGorter Inc.  
Edgewater Fullscope  
Fenestratio  
FeneTech Inc.  
Friedman Corp.  
HP3 Software  
Infor  
OpenJanela LLC  
Opera Software Co. Inc.  
Paradigm  
Ponderosa Software  
Rootstock Software  
SureFire Systems Inc.  
WinDoor Quote  
Windowmaker Software Ltd.  
Winsys  
WoodWare Systems

## MOBILE APP DEVELOPMENT

Chameleon Power  
FeneTech Inc.  
improveit 360  
InsightPro Warranty Software  
RA Workshop  
SureFire Systems Inc.  
Windowmaker Software Ltd.

## OPTIMIZATION PROGRAMS:

### LINEALS

A+W Software USA  
Automated Manufacturing Solutions  
C.S. Industries LLC  
Fenestratio  
FeneTech Inc.  
Friedman Corp.  
GED Integrated Solutions  
HP3 Software  
OpenJanela LLC  
Opera Software Co. Inc.  
Optima North America

RA Workshop  
RazorGage  
SureFire Systems Inc.  
WinDoor Quote  
Windowmaker Software Ltd.

## ORDER ENTRY SYSTEMS

Building Envelope Software Technologies  
Fenestratio  
FeneTech Inc.  
Friedman Corp.  
HP3 Software  
InsightPro Warranty Software  
OpenJanela LLC  
Opera Software Co. Inc.  
Opticut Technology Inc.  
Optima North America  
Paradigm  
Ponderosa Software  
Soft Tech  
SureFire Systems Inc.  
Weather Seal Windows Inc.  
WinDoor Quote  
Windowmaker Software Ltd.  
Winsys  
WoodWare Systems

## PAYMENT PROCESSING

Podium

## SOFTWARE PACKAGES: DEALER

### SALES & LEADS

A+W Software USA  
Automated Manufacturing Solutions  
Chameleon Power  
CutterCroix  
Fenestratio  
FeneTech Inc.  
Friedman Corp.  
improveit 360

Infor  
InsightPro Warranty Software  
MarketSharp  
Opticut Technology Inc.  
Paradigm  
RA Workshop  
Soft Tech  
SureFire Systems Inc.  
Turtlesoft  
WinDoor Quote

## SOFTWARE PACKAGES: DESIGN/ENGINEERING

A+W Software USA  
Automated Testing Solutions Inc.  
Chameleon Power  
FeneTech Inc.  
Opera Software Co. Inc.  
Ponderosa Software  
RA Workshop  
Soft Tech  
Uni\_Link Software & Automation USA LLC  
Weather Seal Windows Inc.

## SOFTWARE PACKAGES: DISTRIBUTION

A+W Software USA  
FeneTech Inc.  
Friedman Corp.  
HP3 Software  
IC Complex  
Infor  
InsightPro Warranty Software  
OpenJanela LLC  
Opticut Technology Inc.  
Paradigm  
Ponderosa Software  
WoodWare Systems

## SOFTWARE PACKAGES: DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT

A+W Software USA  
Fenestratio  
improveit 360  
Infor  
InsightPro Warranty Software  
MarketSharp  
RA Workshop  
Winsys  
WoodWare Systems

## SOFTWARE PACKAGES: ESTIMATING/QUOTING

A+W Software USA  
Automated Manufacturing Solutions  
BidUnity  
Chameleon Power  
CutterCroix  
DeMichele Group  
Fenestratio  
FeneTech Inc.  
Friedman Corp.  
HP3 Software

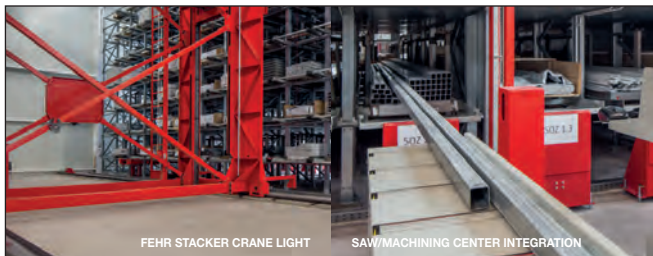
IC Complex  
improveit 360  
Infor  
InsightPro Warranty Software  
MarketSharp  
OpenJanela LLC  
Opera Software Co. Inc.  
Opticut Technology Inc.  
Optima North America  
Orgadata USA Inc.  
Paradigm  
Ponderosa Software  
RA Workshop  
Soft Tech  
Turtlesoft  
Vertigraph Takeoff & Estimating Software  
Weather Seal Windows Inc.  
WinDoor Quote  
Windowmaker Software Ltd.  
Winsys  
WoodWare Systems

## SOFTWARE PACKAGES: LOGISTICS/DELIVERY

A+W Software USA  
Automated Manufacturing Solutions  
Fenestratio  
FeneTech Inc.  
Friedman Corp.  
GED Integrated Solutions  
HP3 Software  
IC Complex  
Infor  
InsightPro Warranty Software  
Opticut Technology Inc.  
Paradigm  
Ponderosa Software  
Windowmaker Software Ltd.

## SOFTWARE PACKAGES: MANUFACTURING

A+W Software USA  
Automated Manufacturing Solutions  
Brookhuis America Inc.  
Building Envelope Software Technologies  
CMS North America Inc.  
DeMichele Group  
Edgewater Fullscope  
Fenestratio  
FeneTech Inc.  
Friedman Corp.  
GED Integrated Solutions  
GTS Services  
HP3 Software  
Infor  
iNOEX LLC  
InsightPro Warranty Software  
OpenJanela LLC  
Opera Software Co. Inc.  
Optima North America  
Paradigm  
Ponderosa Software  
Prodim USA



FEHR STACKER CRANE LIGHT

SAW/MACHINING CENTER INTEGRATION

## Discover the fehr difference

Get custom warehousing solutions tailor-made for the window and doors industry. With perfectly coordinated handling, ergonomics, and efficiency planned in, fehr makes it easy for you to optimize your warehouse system.

Fehr Warehouse Solutions Inc.

T +1-704-666-8448

info@fehr-usa.com, www.fehr-usa.com



# Transform vision into reality

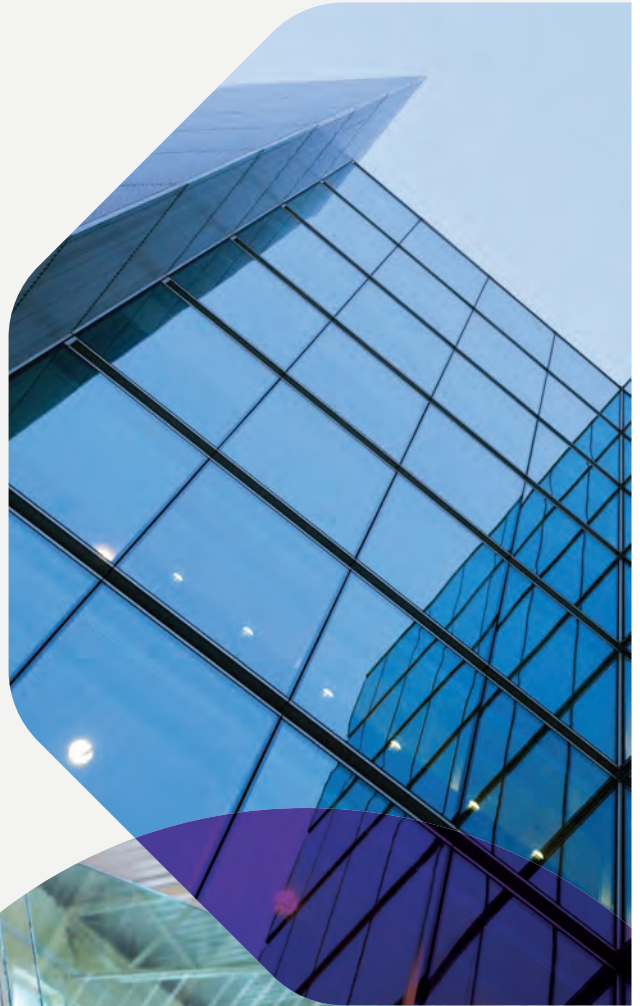
Our end-to-end software solutions transform the way windows and doors are imagined, designed, sold, managed and made

contract  ERP

 FeneTech

 First Degree Systems

 softtech



Learn more about our solutions at [cyncly.com](https://cyncly.com)

 **Cyncly**  
Make it amazing

RA Workshop  
Soft Tech  
SureFire Systems Inc.  
Weather Seal Windows Inc.  
WinDoor Quote  
Windowmaker Software Ltd.  
Winsys

## SOFTWARE PACKAGES: MARKETING

Chameleon Power  
CutterCroix  
FeneTech Inc.  
improveit 360  
Infor  
MarketSharp  
OpenJanela LLC  
Opticut Technology Inc.  
Paradigm  
Podium  
Ponderosa Software  
WinDoor Quote

## VISUALIZATION SOFTWARE

C.S. Industries LLC  
Chameleon Power  
Glasstech Inc.  
iNOEX LLC  
Paradigm  
RA Workshop  
Soft Tech

## WAREHOUSE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Automated Manufacturing Solutions  
**Fehr Warehouse Solutions Inc.**  
FeneTech Inc.  
HP3 Software  
Infor  
KASTO Inc.  
OpenJanela LLC  
Opera Software Co. Inc.  
Opticut Technology Inc.  
Ponderosa Software  
RA Workshop  
WoodWare Systems

## DOOR & WINDOW HARDWARE

### GENERAL

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac  
Anthony Innovations LLC  
Bohle America Inc.  
Bridgeport Worldwide  
Brio USA  
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.  
Caldwell Manufacturing Company N.A.  
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.  
CRP Sales Inc.

### D&D Builders Hardware Co.

Delta Industrial Systems  
Door Hardware Distributors

Doors in Motion, a Division of Caldwell Mfg Co. N.A.  
Glass Pro Inc.  
Hardware Everywhere  
Ideal Door Components Inc.  
Indutek  
Interlock USA Inc.  
Interstate Screw Corp.  
Lawrence Industries Inc.  
Palmer-Donavin  
Performance Hardware  
Regent Hardware Corp.  
RELYCO  
Renko Rubber  
Rodon Group, The  
S.I.L Plastic  
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries  
SIMONSWERK North America Inc.  
Thermally Broken Steel USA  
Titon Inc.  
UTS Warranty Services  
Viscan Fasteners  
Vision Industries Group Inc.

## ASSEMBLY SCREWS/FASTENERS

ELCO-Division of Stanley Black & Decker  
Hardware Everywhere  
Interstate Screw Corp.  
Marine Fasteners Inc.  
Northern Architectural Products Inc.  
Pan American Screw  
S.I.L Plastic  
Uneeda Bolt & Screw Co. Inc.  
Viscan Fasteners  
Vision Industries Group Inc.  
Wood Technology Inc.

## AWNING HARDWARE

Acme Window & Door Hardware  
All Metal Stamping Inc.  
**AmesburyTruth**  
Clearline Inc.  
Delta Industrial Systems  
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.  
Giesse  
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.  
Interlock USA Inc.  
Northern Architectural Products Inc.  
Radisson Industries  
Strybuc Industries  
Vision Industries Group Inc.

## BALANCE SHOES

Caldwell Manufacturing Company N.A.  
Interlock USA Inc.  
John Evans' Sons Inc.  
Vision Industries Group Inc.

## BALANCES: BLOCK & TACKLE

Architectural Iron Company  
Barry Supply Co.  
Caldwell Manufacturing Company N.A.  
Interlock USA Inc.

Strybuc Industries  
Vision Industries Group Inc.

## BALANCES: SPIRAL

Barry Supply Co.  
Caldwell Manufacturing Company N.A.  
Interlock USA Inc.  
Strybuc Industries

## BALANCES: STEEL SPRING

Caldwell Manufacturing Company N.A.  
Hill Design Products  
Interlock USA Inc.  
John Evans' Sons Inc.  
Strybuc Industries

## BARN DOOR HARDWARE

Architectural Products by Outwater LLC  
Bartels Doors & Hardware  
Brio USA  
Emtek  
Functional Fenestration Inc.  
Interlock USA Inc.  
VantagePoint Industries LLC  
Wood Technology Inc.

## CASEMENT HARDWARE

Acer Industrial Ltd.  
Acme Window & Door Hardware  
All Metal Stamping Inc.  
**AmesburyTruth**  
Ashland Hardware Systems  
Barry Supply Co.  
Bronze Craft Corp., The  
Clearline Inc.  
Delta Industrial Systems  
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.  
Fapim S.p.A.  
Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.  
Fornax Door and Window Accessories  
Functional Fenestration Inc.  
Giesse  
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.  
Indutek  
Interlock USA Inc.  
Performance Hardware  
Radisson Industries  
Roto Frank of America  
Strybuc Industries  
Vision Industries Group Inc.

## CYLINDRICAL LOCKS

Allegion  
Boton Aluminum Co. Ltd.  
Door Hardware Distributors  
DORMA USA Inc.  
Fornax Door and Window Accessories  
Functional Fenestration Inc.  
Imperial Hardware Ltd.  
Iron Lock Imports  
Kaba Ilco Corp.  
Out of the Blue Design Studio  
Regent Hardware Corp.

## DEADBOLTS

Boton Aluminum Co. Ltd.  
**D&D Builders Hardware Co.**  
Debar Corp.  
DORMA USA Inc.  
Emtek  
Imperial Hardware Ltd.  
Iron Lock Imports  
Kaba Ilco Corp.  
Master Italia  
OMNIA Industries Inc.  
Out of the Blue Design Studio  
Regent Hardware Corp.

## DOOR CLOSERS

Allegion  
**D&D Builders Hardware Co.**  
DHD International Inc.  
Door Hardware Distributors  
Doors in Motion, a Division of Caldwell Mfg Co. N.A.  
DORMA USA Inc.  
HaiDeLi Hardware Manufactory (Foshan China)  
Interlock USA Inc.  
International Door Closers Inc.  
Otlav SPA  
Regent Hardware Corp.  
Savio Thesan USA  
SOSS Door Hardware

## DOOR STOPS

Bartels Doors & Hardware  
Boton Aluminum Co. Ltd.  
**D&D Builders Hardware Co.**  
Debar Corp.  
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.  
International Door Closers Inc.  
Ironmonger Inc., The  
OMNIA Industries Inc.  
SOSS Door Hardware  
Worldwide Door Components Inc.  
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

## DOUBLE HUNG HARDWARE

**AmesburyTruth**  
Architectural Iron Company  
Barry Supply Co.  
Bronze Craft Corp., The  
Cast-All Corp.  
Deco Products Co. LLLP  
Delta Industrial Systems  
DHD International Inc.  
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.  
Interlock USA Inc.  
John Evans' Sons Inc.  
Mighton Products Ltd.  
Vision Industries Group Inc.

## ELECTRONIC CONTROLS

Allegion  
Caldwell Manufacturing Company N.A.  
Crystalite Inc.



# CONSTANT FORCE BALANCES?

**Vision Hardware has them!**

**Like all of our hardware offerings, we stock to your supply agreement and guarantee not to run you out!**

Vision Hardware now offers a complete line of constant force balance hardware available for next day pick up or shipping from any of our 5 nationwide warehouse locations. Our CONSTANT FORCE BALANCE systems are designed to be "Plug and Play" to your existing fabrication without the need for any modifications. Best of all, Vision will inventory your components to your supply agreement, with guaranteed stock available. Vision Hardware balancers offer traditional and friction braking, top sash detents, non handed open shoes, multiple attachment and pivot bar options and have been tested and certified in accordance with AAMA 902 standards. Please contact Vision Hardware direct to schedule a presentation or receive samples.



(800) 220-4756 • [www.visionhardware.com](http://www.visionhardware.com)



## **D&D Builders Hardware Co.**

Doors in Motion, a Division of Caldwell Mfg Co. N.A.  
DORMA USA Inc.  
Farpointe Data  
Ferro Architectural Hardware Inc.  
HOPPE North America Inc.  
Regent Hardware Corp.  
Window Hardware Supply

## **ENTRY DOOR HARDWARE**

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.  
Allegion  
Ashland Hardware Systems  
Bartels Doors & Hardware  
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.  
DHD International Inc.  
Doors in Motion, a Division of Caldwell Mfg Co. N.A.  
DORMA USA Inc.  
Emtek  
Farpointe Data  
Ferro Architectural Hardware Inc.  
GlassCraft Door Co.  
Hager Hinge Co.  
Hampton Products International Corp.  
Interlock USA Inc.  
Iron Lock Imports  
Ironmonger Inc., The  
Northern Architectural Products Inc.  
OMNIA Industries Inc.  
Out of the Blue Design Studio  
Palmer-Donavin  
Radisson Industries  
Regent Hardware Corp.  
SIMONSWERK North America Inc.  
T-Rex

## **ESCUTCHEONS**

Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.  
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.  
Interlock USA Inc.  
Notting Hill Decorative Hardware  
Regent Hardware Corp.

## **EXIT DEVICES**

Allegion  
**D&D Builders Hardware Co.**  
DHD International Inc.  
Door Hardware Distributors  
DORMA USA Inc.  
International Door Closers Inc.  
Kaba Ilco Corp.  
Regent Hardware Corp.

## **FOLDING DOOR HARDWARE**

Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of Caldwell Mfg. Co. N.A.  
Brio USA  
Caldwell Fabrication Services  
Centor North America Inc.  
Debar Corp.  
DHD International Inc.

Eclipse Architectural  
Fen-Ware Inc.  
Fornax Door and Window Accessories  
Hager Hinge Co.  
HOPO Inc.  
Interlock USA Inc.  
Notting Hill Decorative Hardware  
Slide Works

## **FRENCH DOOR HARDWARE**

Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.  
Ferro Architectural Hardware Inc.  
Interlock USA Inc.  
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC  
Radisson Industries  
Sullivan Hardware  
Window City Industries

## **HANDLES/HANDLESETS: INTERIOR DOOR**

Allegion  
ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.  
Bartels Doors & Hardware  
Functional Fenestration Inc.  
HaiDeLi Hardware Manufactory (Foshan China)  
Hampton Products International Corp.  
Imperial Hardware Ltd.  
International Product Sources Inc.  
Iron Lock Imports  
Ironmonger Inc., The  
Kaba Ilco Corp.  
Out of the Blue Design Studio  
Rockwell Security Inc.  
SOSS Door Hardware

## **HANDLES/HANDLESETS: SLIDING DOOR**

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.  
Allegion  
ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.  
**AmesburyTruth**  
Bartels Doors & Hardware  
Custom Hardware Inc.  
Debar Corp.  
Delta Industrial Systems  
Functional Fenestration Inc.  
HOPPE North America Inc.  
Interlock USA Inc.  
International Product Sources Inc.  
Kaba Ilco Corp.  
Master Italia  
P.E. Del Mar Inc.  
Rockwell Security Inc.  
Sullivan Hardware  
Vision Industries Group Inc.  
Window City Industries

## **HANDLES/HANDLESETS: SWING DOOR**

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.  
Allegion  
**AmesburyTruth**

Century Hardware  
**D&D Builders Hardware Co.**  
Debar Corp.  
Delta Industrial Systems  
Emtek  
Fapim S.p.A.  
Ferro Architectural Hardware Inc.  
Functional Fenestration Inc.  
Giesse  
GlassCraft Door Co.  
Hampton Products International Corp.  
HOPO Inc.  
HOPPE North America Inc.  
Interlock USA Inc.  
Iron Lock Imports  
Ironmonger Inc., The  
Kaba Ilco Corp.  
Northern Architectural Products Inc.  
Out of the Blue Design Studio  
Radisson Industries  
Rockwell Security Inc.

## **HANDLES/PULLS: HUNG/SLIDING WINDOWS**

ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.  
Boton Aluminum Co. Ltd.  
Caldwell Fabrication Services  
Custom Hardware Inc.  
Debar Corp.  
Functional Fenestration Inc.  
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.  
Imperial Hardware Ltd.  
Interlock USA Inc.  
Kaba Ilco Corp.  
P.E. Del Mar Inc.  
SOSS Door Hardware  
Vision Industries Group Inc.  
Wood Technology Inc.

## **HANDLES: CASEMENT/AWNING**

Acer Industrial Ltd.  
Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of Caldwell Mfg. Co. N.A.  
ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.  
Barry Supply Co.  
Boton Aluminum Co. Ltd.  
Bronze Craft Corp., The  
Deco Products Co. LLLP  
Functional Fenestration Inc.  
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.  
HOPO Inc.  
Indutec  
Interlock USA Inc.  
Kaba Ilco Corp.  
Savio Thesan USA  
Vision Industries Group Inc.  
Window City Industries  
Window Hardware Supply

## **HINGES: ADJUSTABLE DOOR**

Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of Caldwell Mfg. Co. N.A.  
ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.

Brio USA  
Century Hardware  
Crestline Industries Inc.  
Fornax Door and Window Accessories  
HOPO Inc.  
HOPPE North America Inc.  
Imperial Hardware Ltd.  
Interlock USA Inc.  
Rockwell Security Inc.  
SIMONSWERK North America Inc.  
VantagePoint Industries LLC  
Wood Technology Inc.

## **HINGES: AWNING**

Acme Window & Door Hardware  
All Metal Stamping Inc.  
Interlock USA Inc.  
Strybuc Industries  
Vision Industries Group Inc.  
Window Hardware Supply

## **HINGES: CASEMENT**

Acme Window & Door Hardware  
Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of Caldwell Mfg. Co. N.A.  
All Metal Stamping Inc.  
Bronze Craft Corp., The  
Delta Industrial Systems  
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.  
Interlock USA Inc.  
Roto Frank of America  
Strybuc Industries  
Vision Industries Group Inc.  
Window Hardware Supply

## **HINGES: ENTRY DOORS**

Aribell Products Ltd.  
Bartels Doors & Hardware  
Bridgeport Worldwide  
DHD International Inc.  
Door Hardware Distributors  
Emtek  
Hager Hinge Co.  
Interlock USA Inc.  
Master Italia  
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.  
Northern Architectural Products Inc.  
Otlav SPA  
Regent Hardware Corp.  
SIMONSWERK North America Inc.  
SOSS Door Hardware  
Sullivan Hardware  
VantagePoint Industries LLC  
Window Hardware Supply  
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

## **HINGES: FOUR-BAR**

Acer Industrial Ltd.  
Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of Caldwell Mfg. Co. N.A.  
Caldwell Manufacturing Company N.A.  
Delta Industrial Systems  
Interlock USA Inc.

Northern Architectural Products Inc.  
Vision Industries Group Inc.

---

**HINGES: FULLY-REVERSIBLE**

Vision Industries Group Inc.

---

**HINGES: INTERIOR DOOR**

Bartels Doors & Hardware  
Bridgeport Worldwide  
DHD International Inc.  
Hager Hinge Co.  
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.  
Interlock USA Inc.  
OMNIA Industries Inc.  
Prodiamonds Hardware Co. Ltd.  
SIMONSWERK North America Inc.  
SOSS Door Hardware  
VantagePoint Industries LLC  
Window Hardware Supply

---

**HINGES: PATIO DOOR****AmesburyTruth****D&D Builders Hardware Co.**

Debar Corp.  
HOPO Inc.  
Interlock USA Inc.  
Roto Fasco Canada  
SIMONSWERK North America Inc.  
Sullivan Hardware  
VantagePoint Industries LLC  
Vision Industries Group Inc.  
Window Hardware Supply

---

**INJECTION MOLDED PARTS**

Anthony Innovations LLC  
Cast-All Corp.  
Century Hardware  
Custom Hardware Inc.  
**D&D Builders Hardware Co.**  
Delta Industrial Systems  
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.  
Durotech International Inc.  
Hughes Supply, Window & Door Div.  
Ideal Door Components Inc.  
Interlock USA Inc.  
International Product Sources Inc.  
Jamsill Inc.  
LCS Precision Molding  
RGF Components  
Rodon Group, The  
S.I.L Plastic  
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries  
Sill Dry Industries  
Vanguard Plastics Ltd.  
Vision Industries Group Inc.

---

**JALOUSIE HARDWARE**

Custom Hardware Inc.  
Delta Industrial Systems

---

**KEEPERS: CASEMENT/AWNING**

Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of  
Caldwell Mfg. Co. N.A.

All Metal Stamping Inc.  
Deco Products Co. LLLP  
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.  
Indutec  
Interlock USA Inc.  
Performance Hardware  
S.I.L Plastic  
Savio Thesan USA  
Vision Industries Group Inc.

---

**KEEPERS: HUNG/SLIDING WINDOW**

Century Hardware  
Deco Products Co. LLLP  
Interlock USA Inc.  
Performance Hardware  
Vision Industries Group Inc.

---

**KNOBS**

Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.  
**D&D Builders Hardware Co.**  
DORMA USA Inc.  
Emtek  
Endura Products Inc.  
Iron Lock Imports  
Ironmonger Inc., The  
Notting Hill Decorative Hardware  
OMNIA Industries Inc.  
Vision Industries Group Inc.  
Wood Technology Inc.

---

**LEVERSETS**

Allegion  
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.  
DORMA USA Inc.  
Emtek  
Endura Products Inc.  
Hampton Products International Corp.  
Interlock USA Inc.  
Iron Lock Imports  
Ironmonger Inc., The  
OMNIA Industries Inc.  
Vision Industries Group Inc.

---

**LIFT/SLIDE HARDWARE**

Anthony Innovations LLC  
Architectural Iron Company  
Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.  
Fornax Door and Window Accessories  
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.  
Functional Fenestration Inc.  
Giesse  
HOPPE North America Inc.  
Interlock USA Inc.  
Roto Frank of America  
Savio Thesan USA  
Slide Works  
Vision Industries Group Inc.  
Wood Technology Inc.

---

**LOCKS: AWNING**

Acme Window & Door Hardware  
Deco Products Co. LLLP  
Interlock USA Inc.

Radisson Industries  
Vision Industries Group Inc.

---

**LOCKS: CASEMENT**

Acme Window & Door Hardware  
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.  
Interlock USA Inc.  
Mighton Products Ltd.  
Performance Hardware  
Radisson Industries  
Vision Industries Group Inc.

---

**LOCKSETS**

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.  
Allegion  
**D&D Builders Hardware Co.**  
Delta Industrial Systems  
DHD International Inc.  
Endura Products Inc.  
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.  
Hampton Products International Corp.  
Interlock USA Inc.  
International Door Closers Inc.  
Ironmonger Inc., The  
OMNIA Industries Inc.  
Out of the Blue Design Studio  
Vision Industries Group Inc.

---

**MORTISE LOCKSETS**

**AmesburyTruth**  
Bartels Doors & Hardware  
Custom Hardware Inc.  
Deco Products Co. LLLP  
DHD International Inc.  
DORMA USA Inc.  
Emtek  
Fornax Door and Window Accessories  
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.  
HOPO Inc.  
Interlock USA Inc.  
International Product Sources Inc.  
Iron Lock Imports  
Ironmonger Inc., The  
Kaba Ilco Corp.  
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.  
Northern Architectural Products Inc.  
OMNIA Industries Inc.  
Regent Hardware Corp.  
Roto Fasco Canada  
Sullivan Hardware  
Vision Industries Group Inc.

---

**MULTIPOINT HARDWARE:  
CASEMENT**

Acme Window & Door Hardware  
Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of  
Caldwell Mfg. Co. N.A.  
**AmesburyTruth**  
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.  
Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.  
Functional Fenestration Inc.  
Giesse  
Interlock USA Inc.

Radisson Industries  
Roto Frank of America  
Savio Thesan USA  
Strybuc Industries  
Vision Industries Group Inc.

---

**MULTIPOINT HARDWARE:  
SLIDING DOOR****AmesburyTruth**

Caldwell Fabrication Services  
Functional Fenestration Inc.  
Giesse  
HOPPE North America Inc.  
Interlock USA Inc.  
JK Precision Components Inc. (Amol  
Bearing US division)  
MagLev Guide  
Ningbo Meibisheng Auto-Gate Co. Ltd.  
Prodiamonds Hardware Co. Ltd.  
Rockwell Security Inc.  
Roto Fasco Canada  
Savio Thesan USA  
Strybuc Industries  
Vision Industries Group Inc.

---

**MULTIPOINT HARDWARE:  
SWING DOOR****AmesburyTruth**

Century Hardware  
Debar Corp.  
Deco Products Co. LLLP  
Emtek  
Endura Products Inc.  
Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.  
Functional Fenestration Inc.  
Giesse  
HOPO Inc.  
HOPPE North America Inc.  
Interlock USA Inc.  
Iron Lock Imports  
Ningbo Meibisheng Auto-Gate Co. Ltd.  
OMNIA Industries Inc.  
Prodiamonds Hardware Co. Ltd.  
Radisson Industries  
Regent Hardware Corp.  
Rockwell Security Inc.  
Strybuc Industries

---

**OPERATORS: AWNING**

Acme Window & Door Hardware  
Clearline Inc.  
Deco Products Co. LLLP  
Delta Industrial Systems  
Interlock USA Inc.  
Northern Architectural Products Inc.  
Radisson Industries  
Roto Frank of America  
Strybuc Industries  
Vision Industries Group Inc.

---

**OPERATORS: CASEMENT**

Acme Window & Door Hardware



Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of  
Caldwell Mfg. Co. N.A.  
Barry Supply Co.  
Clearline Inc.  
Delta Industrial Systems  
Interlock USA Inc.  
Radisson Industries  
Roto Frank of America  
Strybuc Industries  
Vision Industries Group Inc.  
Wood Technology Inc.

## OPERATORS: MOTORIZED

Clearline Inc.  
CrystaLite Inc.  
Interlock USA Inc.  
Savio Thesan USA  
Vision Industries Group Inc.  
Wood Technology Inc.

## PATIO DOOR HARDWARE

ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.  
**AmesburyTruth**  
Anthony Innovations LLC  
Ashland Hardware Systems  
Autoslide Automatic Door Systems  
Barry Supply Co.  
Caldwell Fabrication Services  
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.  
Custom Hardware Inc.

## D&D Builders Hardware Co.

Deco Products Co. LLLP  
Delta Industrial Systems  
Endura Products Inc.  
Fapim S.p.A.  
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.  
Functional Fenestration Inc.  
Giesse  
HOPO Inc.  
HOPPE North America Inc.

Ideal Security Inc.  
Interlock USA Inc.  
International Product Sources Inc.  
Iron Lock Imports  
Performance Hardware  
Roto Fasco Canada  
Roto Frank of America  
Savio Thesan USA  
SIMONSWERK North America Inc.  
Strybuc Industries  
Sullivan Hardware  
Vanguard Plastics Ltd.  
Vision Industries Group Inc.

## PIVOT BARS

Caldwell Manufacturing Company N.A.  
Deco Products Co. LLLP  
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.  
Hill Design Products  
John Evans' Sons Inc.  
LCS Precision Molding  
Roto Fasco Canada  
Vision Industries Group Inc.

## POCKET DOOR HARDWARE

Anthony Innovations LLC  
Bartels Doors & Hardware  
Brio USA  
Doors in Motion, a Division of Caldwell  
Mfg Co. N.A.  
Emtek  
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.  
Interlock USA Inc.  
Ironmonger Inc., The  
OMNIA Industries Inc.

## PUSH BARS

Melpoint Plastics International Inc.  
Northern Architectural Products Inc.  
Regent Hardware Corp.

## ROLLERS: SLIDING DOOR

Acer Industrial Ltd.  
ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.  
**AmesburyTruth**  
Anthony Innovations LLC  
Brio USA  
Century Hardware  
Custom Hardware Inc.  
**D&D Builders Hardware Co.**  
Debway Corp.  
Delta Industrial Systems  
Fapim S.p.A.  
Fen-Ware Inc.  
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.  
Functional Fenestration Inc.  
Giesse  
HOPO Inc.  
Industrial Sales Corp.  
Interlock USA Inc.  
International Product Sources Inc.  
JK Precision Components Inc. (Amol  
Bearing US division)  
P.E. Del Mar Inc.  
Performance Hardware  
Rockwell Security Inc.  
Rodon Group, The  
Roto Fasco Canada  
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries  
Sullivan Hardware  
Vanguard Plastics Ltd.  
Vision Industries Group Inc.  
Rollers: Sliding Window  
Acer Industrial Ltd.  
ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.  
Anthony Innovations LLC  
Brio USA  
Custom Hardware Inc.  
Debway Corp.  
Delta Industrial Systems  
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.  
Functional Fenestration Inc.  
Hill Design Products  
Interlock USA Inc.  
JK Precision Components Inc. (Amol  
Bearing US division)  
P.E. Del Mar Inc.  
Performance Hardware  
Rodon Group, The  
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries  
Sullivan Hardware  
Vision Industries Group Inc.

Cast-All Corp.  
Deco Products Co. LLLP  
Delta Industrial Systems  
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.  
Hughes Supply, Window & Door Div.  
Industrial Sales Corp.  
Interlock USA Inc.  
International Product Sources Inc.  
John Evans' Sons Inc.  
Mighton Products Ltd.  
Radisson Industries  
RGF Components  
Rodon Group, The  
Roto Fasco Canada  
Roto Frank of America  
Sullivan Hardware  
Vision Industries Group Inc.

## SCREEN/STORM DOOR HARDWARE

Anthony Innovations LLC  
Cast-All Corp.  
Centor North America Inc.  
Century Hardware  
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.  
**D&D Builders Hardware Co.**  
Deco Products Co. LLLP  
Delta Industrial Systems  
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.  
Hill Design Products  
Ideal Security Inc.  
Phantom Screens  
Preferred Engineering Products Ltd.  
Roto Fasco Canada  
S.I.L Plastic  
Savio Thesan USA  
Screen Tight  
Vanguard Plastics Ltd.

## SIDELITE HARDWARE

HOPPE North America Inc.  
Rockwell Security Inc.

## SINGLE HUNG HARDWARE

Deco Products Co. LLLP  
Delta Industrial Systems  
Interlock USA Inc.  
John Evans' Sons Inc.  
Mighton Products Ltd.  
Roto Fasco Canada  
Sullivan Hardware  
Vision Industries Group Inc.

## SKYLIGHT HARDWARE

**AmesburyTruth**  
CrystaLite Inc.

## SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.  
ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.  
Architectural Products by Outwater LLC  
Ashland Hardware Systems  
Autoslide Automatic Door Systems  
Bartels Doors & Hardware

## SASH GUIDES

Indutec  
John Evans' Sons Inc.  
RGF Components  
Rodon Group, The  
Vision Industries Group Inc.

## SASH LOCKS

Acer Industrial Ltd.  
**AmesburyTruth**  
Barry Supply Co.  
Bronze Craft Corp., The



### Keystone Series Single Wheel Roller

In response to high inflation market trends, the need for affordable housing, and a desire for maintenance-free living, AmesburyTruth has optimized performance and price to bring a value roller solution to the vinyl patio door segment. The Keystone Series single wheel roller featuring high-quality ball bearings carries up to 200 lbs. of panel weight and exceeds AAMA 906 requirements. Steel housing offers corrosion protection, and the end-adjustment provides easy fabrication into vinyl patio doors. Available in three installation applications, the design allows for an easy, drop-in, replacement solution. Assembled in North America so customers benefit from shortened lead times without tariffs.



**800/866-7884 | www.AmesburyTruth.com**

Bohle America Inc.  
 Brio USA  
 Caldwell Fabrication Services  
 Century Hardware  
 Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.  
 Custom Hardware Inc.  
**D&D Builders Hardware Co.**  
 Debar Corp.  
 Deco Products Co. LLLP  
 Delta Industrial Systems  
 DHD International Inc.  
 Doors in Motion, a Division of Caldwell Mfg Co. N.A.  
 Fapim S.p.A.  
 Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.  
 Fornax Door and Window Accessories  
 FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.  
 Functional Fenestration Inc.  
 HOPO Inc.  
 HOPPE North America Inc.  
 Ideal Security Inc.  
 Interlock USA Inc.  
 International Product Sources Inc.  
 JK Precision Components Inc. (Amol Bearing US division)  
 Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC  
 Melpoint Plastics International Inc.  
 P.E. Del Mar Inc.  
 Sullivan Hardware  
 VantagePoint Industries LLC  
 Vision Industries Group Inc.  
 Window Hardware Supply

**SLIDING WINDOW HARDWARE**

**AmesburyTruth**  
 Autoslide Automatic Door Systems  
 Brio USA  
 Century Hardware  
 Custom Hardware Inc.  
 Debar Corp.  
 Delta Industrial Systems  
 Fornax Door and Window Accessories  
 Functional Fenestration Inc.  
 Interlock USA Inc.  
 JK Precision Components Inc. (Amol Bearing US division)  
 Master Italia  
 Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC  
 Mighton Products Ltd.  
 P.E. Del Mar Inc.  
 Vision Industries Group Inc.  
 Window City Industries

**SNUBBERS**

Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of Caldwell Mfg. Co. N.A.  
 De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.  
 Indutec  
 Interlock USA Inc.  
 Vision Industries Group Inc.

**STRIKE PLATES**

Aribell Products Ltd.  
 Interlock USA Inc.  
 Shree Mahavir Metal Industries  
 VantagePoint Industries LLC  
 Vision Industries Group Inc.  
 Worldwide Door Components Inc.

**TILT LATCHES**

Acer Industrial Ltd.  
 Deco Products Co. LLLP  
 Hill Design Products  
 Hughes Supply, Window & Door Div.  
 LCS Precision Molding  
 Rodon Group, The  
 S.I.L Plastic  
 Vision Industries Group Inc.

**TILT MECHANISMS**

Rodon Group, The  
 Vision Industries Group Inc.

**TILT/SLIDE HARDWARE**

Deco Products Co. LLLP  
 Fornax Door and Window Accessories  
 Interlock USA Inc.  
 JK Precision Components Inc. (Amol Bearing US division)  
 Preferred Engineering Products Ltd.  
 Rodon Group, The  
 Vision Industries Group Inc.

**TILT/TURN MECHANISMS**

Barry Supply Co.  
 Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.  
 Fornax Door and Window Accessories  
 Functional Fenestration Inc.  
 Interlock USA Inc.  
 Ironmonger Inc., The  
 Master Italia  
 Renko Rubber  
 Rodon Group, The  
 Roto Frank of America  
 Savio Thesan USA  
 Vision Industries Group Inc.  
 Window Hardware Supply

**VENT LATCHES**

**AmesburyTruth**  
 Interlock USA Inc.  
 Rodon Group, The  
 Vision Industries Group Inc.

**VENT LOCKS/SLIDING DOOR**

Deco Products Co. LLLP  
 Interlock USA Inc.  
 Rodon Group, The  
 Vision Industries Group Inc.

**VENTILATORS**

BILCO  
 Century Hardware  
 Interlock USA Inc.

Titon Inc.  
 Vision Industries Group Inc.

**WEEP HOLE COVERS**

Hill Design Products  
 Performance Hardware  
 Preferred Engineering Products Ltd.  
 Rodon Group, The  
 S.I.L Plastic  
 Vision Industries Group Inc.

**WINDOW OPENING CONTROL DEVICES**

**AmesburyTruth**  
 Caldwell Manufacturing Company N.A.  
 Clearline Inc.  
 CrystalLite Inc.  
 Doors in Motion, a Division of Caldwell Mfg Co. N.A.  
 Interlock USA Inc.  
 Roto Frank of America  
 Strybuc Industries  
 Vision Industries Group Inc.  
 Wood Technology Inc.

**DOOR PROCESSING EQUIPMENT**

**GENERAL**

BDM Machines  
 Dakota Automation  
 Dispense Works Inc.  
 Dotul  
 Dynaric Inc.  
 Eagle Leasing  
 Erdman Automation Corp.  
 Haffner Machinery Inc.  
 Ideal Door Components Inc.  
 Joseph Machine Co.  
 Koch Machinery & Systems

Prodim USA  
 Punch Tools Inc.  
 SCM Group USA  
 Shoham Machinery Ltd.

**DOOR PROCESSING MACHINERY**

Ameri-Can Machinery Ltd.  
 Better Vacuum Cups  
 Builders Automation Machinery Co.  
 Burkle North America  
 CMS North America Inc.  
 CTD Machines Inc.  
 DeGorter Inc.  
 Dotul

**Duespohl Maschinenbau GmbH**

Erdman Automation Corp.  
 Global Sales Group LLC  
 Greller & Company Inc.  
 Groupe Eugénie  
 Kent Automation  
 Koch Machinery & Systems  
 Mereen-Johnson LLC  
 Nordson Corp.  
 Prodim USA

**Pro-Line Automation Systems**

SCM Group USA  
 Sheffield Machinery Sales  
 Shoham Machinery Ltd.  
 Soukup America  
 Vega Distribution Services Inc.  
 Wakefield Equipment

**DOORLITE CUT-OUT MACHINE**

Builders Automation Machinery Co.  
 Dotul  
 Groupe Eugénie  
 Koch Machinery & Systems  
**Pro-Line Automation Systems**  
 SCM Group USA  
 Vega Distribution Services Inc.

**PD-500 Door Panel Fabrication Center**  
 Designed and built in North America, the PD-500 Series of CNC Door Panel Fabrication Centers feature up to 9 axis CNC control, and are capable of machining for multi-point and standard hardware, standard or adjustable hinges, and virtually any lite cutout in wood, steel or fiberglass door slabs. An integrated jamb processing station, several material-handling options and an integrated trim saw are also available to complete the package.  
**888/776-9353 | www.prolineautomation.com**



## JAMB ROUTERS

Builders Automation Machinery Co.  
Dotul  
Global Sales Group LLC  
Greller & Company Inc.  
Kent Automation  
Koch Machinery & Systems

## Pro-Line Automation Systems

SCM Group USA  
Vega Distribution Services Inc.

## PRE-HANGING EQUIPMENT

Builders Automation Machinery Co.  
Dotul  
Global Sales Group LLC  
SCM Group USA  
Vega Distribution Services Inc.

## PRESSES: DOOR MANUFACTURING

Burkle North America  
Dotul  
Global Sales Group LLC  
Koch Machinery & Systems  
Punch Tools Inc.  
Rangate  
SCM Group USA  
Shoham Machinery Ltd.  
Soukup America

## PRINTING EQUIPMENT FOR DOORS

Innovative Digital Systems  
SCM Group USA

## DOOR SYSTEM COMPONENTS

## GENERAL

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac  
Benjamin-Morgan Doors  
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.  
Caldwell Fabrication Services  
Chelsea Building Products  
Debar Corp.  
Door Hardware Distributors  
Doors in Motion, a Division of Caldwell Mfg Co. N.A.  
Dynaric Inc.  
Engineered Profiles  
Glass Pro Inc.  
Haffner Machinery Inc.  
Ideal Door Components Inc.  
Omega Plastics LLC  
Out of the Blue Design Studio  
Palmer-Donavin  
Phantom Screens  
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries  
tesa tape inc.  
UTS Warranty Services  
Viscan Fasteners

## ASTRAGALS

Accord Plastics Corp.  
All Metal Stamping Inc.

Aribell Products Ltd.

Door Com Products  
DraftSeal  
Eclipse Architectural  
Endura Products Inc.  
Fenewood Ltd.  
GPI Group

## Quanex Building Products

Signamark Doors  
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.  
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

## BREAK-RESISTANT LITES

Glassopolis

## DOOR FRAMES: CLAD WOOD

Caldwell Fabrication Services  
CoorItalia  
Door Com Products  
Evermark LLC  
Lancer Clad Door Frame Systems LLC  
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.  
Roland Boulanger & Cie Ltee  
Sing Core

## DOOR FRAMES: COMPOSITE

Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.  
Door Com Products  
Endura Products Inc.  
Fenewood Ltd.  
Lancer Clad Door Frame Systems LLC  
MasterGrain  
Millcraft Systems Inc.  
**Nova Plastech Inc.**  
Palmer-Donavin  
Plastpro Inc.

## Quanex Building Products

Sing Core  
Warm Springs Composite Products  
Weston Wood Solutions  
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

## DOOR FRAMES: STEEL

Cline Aluminum Doors Inc.  
CoorItalia  
Door Hardware Distributors  
Dunbarton Corp.  
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.  
Thermally Broken Steel USA

## DOOR FRAMES: VINYL

American Renolit Corp.  
Deceuninck  
Global Architectural Products and Services  
Global Vinyl Solutions  
Gossen Corp.  
ODL Inc.  
P.H. Tech Inc.  
REHAU  
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.  
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.  
Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.

## DOOR FRAMES: WOOD

American Renolit Corp.  
Benjamin-Morgan Doors  
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.  
Bright Wood Corp.  
Cascade Wood Products Inc.  
CoorItalia  
Debar Corp.  
Endura Products Inc.  
Evermark LLC  
Fenewood Ltd.  
GlassCraft Door Co.  
Global Architectural Products and Services  
Gossen Corp.  
Inkster Park Millwork Ltd.  
Jim Illingworth Millwork LLC  
KrisTrack  
Millcraft Systems Inc.  
Parrett Windows & Doors  
Riverside Millwork Group  
Roland Boulanger & Cie Ltee  
Signamark Doors  
Sing Core  
Trimlite Canada  
Warm Springs Composite Products  
Weston Wood Solutions  
Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.

## DOOR LITE FRAMES

Activar Construction Products Group  
All Metal Stamping Inc.  
Creative Millwork of Ohio Inc.  
Door Com Products  
Glassopolis  
MasterGrain

## Nova Plastech Inc.

RSL  
Tecniplast Inc.  
Trimlite Canada  
Tru Tech Doors

## DOOR LITES

Activar Construction Products Group  
AGC Glass Co. North America  
Beechcraft Products Inc.  
Bendheim  
Bevel King Door and Glass  
Creative Millwork of Ohio Inc.  
Custom Glass Products Inc.  
Door Com Products  
Glass by Design  
GlassCraft Door Co.  
Glassopolis  
Innovative Glass Corp.  
Intigral Inc.  
Kenyon's Stained Glass Factory LLC  
ODL Inc.  
RegaLead Ltd.  
RSL  
Sculptural Glass Doors Inc.  
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.  
Trimlite Canada  
Tru Tech Doors

UltraGlas Inc.  
Verre Select Inc.  
Western Reflections

## DOOR SEALS

### AmesburyTruth

Astro Plastics  
Central Plastics Inc.  
Cooper Standard, ISG  
Door Hardware Distributors  
Intek Plastics Inc.  
Kingan Plastic & Rubber Seals Co. Ltd.  
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC  
Raynor Company, The  
SealMax

## DOOR SKINS: EXTERIOR DOORS

Benjamin-Morgan Doors  
Door Com Products  
MasterGrain  
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.  
Weiss USA LLC

## DOOR SLABS: FIBERGLASS

Door Com Products  
Dunbarton Corp.  
Masonite  
MasterGrain  
Palmer-Donavin  
Plastpro Inc.  
Signamark Doors  
Sing Core  
Steves & Sons  
Tru Tech Doors  
Verre Select Inc.

## DOOR SLABS: FLUSH

Otlav SPA  
Steves & Sons  
Tru Tech Doors

## DOOR SLABS: MDF

Trustile Doors LLC  
US Customized Finishes

## DOOR SLABS: MOLDED PANEL

Steves & Sons

## DOOR SLABS: STEEL

CoorItalia  
Door Com Products  
Door Hardware Distributors  
Dunbarton Corp.  
Masonite  
Palmer-Donavin  
RSL  
Steves & Sons  
Tru Tech Doors

## DOOR SLABS: VINYL

US Customized Finishes  
Weiss USA LLC



## **DOOR SLABS: WOOD**

Benjamin-Morgan Doors  
Bevel King Door and Glass  
Caoba Doors & Windows  
CoorItalia  
Evermark LLC  
FrontLine Building Products Inc.  
Jim Illingworth Millwork LLC  
Masonite  
Parrett Windows & Doors  
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.  
Signamark Doors  
Simpson Door Co.  
Sing Core  
Steves & Sons  
Trustile Doors LLC  
US Customized Finishes  
Weiss USA LLC

## **DOOR STAINS/FINISHES**

Laurentide Industrial Coatings Inc.  
Palmer-Donavin  
PureColor Inc.

## **JAMBS: STEEL**

Bandit Latch  
CoorItalia

## **JAMBS: VINYL**

American Renolit Corp.  
Engineered Profiles  
Global Architectural Products and Services  
Global Vinyl Solutions  
Gossen Corp.  
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.  
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.  
Window City Industries

## **KD PATIO DOORS: STEEL**

CoorItalia

## **KICK PLATES**

Activar Construction Products Group  
Aegis Copper & Fabrication  
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.  
Door Hardware Distributors

## **POCKET DOOR FRAMES**

CoorItalia  
Doors in Motion, a Division of Caldwell  
Mfg Co. N.A.  
Eclipse Architectural  
KrisTrack  
Parrett Windows & Doors  
Thermally Broken Steel USA

## **SIDELITES**

Bendheim  
Bevel King Door and Glass  
Eclipse Architectural  
Evermark LLC  
FrontLine Building Products Inc.  
Glass by Design

Glassopolis  
Innovative Glass Corp.  
ODL Inc.  
Palmer-Donavin  
RSL  
Steves & Sons  
Verre Select Inc.  
Western Reflections  
Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.

## **SILLS: ENTRY DOOR**

Aribell Products Ltd.  
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.  
CoorItalia  
Door Com Products  
DraftSeal  
Eclipse Architectural  
Endura Products Inc.  
Fenewood Ltd.  
GPI Group  
JJJ Specialty Co.  
Merit Aluminum Products  
Sill Dry Industries  
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.  
Worldwide Door Components Inc.  
Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.

## **THRESHOLDS**

Accord Plastics Corp.  
CoorItalia  
Door Com Products  
DraftSeal  
Eclipse Architectural  
Functional Fenestration Inc.  
Hager Hinge Co.  
International Door Closers Inc.  
JJJ Specialty Co.  
Kaba Ilco Corp.  
Merit Aluminum Products  
**Nova Plastech Inc.**  
**Quanex Building Products**  
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

## **TRANSOMS**

Bendheim  
Chelsea Building Products  
FrontLine Building Products Inc.  
Glass by Design  
Jim Illingworth Millwork LLC  
Millcraft Systems Inc.  
Palmer-Donavin  
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.  
Verre Select Inc.

## **FRAME & SASH FABRICATING EQUIPMENT**

## **GENERAL**

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac  
ATech Machine Inc.  
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.  
CRP Sales Inc.  
Cutter Share

Dakota Automation  
Dispense Works Inc.  
Erdman Automation Corp.  
Haffner Machinery Inc.  
Heuristic LLC  
Joseph Machine Co.  
Precision Frameworks LLC  
**Pro-Line Automation Systems**  
Punch Tools Inc.  
Rangate  
Shoham Machinery Ltd.

## **ALUMINUM FABRICATING EQUIPMENT**

Ameracan Equipment Corp.  
Ameri-Can Machinery Ltd.  
ATech Machine Inc.  
BAREMA European Windows & Doors  
Boschert Precision Machinery  
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.  
CMS North America Inc.  
CSE Automation LLC  
CTD Machines Inc.  
Dakota Automation  
DeMichele Group  
Elumatec USA Inc.  
Emmegi USA Inc.  
FomUSA  
Groupe Eugénie  
Heuristic LLC  
INT Machinery Inc.  
Italmac USA  
J&S Machine Inc.  
Joseph Machine Co.  
Kent Automation  
Lothar's Industrial Sales  
McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co. Inc.  
Multicyl Inc.  
Murat Machine USA  
Original Saw Co.  
Pat Mooney Saws  
Pertici North America  
**Pro-Line Automation Systems**  
Punch Tools Inc.  
**Scotchman Industries**  
Sheffield Machinery Sales  
Shoham Machinery Ltd.  
Stürtz Machinery Inc.

## **ASSEMBLY TABLES/STATIONS**

BAREMA European Windows & Doors  
Builders Automation Machinery Co.  
CSE Automation LLC  
Erdman Automation Corp.  
Groupe Eugénie  
Haffner Machinery Inc.  
Kear Fabrication Inc.  
Sheffield Machinery Sales  
Shure Manufacturing Corp.  
Soukup America  
Urban Machinery  
Wakefield Equipment

## **BENDING MACHINERY: METAL FRAME/SASH**

ATech Machine Inc.  
Boschert Precision Machinery  
Builders Automation Machinery Co.  
FUX Maschinenbau und  
Kunststofftechnik GmbH  
Global Architectural Products and Services  
Heuristic LLC  
J&S Machine Inc.  
McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co. Inc.  
Murat Machine USA  
Quantum Machinery Group  
**Scotchman Industries**  
TIM-ING Centar  
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group  
WTE Wintech Enterprises Inc.

## **COMPUTERIZED SAWS**

ATech Machine Inc.  
Builders Automation Machinery Co.  
CSE Automation LLC  
Dakota Automation  
GED Integrated Solutions  
Groupe Eugénie  
INT Machinery Inc.  
Italmac USA  
Joseph Machine Co.  
JSA Machinery Inc.  
KASTO Inc.  
Koch Machinery & Systems  
Mereen-Johnson LLC  
Murat Machine USA  
Pat Mooney Saws  
Pertici North America  
Progressive Systems Inc.  
**Pro-Line Automation Systems**  
**Scotchman Industries**  
Sheffield Machinery Sales  
Soukup America  
Stürtz Machinery Inc.  
Tekton Innovations  
Urban Machinery

## **COPY ROUTERS**

Ameracan Equipment Corp.  
Aslan Machine Inc.  
ATech Machine Inc.  
BAREMA European Windows & Doors  
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.  
Emmegi USA Inc.  
Haffner Machinery Inc.  
INT Machinery Inc.  
Italmac USA  
Joseph Machine Co.  
Oemme SPA  
Ozcelik Machinery Co.  
Pertici North America  
**Pro-Line Automation Systems**  
Sheffield Machinery Sales  
Urban Machinery  
Wakefield Equipment

## CORNER CRIMPERS

ATech Machine Inc.  
BAREMA European Windows & Doors  
Emmegi USA Inc.  
Heuristic LLC  
INT Machinery Inc.  
Murat Machine USA  
Ozcelik Machinery Co.  
Pertici North America  
Sheffield Machinery Sales  
Shoham Machinery Ltd.  
Wakefield Equipment

## CUT-OFF SAWS

Ameracan Equipment Corp.  
Ameri-Can Machinery Ltd.  
ATech Machine Inc.  
BAREMA European Windows & Doors  
Builders Automation Machinery Co.  
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.  
CTD Machines Inc.  
DeMichele Group

## Duespohl Maschinenbau GmbH

Elumatec USA Inc.  
Erdman Automation Corp.  
FomUSA  
FUX Maschinenbau und  
Kunststofftechnik GmbH  
GED Integrated Solutions  
Global Architectural Products and Services  
INT Machinery Inc.  
Joseph Machine Co.  
JSA Machinery Inc.  
Kent Automation  
Koch Machinery & Systems  
McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co. Inc.  
Mereen-Johnson LLC  
Murat Machine USA  
Original Saw Co.  
Pat Mooney Saws  
Pertici North America  
Progressive Systems Inc.  
**Scotchman Industries**  
Sheffield Machinery Sales  
Stürtz Machinery Inc.  
TigerStop LLC  
Urban Machinery  
Wakefield Equipment

## DIGITAL PRINTING EQUIPMENT FOR PROFILES/FRAMING

Cutting Edge Technology Corp  
Innovative Digital Systems  
RELYCO

## DOUBLE-MITER SAWS

Ameracan Equipment Corp.  
Ameri-Can Machinery Ltd.  
ATech Machine Inc.  
Audatech USA Inc.  
BAREMA European Windows & Doors  
Builders Automation Machinery Co.  
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.

CTD Machines Inc.  
Elumatec USA Inc.  
FomUSA  
GED Integrated Solutions  
Groupe Eugénie  
INT Machinery Inc.  
Italmac USA  
Joseph Machine Co.  
JSA Machinery Inc.  
Kent Automation  
Murat Machine USA  
Oemme SPA  
Pat Mooney Saws  
Pertici North America  
Progressive Systems Inc.  
**Pro-Line Automation Systems**  
Sheffield Machinery Sales  
Stürtz Machinery Inc.  
Urban Machinery  
Wakefield Equipment

## DRILLING MACHINERY

Ameracan Equipment Corp.  
Builders Automation Machinery Co.  
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.  
Cutting Edge Technology Corp  
Dakota Automation  
Elumatec USA Inc.  
Heuristic LLC  
Joseph Machine Co.  
Kent Automation  
Koch Machinery & Systems  
Pat Mooney Saws  
Progressive Systems Inc.  
Punch Tools Inc.  
Soukup America  
Stürtz Machinery Inc.

## END MILLING MACHINES

Aslan Machine Inc.  
ATech Machine Inc.  
Audatech USA Inc.  
BAREMA European Windows & Doors  
Cutting Edge Technology Corp  
Dakota Automation  
Emmegi USA Inc.  
Greller & Company Inc.  
Haffner Machinery Inc.  
Heuristic LLC  
INT Machinery Inc.  
Italmac USA  
Joseph Machine Co.  
JSA Machinery Inc.  
Kent Automation  
Mereen-Johnson LLC  
Oemme SPA  
Ozcelik Machinery Co.  
Pertici North America  
**Pro-Line Automation Systems**  
Sheffield Machinery Sales  
Stürtz Machinery Inc.  
Urban Machinery  
Wakefield Equipment

## FABRICATION CENTERS

ATech Machine Inc.  
Audatech USA Inc.  
BAREMA European Windows & Doors  
Better Vacuum Cups  
CSE Automation LLC  
Greller & Company Inc.  
INT Machinery Inc.  
Italmac USA  
Joseph Machine Co.  
Kent Automation  
Oemme SPA  
**Pro-Line Automation Systems**  
Punch Tools Inc.  
Sheffield Machinery Sales  
Soukup America  
Stürtz Machinery Inc.  
Urban Machinery  
Vega Distribution Services Inc.

## FIBERGLASS FABRICATING EQUIPMENT

Heuristic LLC  
Italmac USA  
Joseph Machine Co.  
Kent Automation

## FIBERGLASS PULTRUSION EQUIPMENT

Dakota Automation  
Kent Automation

## FINISHING/PAINTING EQUIPMENT

Burkle North America  
Casso Solar Technologies LLC  
**Duespohl Maschinenbau GmbH**  
FUX Maschinenbau und  
Kunststofftechnik GmbH  
Global Architectural Products and Services  
Graco Inc.  
Innovative Digital Systems  
INT Machinery Inc.  
J&S Machine Inc.  
Tellkamp Systems Inc.  
Wandres Corp.  
Weiss USA LLC

## FRAME ASSEMBLY EQUIPMENT

Beck America Inc.  
CSE Automation LLC  
Dakota Automation  
Erdman Automation Corp.  
Joseph Machine Co.  
Nordson Corp.  
Soukup America  
Urban Machinery  
Vega Distribution Services Inc.  
Wakefield Equipment

## GLAZING BEAD FASTENERS

CSE Automation LLC  
tesa tape inc.

## LINEAL POSITIONERS

CSE Automation LLC  
Kent Automation  
TigerStop LLC  
Wakefield Equipment

## MULTIPROCESSING MACHINES

CMS North America Inc.  
CSE Automation LLC  
FUX Maschinenbau und  
Kunststofftechnik GmbH  
Global Architectural Products and Services  
Haffner Machinery Inc.  
Joseph Machine Co.  
Koch Machinery & Systems  
Soukup America  
Stürtz Machinery Inc.  
Vega Distribution Services Inc.

## NOTCHING MACHINES

Ameracan Equipment Corp.  
Boschert Precision Machinery  
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.  
INT Machinery Inc.  
Joseph Machine Co.  
Kent Automation  
McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co. Inc.  
Multicyl Inc.  
Pat Mooney Saws  
Punch Tools Inc.  
Urban Machinery

## PUNCHING MACHINERY

Boschert Precision Machinery  
Joseph Machine Co.  
Lothar's Industrial Sales  
McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co. Inc.  
Multicyl Inc.  
Punch Tools Inc.  
**Scotchman Industries**  
Shoham Machinery Ltd.

## ROLL-FORMING EQUIPMENT

McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co. Inc.  
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group

## ROUTER BITS

Aribell Products Ltd.  
CSE Automation LLC  
Cutting Edge Technology Corp  
Greller & Company Inc.  
Guilin Champion Union Diamond Co. Ltd.  
Leitz Tooling Systems LP  
Lothar's Industrial Sales  
Murat Machine USA  
Rangate  
Urban Machinery

## SAW BLADES

CSE Automation LLC  
Cutting Edge Technology Corp  
GED Integrated Solutions  
Heinemann Saw Co.

# **PRO-LINE**

*Automation Systems Ltd.*

For over 30 years, Pro-Line Automation has designed and produced high quality machinery in North America for North American window systems.

Contact us today to see what we can do for you.

-  **SAWING & CUTTING**
-  **SAW STOPS & POSITIONERS**
-  **FABRICATION & MACHINING**
-  **PVC WELDING**
-  **CORNER CLEANING**
-  **SPECIALTY MACHINERY**

*Versatile, Innovative, Reliable, Affordable*

**888-PRO-WELD**  
[www.prolineautomation.com](http://www.prolineautomation.com)



KASTO Inc.  
Leitz Tooling Systems LP  
Murat Machine USA  
Pat Mooney Saws

## Scotchman Industries

Super Thin Saws Inc.  
Urban Machinery

## SAW STOPS/GUIDES

CSE Automation LLC  
Kent Automation

## Pro-Line Automation Systems

### Scotchman Industries

TigerStop LLC  
Urban Machinery  
Wakefield Equipment

## SCREEN FABRICATING EQUIPMENT

GED Integrated Solutions  
Haffner Machinery Inc.  
Heuristic LLC  
Joseph Machine Co.  
Spadix Technologies Inc.

## SCREWDRIVING MACHINES:

### AUTOMATED

CSE Automation LLC  
Dakota Automation  
Erdman Automation Corp.  
Nasco Industries Inc.  
Urban Machinery  
Viscan Fasteners

## THERMAL BREAK EQUIPMENT

Azon  
FomUSA  
Groupe Eugénie  
Murat Machine USA  
Oemme SPA

## Pro-Line Automation Systems

## GLASS & IG COMPONENTS

### GENERAL

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac  
Argon Filling Systems Inc.  
Aull Technology Inc.  
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.  
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.  
CRP Sales Inc.  
Cutting Edge Technology Corp  
Eagle Leasing  
Glass America USA Inc.  
Glass Pro Inc.  
Guardian Glass LLC  
Omega Plastics LLC  
Perfection Plastics  
Precision Frameworks LLC  
Superior Windows & Doors LLC  
tesa tape inc.  
Thermally Broken Steel USA  
UltraGlas Inc.

UTS Warranty Services  
Ventana USA  
Viscan Fasteners

## AIRSPACERS

American Glass Machinery  
Fenzi North America  
Glass Pro Inc.  
H.B. Fuller Co.  
Helima Helvetion International  
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.  
Inex Spacer  
Leading Edge Distribution  
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.  
Perfection Plastics  
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.  
RiteScreen Company LLC, The  
S.B.M.S. Inc.  
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.  
Technoform

## BLINDS: BETWEEN-THE-GLASS

Glassopolis  
Hans Building Material Technology Co.  
Intigral Inc.  
Kits Glass Ltd.  
ODL Inc.  
Privacy Glass Solutions  
RSL  
Superior Windows & Doors LLC  
Thermoseal Group Ltd.  
Unicel Architectural Corp.  
Verre Select Inc.  
Window Accessory Co. Inc.

## BREATHER TUBES

Gold River Sales Inc.  
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.

## CORNER KEYS: IG SPACER

Fenzi North America  
Helima Helvetion International  
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.  
Inex Spacer  
Perfection Plastics  
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.  
S.B.M.S. Inc.  
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.  
Technoform  
Thermoseal Group Ltd.

## DECORATIVE GLASS

AGC Glass Co. North America  
Artistic Glass Co.  
Beechcraft Products Inc.  
Bendheim  
Bevel King Door and Glass  
Caoba Doors & Windows  
Dependable Glass Works  
GGI  
Glass by Design  
Guardian Glass LLC  
Hy-Lite, a U.S. Block Windows Company

Kenyon's Stained Glass Factory LLC  
Kits Glass Ltd.  
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.  
Novatech Group Inc.  
ODL Inc.  
Precision Frameworks LLC  
Privacy Glass Solutions  
RSL  
Sculptural Glass Doors Inc.  
Smart Glass Systems Inc.  
Trimlite Canada  
Tru Tech Doors  
UltraGlas Inc.  
Verre Select Inc.  
VITRE-ART  
Vitro Architectural Glass  
Western Reflections

## DECORATIVE LEAD STRIP

Artistic Glass Co.  
Kits Glass Ltd.  
RegaLead Ltd.

## DECORATIVE LITES

Artistic Glass Co.  
Bendheim  
Glass by Design  
Hy-Lite, a U.S. Block Windows Company  
Intigral Inc.  
Kenyon's Stained Glass Factory LLC  
Kits Glass Ltd.  
Novatech Group Inc.  
ODL Inc.  
Sculptural Glass Doors Inc.  
Smart Glass Systems Inc.  
Trimlite Canada  
Tru Tech Doors  
UltraGlas Inc.  
Verre Select Inc.  
VITRE-ART  
Western Reflections

## DESICCANT

American Glass Machinery  
Arkema Inc.  
Fenzi North America  
Gold River Sales Inc.  
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.  
S.B.M.S. Inc.  
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.

## DYNAMIC GLAZING

Glassopolis  
Innovative Glass Corp.  
Pleotint LLC  
RavenWindow  
Smart Glass Systems Inc.

## FILM: INSULATING

Schott Pyran®

## FILM: SECURITY

Novacel  
Schott Pyran®

## GASES (FOR IG FILLING)

Electronic Fluorocarbons LLC  
Linde Electronics & Specialty Gases

## GLASS COATING, NON-STICK

Clearshield Technologies LLC  
Diamon-Fusion International Inc.

## GLASS: BLUE

AGC Glass Co. North America  
Glass America USA Inc.  
Guardian Glass LLC  
Vitro Architectural Glass

## GLASS: BRONZE

AGC Glass Co. North America  
Bendheim  
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.  
Dependable Glass Works  
Glass America USA Inc.  
Pilkington North America  
Superior Windows & Doors LLC  
Vitro Architectural Glass

## GLASS: CLEAR

AGC Glass Co. North America  
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.  
Dependable Glass Works  
Glass America USA Inc.  
Guardian Glass LLC  
ODL Inc.  
Paragon Tempered Glass LLC  
Pilkington North America  
Superior Windows & Doors LLC  
Vitro Architectural Glass

## GLASS: GREEN

AGC Glass Co. North America  
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.  
Dependable Glass Works  
Glass America USA Inc.  
Guardian Glass LLC  
Paragon Tempered Glass LLC  
Pilkington North America  
Superior Windows & Doors LLC  
Vitro Architectural Glass

## GLASS: GREY

AGC Glass Co. North America  
Bendheim  
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.  
Dependable Glass Works  
Glass America USA Inc.  
Guardian Glass LLC  
ODL Inc.  
Paragon Tempered Glass LLC  
Pilkington North America  
Superior Windows & Doors LLC  
Vitro Architectural Glass



## Some things are better on the inside.

Blink puts the blinds between the glass where they clearly make better sense. (Not to mention being a lot less awkward.) Our unique design eliminates strings, wands and dusting to offer easier control, uncluttered looks, and years of enjoyment. All of which should really help get customers' attention. And, benefit your bottom line.

**blink**  
BLINDS + GLASS

## GLASS: LAMINATED

Activar Construction Products Group  
 AGC Glass Co. North America  
 Artistic Glass Co.  
 Bendheim  
 Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.  
 Dependable Glass Works  
 GGI  
 Glassopolis  
 Guardian Glass LLC  
 Innovative Glass Corp.  
 Intigral Inc.  
 Kits Glass Ltd.  
 ODL Inc.  
 Precision Glass Bending  
 RSL  
 Schott Pyran®  
 Smart Glass Systems Inc.  
 Superior Windows & Doors LLC  
 UltraGlas Inc.

## GLASS: LOW-E (PYROLYTIC)

AGC Glass Co. North America  
 Glass America USA Inc.  
 RSL  
 Superior Windows & Doors LLC

## GLASS: LOW-E (SPUTTER-COATED)

AGC Glass Co. North America  
 Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.  
 Glass America USA Inc.  
 Guardian Glass LLC  
 ODL Inc.  
 Paragon Tempered Glass LLC  
 RSL  
 Superior Windows & Doors LLC  
 Vitro Architectural Glass

## GLASS: PATTERNED

AGC Glass Co. North America  
 Artistic Glass Co.  
 Bendheim  
 Bevel King Door and Glass  
 Dependable Glass Works  
 GGI  
 Glass America USA Inc.  
 Glass by Design  
 Guardian Glass LLC  
 Kits Glass Ltd.  
 Paragon Tempered Glass LLC  
 Pilkington North America  
 UltraGlas Inc.

## GLASS: SELF-CLEANING/LOW MAINTENANCE

Dependable Glass Works  
 Glass America USA Inc.

## GLASS: TEMPERED

Activar Construction Products Group  
 AGC Glass Co. North America  
 Artistic Glass Co.  
 Bendheim  
 Bevel King Door and Glass  
 Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.  
 Dependable Glass Works  
 GGI  
 Glass America USA Inc.  
 Glasstech Inc.  
 Guardian Glass LLC  
 Intigral Inc.  
 Kits Glass Ltd.  
 ODL Inc.  
 Paragon Tempered Glass LLC  
 PPG Paints  
 Precision Glass Bending

Superior Windows & Doors LLC  
 Tempco Glass Fabrication  
 UltraGlas Inc.  
 U.S. Bullet Proofing (USBP)  
 Verre Select Inc.  
 Vitro Architectural Glass

## GLAZING CHANNELS

Dapa Products Inc.  
 Glass America USA Inc.

## GLAZING WEDGES

Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC  
 Meltpoint Plastics International Inc.  
 Western Glass Supply Inc.

## GRIDS: PRE-FABRICATED

Creative Millwork of Ohio Inc.  
 Custom Glass Products Inc.  
 Technoform

## GRILLE CLIPS/FASTENERS

All Metal Stamping Inc.  
 Hill Design Products  
 Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.  
 S.I.L. Plastic  
 Viscan Fasteners

## GRILLE/MUNTIN BAR TAPE

Adchem Corp.  
 Adhesives Research  
 Creative Millwork of Ohio Inc.  
 Custom Glass Products Inc.  
 Frank Lowe  
 Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller  
 LAMATEK Inc.  
 M.I.S. Inc.  
 McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co. Inc.  
 Royal Adhesives & Sealants  
 S.B.M.S. Inc.  
 Saint Gobain Performance Plastics  
 Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.  
 tesa tape inc.

## GRILLES: VINYL

Creative Millwork of Ohio Inc.  
 Custom Glass Products Inc.

## INSULATING GLASS SEALANTS

Adfast  
 American Glass Machinery  
 Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.  
 CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R. Laurence  
 Co. Inc.  
 Delchem Inc.  
 Dow Corning Corp.  
 Fenzi North America  
 Glass Pro Inc.  
 Gold River Sales Inc.  
 Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller  
 Manus Products  
 Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.  
 Perfection Plastics

## Quanex Building Products

Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.  
 Royal Adhesives & Sealants  
 S.B.M.S. Inc.  
 Sika Corp.  
 Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.  
 TBP Converting Inc.  
 Thermoseal Group Ltd.

## INSULATING GLASS UNITS

Activar Construction Products Group  
 Advanced Glazings Ltd.  
 AGC Glass Co. North America  
 Bevel King Door and Glass  
 Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.  
 Custom Glass Products Inc.  
 Deluxe Windoors Mfg. Inc.  
 Dependable Glass Works  
 Glass America USA Inc.  
 Glass by Design  
 Guardian Glass LLC  
 Intigral Inc.  
 Kenyon's Stained Glass Factory LLC  
 Kits Glass Ltd.  
 Precision Glass Bending  
 Tempco Glass Fabrication  
 Thermoseal Group Ltd.  
 Tru Tech Doors  
 UltraGlas Inc.  
 Unicel Architectural Corp.  
 U.S. Bullet Proofing (USBP)  
 Verre Select Inc.  
 Vitro Architectural Glass

## LAMINATED GLASS INTERLAYER

Artistic Glass Co.  
 DeGorter Inc.  
 Glass America USA Inc.  
 Kuraray America, Inc. - PVB Division  
 Pleotint LLC  
 UltraGlas Inc.

## LEADED/BEVELED GLASS PANELS

Artistic Glass Co.  
 Beechcraft Products Inc.  
 Bevel King Door and Glass  
 Glass by Design  
 Hy-Lite, a U.S. Block Windows Company  
 Kits Glass Ltd.  
 UltraGlas Inc.  
 Verre Select Inc.  
 Western Reflections

## MUNTIN BARS

Creative Millwork of Ohio Inc.  
 Custom Glass Products Inc.  
 Elliott Manufacturing  
 Helima Helvetion International  
 Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.  
 Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.  
 Kenyon's Stained Glass Factory LLC  
**Quanex Building Products**  
 Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.

### Duralite®: A Proven Single-Seal System

Quanex's flexible, non-metal-based Duralite® warm edge spacer system enables insulating glass manufacturers everywhere to achieve superior efficiency and performance. A high-quality, single-seal spacer, Duralite is ideally suited for high-volume operations where productivity is critical. It's a dependable solution backed by proven performance that insulating glass producers everywhere can trust.

800/233-4383 | [quanex.com](http://quanex.com)





# ADFAST

OVER 40 YEARS OF EXPERTISE



**DWS**  
CONSTRUCTION  
400+ COLORS



**PRODUCTION**  
Interior and Exterior Fenestrations  
Curtain Walls  
Siding Joints  
Bedding Joints  
Corner Blocks



**STRUCTURAL**  
Anodized Aluminum Structural Joints  
Architectural Panels  
Structural Glazing  
Commercial Glass Bonding



**FLEX**  
POLYURETHANE FOAM  
ULTRA FLEXIBLE



**PRO**  
POLYURETHANE FOAM  
APPLICABLE AT 23°F/-5°C



**POLAR**  
POLYURETHANE FOAM  
APPLICABLE AT -13°F/-25°C

SAUSAGE FORMAT

ECONOMIC



ECOFRIENDLY

Contact information: [servicemo@adfastcorp.com](mailto:servicemo@adfastcorp.com) | 1 800 567-2658

RiteScreen Company LLC, The  
S.B.M.S. Inc.  
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.  
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.  
Technoform  
Tecniplast Inc.

## **MUNTIN HARDWARE**

CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R. Laurence  
Co. Inc.  
Helima Helvetion International  
Hill Design Products  
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.  
RGF Components

## **PLUGS (GAS-FILLING HOLE)**

Inex Spacer  
TBP Converting Inc.  
Technoform

## **SETTING BLOCKS**

Adfast  
Cooper Standard, ISG  
Emes Marketing Inc.  
Frank Lowe  
IGS Industries  
Jacobs & Thompson  
LAMATEK Inc.  
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC  
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.  
Pres-On  
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.  
TBP Converting Inc.  
Western Glass Supply Inc.

## **WARM-EDGE SPACER**

American Glass Machinery  
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.  
CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R. Laurence  
Co. Inc.  
Fenzi North America  
Helima Helvetion International  
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.  
Inex Spacer  
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller  
Leading Edge Distribution  
PDS IG Equipment LLC  
Perfection Plastics  
PPG Paints  
**Quanex Building Products**  
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.  
Royal Adhesives & Sealants  
S.B.M.S. Inc.  
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.  
Technoform  
Thermoseal Group Ltd.  
Unicel Architectural Corp.  
Vitro Architectural Glass

## **GLASS & IG PROCESSING EQUIPMENT**

### **GENERAL**

Argon Filling Systems Inc.  
BDM Machines  
Billco Manufacturing  
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.  
CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R. Laurence  
Co. Inc.  
CRP Sales Inc.  
Cutting Edge Technology Corp  
DeGorter Inc.  
Diamut  
Erdman Automation Corp.  
GED Integrated Solutions  
Glass Pro Inc.  
Glaston America Inc.  
Integrated Automation Systems  
Kent Automation  
Lisec America Inc.  
Mecal USA  
PDS IG Equipment LLC  
Prodim USA  
Quattrolifts USA  
Ruthmann Reachmaster North America  
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

### **BEDDING/GLAZING EQUIPMENT**

CSE Automation LLC  
Erdman Automation Corp.  
Graco Inc.  
Haeco  
Methods Engineering  
Nordson Corp.  
Spadix Technologies Inc.

### **DESICCANT FILLER**

Glaston America Inc.  
IGE Inc.  
Kear Fabrication Inc.  
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.  
McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co. Inc.

### **GAS-FILLING EQUIPMENT**

Ameracan Equipment Corp.  
American Glass Machinery  
Argon Filling Systems Inc.  
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.  
Erdman Automation Corp.  
FDR Design Inc.  
Glass Pro Inc.  
Glaston America Inc.  
Integrated Automation Systems  
Lisec America Inc.  
PDS IG Equipment LLC

### **GLASS CLEANER/DETERGENT**

Clearshield Technologies LLC  
CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R. Laurence  
Co. Inc.

GED Integrated Solutions  
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.  
Sprayway Inc.

### **GLASS CUTTING LINES**

Ameracan Equipment Corp.  
American Glass Machinery  
Billco Manufacturing  
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.  
DeGorter Inc.  
Erdman Automation Corp.  
Forel North America  
GED Integrated Solutions  
Glass Machinery Works  
Hegla Corp.  
Innovative Conveyor Concepts  
Intermac America  
Lisec America Inc.  
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.  
Perfect Score Technologies  
Window City Industries  
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

### **GLASS CUTTING TABLES**

Ameracan Equipment Corp.  
Besana-Lovati Inc.  
Billco Manufacturing  
**Bromer Inc.**  
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.  
CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R. Laurence  
Co. Inc.  
DeGorter Inc.  
Eagle Leasing  
Eastman Machine Co.  
GED Integrated Solutions  
Glass Machinery Works  
Glassroll Fabrication Inc.  
Hegla Corp.  
Innovative Conveyor Concepts  
Intermac America  
Kear Fabrication Inc.  
Perfect Score Technologies  
Tekton Innovations  
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

### **GLASS WASHING MACHINES**

Ameracan Equipment Corp.  
American Glass Machinery  
Besana-Lovati Inc.  
Billco Manufacturing  
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.  
CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R. Laurence  
Co. Inc.  
Cutting Edge Technology Corp  
DeGorter Inc.  
Eagle Leasing  
Erdman Automation Corp.  
Forel North America  
GED Integrated Solutions  
Glass Machinery Works  
Glaston America Inc.  
Kear Fabrication Inc.  
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.

Perfect Score Technologies  
S.B.M.S. Inc.  
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.  
Wandres Corp.  
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

### **INSULATING GLASS LINES**

Ameracan Equipment Corp.  
American Glass Machinery  
Argon Filling Systems Inc.  
Billco Manufacturing  
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.  
CRP Sales Inc.  
Erdman Automation Corp.  
Forel North America  
GED Integrated Solutions  
Glass Machinery Works  
Glass Pro Inc.  
Glaston America Inc.  
IGE Inc.  
Integrated Automation Systems  
Intertech Associates International  
Lisec America Inc.  
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.  
PDS IG Equipment LLC  
**Quanex Building Products**  
S.B.M.S. Inc.  
Spadix Technologies Inc.  
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

### **LAMINATING EQUIPMENT: GLASS**

Ameracan Equipment Corp.  
Billco Manufacturing  
Burkle North America  
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.  
Casso Solar Technologies LLC  
DeGorter Inc.  
Forel North America  
Glass Machinery Works  
Glaston America Inc.  
Hegla Corp.  
Lisec America Inc.  
Novacel  
PDS IG Equipment LLC  
Perfect Score Technologies  
Walco Inc.  
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

### **MUNTIN FABRICATION EQUIPMENT**

American Glass Machinery  
CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R. Laurence  
Co. Inc.  
CRP Sales Inc.  
GED Integrated Solutions  
McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co. Inc.  
PDS IG Equipment LLC  
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group

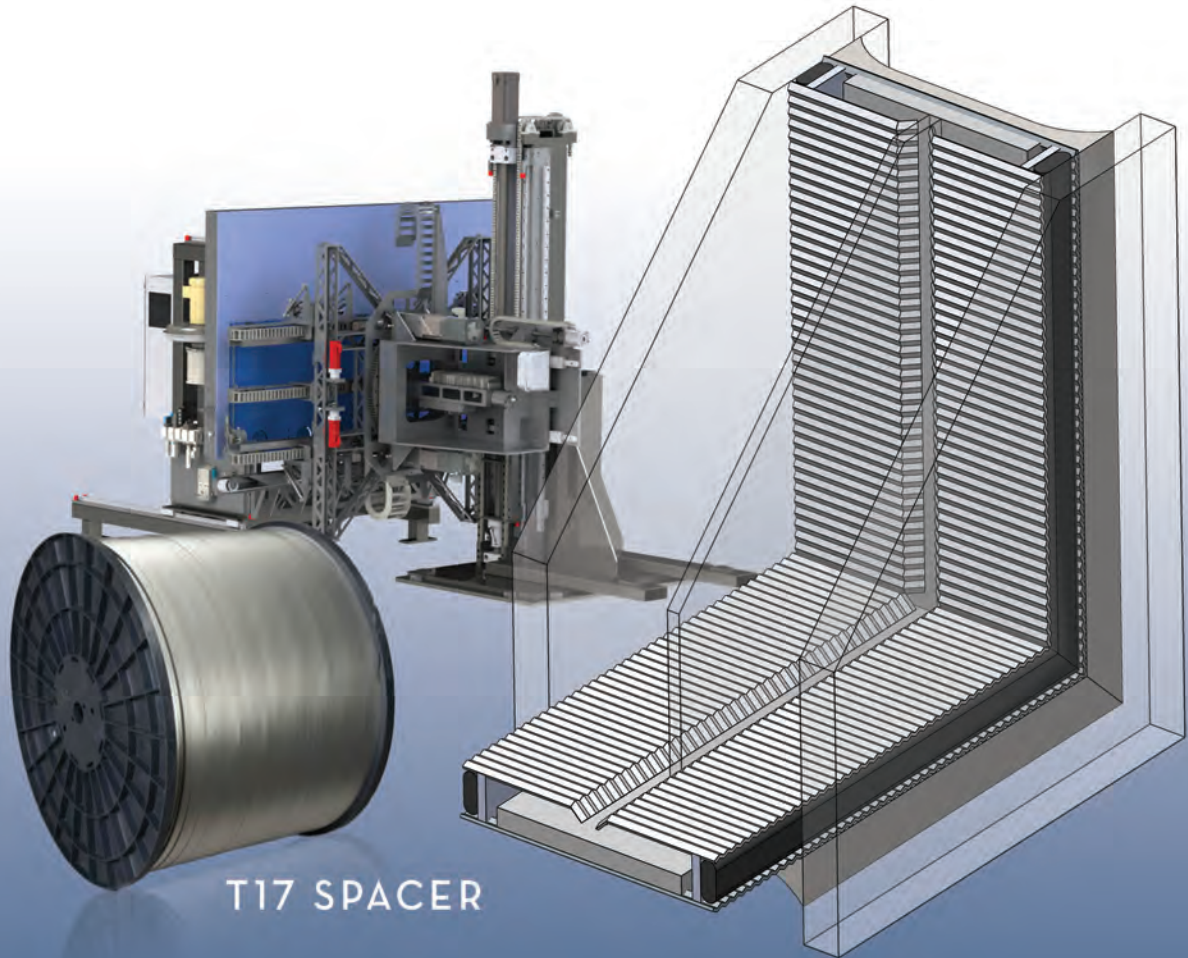
### **OPTIMIZATION PROGRAMS: GLASS**

GED Integrated Solutions  
Intermac America  
Lisec America Inc.

# PERFORMANCE OF A TRIPLE

WITH THE DURABILITY OF  
AN EXCEPTIONAL DUAL PANE

THINNER CENTER LITE = LESS WEIGHT  
SINGLE SPACER DESIGN = COST SAVINGS



T17 SPACER

**EXCEEDS ENERGY STAR 7.0 REQUIREMENTS**

**PDS IG**  
Equipment

Designed and Built in Prairie du Sac, Wisconsin

(303) 948-4793 | [sales@pdsig.com](mailto:sales@pdsig.com)

[www.pdsig.com](http://www.pdsig.com)



## **OVENS: INSULATING GLASS**

Ameracan Equipment Corp.  
American Glass Machinery  
Billco Manufacturing  
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.  
Casso Solar Technologies LLC  
Erdman Automation Corp.  
GED Integrated Solutions  
Glass Machinery Works  
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

## **PRESSES: INSULATING GLASS**

Ameracan Equipment Corp.  
American Glass Machinery  
Billco Manufacturing  
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.  
Casso Solar Technologies LLC  
Eagle Leasing  
Erdman Automation Corp.  
Forel North America  
GED Integrated Solutions  
Glass Machinery Works  
Glaston America Inc.  
Perfect Score Technologies  
Spadix Technologies Inc.  
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

## **SCRATCH REMOVAL EQUIPMENT**

GlasWeld Systems Inc.

## **SEALANT APPLICATION EQUIPMENT**

Ameracan Equipment Corp.  
American Glass Machinery  
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.  
CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.  
CSE Automation LLC  
Delchem Inc.  
Erdman Automation Corp.  
Fenzi North America  
GED Integrated Solutions  
Glaston America Inc.  
Graco Inc.  
Haeco  
Integrated Automation Systems  
Lisec America Inc.  
Methods Engineering  
Nordson Corp.  
PDS IG Equipment LLC  
Premier Building Solutions  
S.B.M.S. Inc.  
Spadix Technologies Inc.  
Weiss USA LLC  
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

## **SPACER APPLICATION MACHINES**

American Glass Machinery  
Erdman Automation Corp.  
GED Integrated Solutions  
Glaston America Inc.  
Lisec America Inc.  
McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co. Inc.  
PDS IG Equipment LLC

Perfect Score Technologies  
Spadix Technologies Inc.  
Window City Industries

## **SPACER BENDING MACHINES**

Ameracan Equipment Corp.  
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.  
Glaston America Inc.  
McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co. Inc.  
TIM-ING Centar

## **SPACER FABRICATING MACHINES**

**Duespohl Maschinenbau GmbH**  
GED Integrated Solutions  
McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co. Inc.  
PDS IG Equipment LLC

## **TEMPERING EQUIPMENT**

American Glass Machinery  
Cutting Edge Technology Corp  
Glass Pro Inc.  
Glasstech Inc.  
Glaston America Inc.  
HHH Equipment Resources  
Integrated Automation Systems  
Lisec America Inc.  
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.  
Vesuvius  
Window City Industries  
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

## **INSTALLATION & TRIM RELATED PRODUCTS**

### **GENERAL**

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac  
Architectural Products by Outwater LLC  
Bevel King Door and Glass  
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.  
Calculated Industries  
Chelsea Building Products  
DAP Products Inc.  
Dynaric Inc.  
GLG Canada Ltd.  
JENTRA Door Products  
MirrorMate Frames  
Precision Frameworks LLC  
Process Label Systems Inc.  
Quattrolifts USA  
RELYCO  
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims  
UTS Warranty Services  
VinylVisions

### **BASEMENT WINDOW WELLS**

BILCO  
Monarch Materials Group Inc.

### **BAY/BOW SUPPORT SYSTEMS**

Aegis Copper & Fabrication  
Allegheny Plywood Company  
Altuglas International (subsidiary of Trinseo)

Burke & Sons Inc.  
Trinseo  
Window Support Systems Inc.

## **BRICKMOULD**

Altuglas International (subsidiary of Trinseo)  
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.  
Cascade Wood Products Inc.  
Chelsea Building Products  
Collins  
Deluxe Windoors Mfg. Inc.  
Elipticon Wood Products, Inc  
Endura Products Inc.  
Evermark LLC  
Fenewood Ltd.  
Gossen Corp.  
GPI Group  
Inkster Park Millwork Ltd.  
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.  
Millcraft Systems Inc.  
**Quanex Building Products**  
Riverside Millwork Group  
Trinseo  
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.  
VinylVisions  
Weston Wood Solutions  
Worldwide Door Components Inc.  
Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.  
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

## **DUST CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS (TEMPORARY)**

Kachina Lead Paint Solutions  
Protective Products International Inc.  
ZipWall LLC

## **ENTRY DOOR SURROUNDS**

Altuglas International (subsidiary of Trinseo)  
Arauco TruChoice  
Architectural Products by Outwater LLC  
Focal Point Architectural Products  
Mid-America Components  
Trinseo  
VinylVisions

## **EXTENSION JAMBS**

Allegheny Plywood Company  
Altuglas International (subsidiary of Trinseo)  
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.  
Collins  
Deluxe Windoors Mfg. Inc.  
FEN-TECH  
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.  
Millcraft Systems Inc.  
Tecniplast Inc.  
Trinseo  
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.  
VinylVisions

## **EXTERIOR TRIM**

Altuglas International (subsidiary of Trinseo)  
Arauco TruChoice  
Arbors Direct  
Architectural Products by Outwater LLC  
Chelsea Building Products  
Collins  
Endura Products Inc.  
FEN-TECH  
Focal Point Architectural Products  
Lonza Wood Protection  
Mid-America Components  
Millcraft Systems Inc.  
**Quanex Building Products**  
Riverside Millwork Group  
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims  
Sunset Moulding  
Temple - A Division of Postle Aluminum  
Trinseo  
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.  
VinylVisions  
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

## **FLASHING MATERIALS**

Adchem Corp.  
Aegis Copper & Fabrication  
Andek Corp.  
Clark Hammerbeam Corp.  
DAP Products Inc.  
Dow Corning Corp.  
HANNO-VITO Corp.  
Henkel  
Jamsill Inc.  
M.I.S. Inc.  
MFM Building Products Corp.  
Premier Building Solutions  
Protecto Wrap Co.  
York Flashings

## **FLEXIBLE MOULDING/TRIM**

Architectural Products by Outwater LLC  
Bendix Architectural Products  
Endura Products Inc.  
Flex Trim Industries Inc.  
VinylVisions

## **FOAM SEALANT: INSULATING**

Adfast  
DAP Products Inc.  
Deluxe Windoors Mfg. Inc.  
Focal Point Architectural Products  
HANNO-VITO Corp.  
Henkel  
LAMATEK Inc.  
M.I.S. Inc.  
Plastic Technology Inc.  
Premier Building Solutions  
Sealant Depot Inc.  
Soudal Accumetric  
VinylVisions



No matter the **WINDOW**  
we have the right **WRAP**®



## WindowWrap®—the system to stick with.

WindowWrap® is a family of self-adhesive, self-sealing waterproofing tapes that bring quality and value to any building application. These advanced flashing solutions are the ultimate defenders against wind, water, insect and sound penetration. **The WindowWrap® system of products deliver maximum protection for door and window weather barriers.**



### WindowWrap® Flashing Solutions

- Straight flash options
- Flex options for sill pan and curved shapes
- Low-temperature installations
- Commercial or residential



**mfmb**® BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP.

Visit [mfmbp.com](http://mfmbp.com) for a free sample or call 800.882.7663 today.

## INTERIOR TRIM

Arauco TruChoice  
 Architectural Products by Outwater LLC  
 Bendix Architectural Products  
 Collins  
 Elipticon Wood Products, Inc  
 FEN-TECH  
 Flex Trim Industries Inc.  
 Focal Point Architectural Products  
 Gossen Corp.  
 Hunter Douglas Inc.  
 Inkster Park Millwork Ltd.  
 JJJ Specialty Co.  
 Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.  
 Millcraft Systems Inc.  
 Precision Frameworks LLC  
**Quanex Building Products**  
 Riverside Millwork Group  
 RWD Innovative Specialty Trims  
 Sunset Moulding  
 Temple - A Division of Postle Aluminum  
 TLC Mouldings  
 Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.  
 VinylVisions  
 Weston Wood Solutions  
 Worldwide Door Components Inc.

## LEAD PAINT COMPLIANCE SUPPLIES

Kachina Lead Paint Solutions  
 Protective Products International Inc.  
 ZipWall LLC

## LOUVERS

Activar Construction Products Group  
 Beechcraft Products Inc.  
 Eclipse Architectural  
 Focal Point Architectural Products  
 RSL

## MANTELS: WINDOW

Bendix Architectural Products  
 Mid-America Components

## MDF MOULDINGS

Allegheny Plywood Company  
 Arauco TruChoice  
 Bright Wood Corp.  
 Millcraft Systems Inc.  
 Precision Frameworks LLC  
 Sunset Moulding  
 TLC Mouldings  
 US Customized Finishes  
 Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

## MEASUREMENT DEVICES

Calculated Industries  
 Hover  
 Prodim USA

## MILLWORK: CURVED

Awsco  
 Creative Millwork of Ohio Inc.

Flex Trim Industries Inc.  
 Hill Wood Products  
 Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.  
 Millcraft Systems Inc.  
 Millwork Components  
 Plastibec  
 Ventana USA

## MILLWORK: FINGER-JOINTED

Arauco TruChoice  
 Braspine Madeiras Ltda.  
 Bright Wood Corp.  
 Cascade Wood Products Inc.  
 Endura Products Inc.  
 Millcraft Systems Inc.  
 Sunset Moulding  
 Weston Wood Solutions  
 Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

## MILLWORK: SOLID WOOD

Arauco TruChoice  
 Architectural Products by Outwater LLC  
 Awsco  
 Bendix Architectural Products  
 Braspine Madeiras Ltda.  
 Bright Wood Corp.  
 Caoba Doors & Windows  
 Cascade Wood Products Inc.  
 Collins  
 Elipticon Wood Products, Inc  
 FEN-TECH  
 Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.  
 Lonza Wood Protection  
 Millwork Components  
 Sunset Moulding  
 Tampa International Forest Products  
 Worldwide Door Components Inc.  
 Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

## MILLWORK: SYNTHETIC

Arbors Direct  
 Architectural Products by Outwater LLC  
 Awsco  
 Crown Column  
 Focal Point Architectural Products  
 HB&G  
 Plastibec  
 Worldwide Door Components Inc.

## MULLING COMPONENTS/SYSTEMS

Endura Products Inc.  
 VinylVisions

## NAILING FINIS/FLANGES

Deluxe Windoors Mfg. Inc.  
 GaMra Composites Inc.  
 Intek Plastics Inc.  
 Kömmerling USA Inc.  
 Punch Tools Inc.

## POWER TOOLS

Beck America Inc.  
 Hardware Everywhere

Interstate Screw Corp.  
 Nasco Industries Inc.

## SCREWS/FASTENERS: WINDOW & DOOR INSTALLATION

Deluxe Windoors Mfg. Inc.  
 ELCO-Division of Stanley Black & Decker  
 Hardware Everywhere  
 Ideal Door Components Inc.  
 Interstate Screw Corp.  
 Marine Fasteners Inc.  
 Pan American Screw  
 Unedea Bolt & Screw Co. Inc.  
 VinylVisions  
 Viscan Fasteners

## SEALANTS: WINDOW & DOOR INSTALLATION

Adfast  
 DAP Products Inc.  
 Deluxe Windoors Mfg. Inc.  
 Dow Corning Corp.  
 HANNO-VITO Corp.  
 Hardware Everywhere  
 Henkel  
 Interstate Screw Corp.  
 ITW Polymers Sealants North America  
 Manus Products  
 Momentive Performance Materials  
 Novagard Solutions  
 Premier Building Solutions  
 Protecto Wrap Co.  
 Sealant Depot Inc.  
 Sika Corp.  
 Soudal Accumetric  
 TBP Converting Inc.  
 tesa tape inc.  
 Weiss USA LLC  
 Western Glass Supply Inc.

## SHIMS

Brown Wood Inc.  
 Calculated Industries  
 Glazelock Inc.  
 Grove Shims  
 IGS Industries  
 Otlav SPA  
 S.I.L Plastic  
 Sealant Depot Inc.  
 TBP Converting Inc.  
 Western Glass Supply Inc.

## SILL PAN FLASHING

Adchem Corp.  
 DAP Products Inc.  
 Endura Products Inc.  
 Jamsill Inc.  
 MFM Building Products Corp.  
 Protecto Wrap Co.  
 Sika Corp.  
 Sill Dry Industries  
 York Flashings

## SILLS: WINDOW

Altuglas International (subsidiary of  
 Trinseo)  
 Deluxe Windoors Mfg. Inc.  
 Sill Dry Industries  
 TBP Converting Inc.  
 Trinseo

## TOOLS: WINDOW & DOOR INSTALLATION/REMOVAL

Calculated Industries  
 JENTRA Door Products  
 Red Horse USA Inc.  
 TBP Converting Inc.  
 Western Glass Supply Inc.  
 Wood's Powr-Grip Co. Inc.

## TRIM COMPONENTS: ALUMINUM

Altuglas International (subsidiary of  
 Trinseo)  
 Astro Shapes LLC  
 Hoskin & Muir Inc.  
 Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.  
 Merit Aluminum Products  
 Morse Architectural  
 Punch Tools Inc.  
 Raynor Company, The  
 RWD Innovative Specialty Trims  
 SAF Southern Aluminum Finishing Co.  
 Trinseo

## TRIM COMPONENTS: STEEL

Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.

## TRIM COMPONENTS: SYNTHETIC

Altuglas International (subsidiary of  
 Trinseo)  
 Architectural Products by Outwater LLC  
 Flex Trim Industries Inc.  
 Hunter Douglas Inc.  
 Trinseo

## TRIM COMPONENTS: VINYL

Altuglas International (subsidiary of  
 Trinseo)  
 Chelsea Building Products  
 Deluxe Windoors Mfg. Inc.  
 Engineered Profiles  
 Gossen Corp.  
 Hoskin & Muir Inc.  
 Kömmerling USA Inc.  
 RWD Innovative Specialty Trims  
 Tecniplast Inc.  
 Trinseo  
 US Customized Finishes  
 Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.  
 Vision Extrusions Ltd.

## TRIM COMPONENTS: WOOD

Altuglas International (subsidiary of  
 Trinseo)  
 Awsco  
 Bendix Architectural Products



Caoba Doors & Windows  
Collins  
Elipticon Wood Products, Inc  
Fenewood Ltd.  
FEN-TECH  
Inkster Park Millwork Ltd.  
JJJ Specialty Co.  
Millwork Components  
Precision Frameworks LLC  
Sunset Moulding  
Trinseo  
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

### ROLL-FORMED & EXTRUDED METAL COMPONENTS

#### GENERAL

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac  
Caldwell Fabrication Services  
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.  
Raynor Company, The  
RiteScreen Company LLC, The  
Roll Tech Industries  
Shapes Unlimited Inc.  
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries  
Thermally Broken Steel USA

#### ALUMINUM EXTRUSIONS

Astro Shapes LLC  
BAREMA European Windows & Doors  
Bonnell Aluminum  
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.  
Debar Corp.  
Hoskin & Muir Inc.  
International Extrusion Corp.  
Keymark Corp.  
M-D Metal Source  
Ontario Extrusions Inc.  
Paramount Extrusions Co.  
Press Metal North America  
Punch Tools Inc.  
Raynor Company, The  
SAF Southern Aluminum Finishing Co.  
Sapa Extrusions Inc.  
Shapes Unlimited Inc.  
Temple - A Division of Postle Aluminum  
Unicel Architectural Corp.

#### ALUMINUM WINDOW SYSTEMS

BAREMA European Windows & Doors  
Debar Corp.  
International Extrusion Corp.  
Lockheed Window Corp.  
Sapa Extrusions Inc.  
Shapes Unlimited Inc.

#### CLADDING: EXTRUDED

FrontLine Building Products Inc.  
Kömmerling USA Inc.  
Sapa Extrusions Inc.

#### CLADDING: ROLL-FORMED

Aegis Copper & Fabrication

Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.  
**Quanex Building Products**  
Samson Roll Formed Products Co.

#### CORNER KEYS

All Metal Stamping Inc.  
Deco Products Co. LLLP  
Hill Design Products  
Hughes Supply, Window & Door Div.  
Keymark Corp.  
LCS Precision Molding  
Monticelli  
RiteScreen Company LLC, The  
Shapes Unlimited Inc.  
Window Hardware Supply

#### KD PATIO DOORS: ALUMINUM

Shapes Unlimited Inc.  
Thermal Windows Inc.

#### KD WINDOW COMPONENTS: ALUMINUM

Thermal Windows Inc.

#### ROLLER CHANNELS: SLIDING DOOR

Elliott Manufacturing  
Roll Tech Industries

#### ROLL-FORMED SHAPES: CUSTOM

Elliott Manufacturing  
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.  
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.  
Keymark Corp.  
Rimac Fabricators Ltd.  
Roll Tech Industries  
Samson Roll Formed Products Co.  
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries  
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group

#### SCREENS & FABRICATED METALS

Alutech United Inc.  
Anping County Guorun Hardware Mesh Products Co. Ltd.  
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.  
Hill Design Products  
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.  
Thermally Broken Steel USA

#### THERMAL BREAK: POLYAMIDE STRIPS

Linetec  
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC  
Technoform

#### THERMAL BREAK: POUR & DEBRIDGE

Azon  
Linetec  
Shapes Unlimited Inc.

#### TRACK COVERS: SLIDING DOOR

Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.

### SCREENS & SCREEN COMPONENTS

#### GENERAL

Alutech United Inc.  
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.  
Casper Disappearing Screens  
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.  
CRP Sales Inc.  
Genius Retractable Screens  
Haffner Machinery Inc.  
Kömmerling USA Inc.  
Meshtec International Co. Ltd.  
Phantom Screens  
RiteScreen Company LLC, The  
S.I.L Plastic  
Saint-Gobain ADFORS  
Shapes Unlimited Inc.  
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries  
Thermally Broken Steel USA  
Viscan Fasteners  
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group

#### SCREEN FRAME COMPONENTS

Ashland Hardware Systems  
Casper Disappearing Screens  
Cast-All Corp.  
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.  
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.  
Hill Design Products  
Hughes Supply, Window & Door Div.  
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.  
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.  
Keymark Corp.  
LCS Precision Molding  
Leading Edge Distribution  
M-D Metal Source  
**Nova Plastech Inc.**

Phantom Screens  
Pro View 2000 LLC

#### Quanex Building Products

RiteScreen Company LLC, The  
Rodon Group, The  
Roto Fasco Canada  
Saint-Gobain ADFORS  
Screen Tight  
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.  
Screens Atlanta Inc.  
Shapes Unlimited Inc.  
Vanguard Plastics Ltd.  
Western Glass Supply Inc.  
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group

#### SCREEN MESH: ALUMINUM

Meshtec International Co. Ltd.  
Phantom Screens  
Phifer Incorporated  
Saint-Gobain ADFORS  
Western Glass Supply Inc.

#### SCREEN MESH: FIBERGLASS

Acme Window & Door Hardware  
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.

FiberLink Inc.  
Greenweb USA  
Hill Design Products  
**Nova Plastech Inc.**  
Phantom Screens  
Phifer Incorporated  
Saint-Gobain ADFORS

#### SCREEN MESH: HIGH VISIBILITY

Phantom Screens  
Phifer Incorporated  
Saint-Gobain ADFORS

#### SCREENS: PATIO DOOR

Alutech United Inc.  
Casper Disappearing Screens  
Genius Retractable Screens  
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.  
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.  
M-D Metal Source  
Phantom Screens  
Pro View 2000 LLC

#### Quanex Building Products

RiteScreen Company LLC, The  
Saint-Gobain ADFORS  
Screen Tight  
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.  
Screens Atlanta Inc.

#### SCREENS: PRE-ASSEMBLED

Casper Disappearing Screens  
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.  
Genius Retractable Screens  
Haffner Machinery Inc.  
Hill Design Products  
Lancer Clad Door Frame Systems LLC  
M-D Metal Source  
Phantom Screens  
Pro View 2000 LLC  
RiteScreen Company LLC, The  
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.  
Screens Atlanta Inc.

#### SCREENS: RETRACTABLE

Alutech United Inc.  
Brio USA  
Casper Disappearing Screens  
Centor North America Inc.  
Eclipse Architectural  
Genius Retractable Screens  
**Nova Plastech Inc.**  
Phantom Screens  
Preferred Engineering Products Ltd.  
Saint-Gobain ADFORS  
Stoett Industries Inc.  
Western Reflections

#### SCREENS: SECURITY

Alutech United Inc.  
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.  
Fasolid Security Screen  
Kane Innovations Inc.

## SPLINE

Central Plastics Inc.  
Dapa Products Inc.  
Hill Design Products  
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.  
Phifer Incorporated  
Plastic Technology Inc.  
RiteScreen Company LLC, The  
Saint-Gobain ADFORS

## SHIPPING, HANDLING, PACKAGING EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

### GENERAL

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac  
CRP Sales Inc.  
Dynaric Inc.  
Ideal Door Components Inc.  
JENTRA Door Products  
Kear Fabrication Inc.  
Plastic Technology Inc.

### CARTS: GLASS/LINEALS

**Bromer Inc.**  
F. Barkow Inc.  
GED Integrated Solutions  
Glassroll Fabrication Inc.  
Hegla Corp.  
Innovative Conveyor Concepts  
Integrated Automation Systems  
Kear Fabrication Inc.  
My Glass Truck  
Perfect Score Technologies  
Ruthmann Reachmaster North America  
Shure Manufacturing Corp.

### CARTS: WINDOWS/DOORS

**Bromer Inc.**  
F. Barkow Inc.  
Glassroll Fabrication Inc.  
Global Sales Group LLC  
Kear Fabrication Inc.  
My Glass Truck  
Rangate  
Ruthmann Reachmaster North America  
Saw Trax Mfg. Co. Inc.  
Shure Manufacturing Corp.  
Western Glass Supply Inc.

### DOOR STRAPS/CLIPS

Aribell Products Ltd.  
Doorframer Inc.  
Henrich Industrial Rubber Bands  
Ideal Door Components Inc.  
JENTRA Door Products

### GLAZING ROBOTS

Ergo Robotic Solutions LLC  
SmartLift US

### HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Billco Manufacturing  
**Bromer Inc.**

Combilift  
CT Darnell/Sunbelt Rack  
Cynergy Ergonomics  
Dynaric Inc.  
Elumatec USA Inc.  
Erdman Automation Corp.  
Ergo Robotic Solutions LLC  
**Fehr Warehouse Solutions Inc.**

Forel North America  
Forklift Caddy  
Glaston America Inc.  
GLG Canada Ltd.  
Haeco  
Hegla Corp.  
Hill Design Products  
Ideal Door Components Inc.  
Innovative Conveyor Concepts  
Integrated Automation Systems  
JSA Machinery Inc.  
Kear Fabrication Inc.  
My Glass Truck  
Perfect Score Technologies  
QComp Technologies Inc.  
Rangate  
Ruthmann Reachmaster North America  
SmartLift US  
Western Glass Supply Inc.  
Wood's Powr-Grip Co. Inc.

### HINGE PROTECTORS

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac  
Henrich Industrial Rubber Bands  
Ideal Door Components Inc.

### PACKAGING EQUIPMENT

Dynaric Inc.  
EAM-Mosca Corp.  
EDL Packaging Engineers  
Erdman Automation Corp.  
Innovative Conveyor Concepts  
JENTRA Door Products  
Kalamazoo Packaging Systems  
Kear Fabrication Inc.  
Nordson Corp.  
QComp Technologies Inc.

### PACKAGING MATERIALS

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac  
Doorframer Inc.  
Dynaric Inc.  
EAM-Mosca Corp.  
Frank Lowe  
Henrich Industrial Rubber Bands  
Homasote Co.  
Ideal Door Components Inc.  
Jura Films North America LLC  
Kalamazoo Packaging Systems  
LAMATEK Inc.  
Plastic Technology Inc.  
TBP Converting Inc.

### PROTECTIVE FILM

Global Architectural Products and Services  
Jura Films North America LLC  
M.I.S. Inc.  
PDS IG Equipment LLC  
Pres-On  
Surface Armor LLC  
TBP Converting Inc.  
tesa tape inc.

### SHIPPING PADS

Frank Lowe  
Homasote Co.  
JENTRA Door Products  
Plastic Technology Inc.  
Pres-On  
TBP Converting Inc.  
Western Glass Supply Inc.

### SILL COVERS

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac  
GaMra Composites Inc.  
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.

### STORAGE RACKS

Besana-Lovati Inc.  
**Bromer Inc.**  
CT Darnell/Sunbelt Rack  
**Fehr Warehouse Solutions Inc.**  
Kear Fabrication Inc.  
My Glass Truck  
Perfect Score Technologies  
Shure Manufacturing Corp.  
Weldco Glass Racks

### STORAGE/RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

Billco Manufacturing  
**Bromer Inc.**  
**Fehr Warehouse Solutions Inc.**  
Integrated Automation Systems  
Intermac America  
KASTO Inc.  
My Glass Truck  
Perfect Score Technologies

### TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

Allvan Corp.  
**Bromer Inc.**  
Demountable Concepts Inc.  
F. Barkow Inc.  
GLG Canada Ltd.  
My Glass Truck

## SPECIALTY FABRICATION PRODUCTS & SERVICES

### GENERAL

Bay World Manufacturing  
Caldwell Fabrication Services  
Chelsea Building Products  
Continental  
FUX Maschinenbau und  
Kunststofftechnik GmbH

Global Architectural Products and Services  
Lockheed Window Corp.  
Multicyl Inc.  
North American Specially Laminations  
Precision Frameworks LLC  
Punch Tools Inc.  
Thermally Broken Steel USA  
Unicel Architectural Corp.

### ANODIZING SERVICES

Astro Shapes LLC  
Linetec  
SAF Southern Aluminum Finishing Co.  
Temple - A Division of Postle Aluminum

### BAY/BOW FRAMES

Allegheny Plywood Company  
Bay World Manufacturing  
Next Dimension Components Inc.

### BAY/BOW SEATBOARDS/PANELS

Allegheny Plywood Company  
Bay World Manufacturing  
Burke & Sons Inc.  
Next Dimension Components Inc.

### BAY/BOW TOPS/ROOFS

Aegis Copper & Fabrication  
Bay World Manufacturing  
Burke & Sons Inc.  
Next Dimension Components Inc.  
Zappone Manufacturing

### BENDING SERVICES: FRAME/SASH COMPONENTS

Creative Millwork of Ohio Inc.  
FEN-TECH  
Global Architectural Products and Services  
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.  
Linetec  
Rimac Fabricators Ltd.  
Thermally Broken Steel USA  
TIM-ING Centar  
Ventana USA  
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group  
WTE Wintech Enterprises Inc.

### BENDING SERVICES: GLASS

FEN-TECH  
Glasstech Inc.  
Precision Glass Bending

### BENDING SERVICES: VINYL

FEN-TECH  
Global Architectural Products and Services  
PVC Architectural Inc.  
Rimac Fabricators Ltd.  
TIM-ING Centar  
Ventana USA  
**Witte North America**  
WTE Wintech Enterprises Inc.





**COMBiLiFT**  
LIFTING INNOVATION

## Safety Storage Efficiency

Manage your glass & window warehouse more safely, using less space and more productively with Combilift's materials handling solutions

- Safer product handling
- Optimized production space
- Improved storage capacity
- Increased productivity & output
- Enhanced profits

Contact Us Today

To find out Combilift can help you unlock every inch of your storage space

**combilift.com**





## **CURVED FRAME/SASH COMPONENTS**

Awsco  
Hill Wood Products  
Rimac Fabricators Ltd.  
Ventana USA  
WTE Wintech Enterprises Inc.

## **FINISHING SERVICES: WOOD**

Bay World Manufacturing  
Caldwell Fabrication Services  
Midwest Prefinishing  
North American Specially Laminations  
PureColor Inc.  
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

## **FOILS/WRAPPS**

American Renolit Corp.  
Continental  
Global Architectural Products and Services  
Jura Films North America LLC  
North American Specially Laminations  
Profile Laminators  
VEKA Inc.

## **INJECTION MOLDED SASH/FRAMES**

Durotech International Inc.

## **PAINTING SERVICES: ALUMINUM**

Astro Shapes LLC  
Bonded Insulated Products  
Grafcó International  
Linetec  
SAF Southern Aluminum Finishing Co.  
Temple - A Division of Postle Aluminum

## **PAINTING SERVICES: FIBERGLASS**

Linetec  
Palmer-Donavin

## **PAINTING SERVICES: VINYL**

Bay World Manufacturing  
Bonded Insulated Products  
Grafcó International  
Kalcó Coatings Co.  
PPG Paints  
Vision Coatings Ltd.  
VynaColour Limited

## **PAINTS: ALUMINUM**

Advanced Industrial Mfg.  
Andek Corp.  
Arkema Inc.  
Evotech Industrial Coatings  
Fine Paints of Europe  
Kalcó Coatings Co.  
Laurentide Industrial Coatings Inc.  
Linetec  
PPG Paints  
Sherwin-Williams Co.  
Superior Finishes Inc.  
Temple - A Division of Postle Aluminum

## **PAINTS: FIBERGLASS**

Advanced Industrial Mfg.  
Andek Corp.  
Evotech Industrial Coatings  
Fine Paints of Europe  
Grafcó International  
Kalcó Coatings Co.  
Laurentide Industrial Coatings Inc.  
Linetec  
NuCoat North America  
RegaLead Ltd.  
Sherwin-Williams Co.  
Superior Finishes Inc.

## **PAINTS: STEEL**

Advanced Industrial Mfg.  
Andek Corp.  
Evotech Industrial Coatings  
Fine Paints of Europe  
Laurentide Industrial Coatings Inc.  
RegaLead Ltd.  
Sherwin-Williams Co.  
Superior Finishes Inc.

## **PAINTS: VINYL**

Advanced Industrial Mfg.  
Andek Corp.  
Arkema Inc.  
Evotech Industrial Coatings  
Fine Paints of Europe  
Grafcó International  
Laurentide Industrial Coatings Inc.  
NuCoat North America  
RegaLead Ltd.  
Superior Finishes Inc.

## **PROFILE WRAPPING SERVICES**

American Renolit Corp.  
Chelsea Building Products  
Continental  
Deceuninck  
Fenewood Ltd.  
FUX Maschinenbau und  
Kunststofftechnik GmbH  
Global Architectural Products and  
Services  
Grafcó International  
Next Dimension Components Inc.  
North American Specially Laminations  
Profile Laminators

## **WOOD VENEERING SERVICES**

All Metal Stamping Inc.  
North American Specially Laminations  
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.  
Profile Laminators

## **VINYL EXTRUSIONS & RELATED COMPONENTS**

### **GENERAL**

Chelsea Building Products  
DECCO S.A.  
Engineered Profiles  
Global Vinyl Solutions  
Hoskin & Muir Inc.  
L.B. Plastics Inc.  
Omega Plastics LLC  
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries  
tesa tape inc.  
VEKA Inc.  
Viscan Fasteners

### **CEMENT/GLUE: VINYL**

Andek Corp.  
Extreme Adhesives LLC  
Weiss USA LLC

### **FOAM FILLING FOR PROFILES**

#### **Syn-Tec**

### **FRENCH DOOR SYSTEMS: VINYL**

Bavarian Polymers  
Kömmerling USA Inc.  
L.B. Plastics Inc.  
P.H. Tech Inc.  
REHAU  
VEKA Inc.  
Ventana USA

### **KD PATIO DOORS: VINYL**

Aluplast US  
Bavarian Polymers  
Chelsea Building Products  
L.B. Plastics Inc.  
**Nova Plastech Inc.**  
P.H. Tech Inc.  
REHAU  
Skyreach Group Inc.  
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.  
VEKA Inc.

### **KD WINDOW COMPONENTS: VINYL**

Aluplast US  
P.H. Tech Inc.

### **PATIO DOOR SYSTEMS: VINYL**

Aluplast US  
aluplastmex S.A. de C.V.  
Bavarian Polymers  
Chelsea Building Products  
DECCO S.A.  
Deceuninck  
Global Vinyl Solutions  
Kömmerling USA Inc.  
L.B. Plastics Inc.  
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.  
P.H. Tech Inc.  
**Quanex Building Products**  
REHAU

Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.  
VEKA Inc.  
Vinyl Company, The

### **REINFORCEMENTS/SASH STIFFENERS**

Chelsea Building Products  
Deceuninck  
Elliott Manufacturing  
Keymark Corp.  
Otlav SPA  
Samson Roll Formed Products Co.  
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group

### **SLIDING DOOR SYSTEMS: VINYL**

Aluplast US  
Bavarian Polymers  
Chelsea Building Products  
DECCO S.A.  
Global Vinyl Solutions  
JK Precision Components Inc. (Amol  
Bearing US division)  
Kömmerling USA Inc.  
L.B. Plastics Inc.  
P.H. Tech Inc.

### **Quanex Building Products**

REHAU  
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.  
VEKA Inc.  
Ventana USA  
Vinyl Company, The

### **SUNROOM/CONSERVATORY COMPONENTS/SYSTEMS**

Aluplast US  
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.  
Global Vinyl Solutions  
Vinyl Company, The

### **VINYL COMPOUNDS/ADDITIVES**

Arkema Inc.  
K-Bin  
PolyOne Corp.

### **VINYL EXTRUSIONS: CUSTOMS**

Accord Plastics Corp.  
Aluplast US  
Astro Plastics  
battenfeld-cincinnati USA  
Bavarian Polymers  
Central Plastics Inc.  
Chelsea Building Products  
Dapa Products Inc.  
Deceuninck  
Engineered Profiles  
GaMra Composites Inc.  
Gossen Corp.  
Intek Plastics Inc.  
L.B. Plastics Inc.  
Plastibec  
Raynor Company, The  
REHAU  
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims



Rely on it.

## American RENOLIT Corporation Laminates for Fenestration and Building Components

### RENOLIT EXOFOL FPX



RENOLIT EXOFOL FPX IS A MULTI-LAYER FILM THAT IS ALL ACRYLIC – POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE (PMMA)

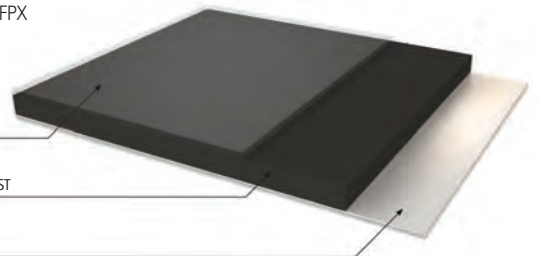
- The base layer is solid PMMA that utilizes Solar Shield Technology (SST)
- SST uses infra-red reflective pigments that reduce the overall heat build-up of the laminated system
- The top layer is transparent PMMA that performs against ultra-violet
- It has an overall thickness of 180 – 200 micron

Structure of **RENOLIT EXOFOL FPX**

TRANSPARENT PMMA FILM

PIGMENTED PMMA BASE FILM WITH SST

PRIMER



RENOLIT EXOFOL FPX CONTAINS NO PVC OR PLASTICIZERS RESULTING IN A VERY STABLE LONG TERM EXTERIOR FILM SOLUTION

RENOLIT'S new EXOFOL FPX film checks all the boxes for your lamination needs now!  
Great performance, great value and great availability!

Plus the EXOFOL FPX range includes 3 Black finishes to keep your products in tune with this popular trend.

Contact us to find out more about this exciting new film solution:  
[exteriorsolutions.america@renolit.com](mailto:exteriorsolutions.america@renolit.com)

RENOLIT  
Exterior  
Solutions

Screen Tight  
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.  
Springseal Inc.  
Tecniplast Inc.  
VEKA Inc.  
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.  
Vinyl Company, The  
Vinyl Window Designs  
Vision Extrusions Ltd.  
Window Seal

## VINYL EXTRUSIONS: WINDOW SYSTEMS

Aluplast US  
aluplastmex S.A. de C.V.  
battenfeld-cincinnati USA  
Bavarian Polymers  
Chelsea Building Products  
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.  
DECCO S.A.  
Deceuninck  
Deluxe Windows Mfg. Inc.  
ENERGI Fenestration Solutions  
Engineered Profiles  
Global Vinyl Solutions  
Kömmerling USA Inc.  
L.B. Plastics Inc.  
North Star Vinyl Windows & Doors  
P.H. Tech Inc.  
Quality Lineals USA Inc.  
**Quanex Building Products**  
REHAU  
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims  
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.  
Tecniplast Inc.  
VEKA Inc.  
Vinyl Company, The  
Vinyl Window Designs  
Vision Extrusions Ltd.  
Window Seal

## VINYL EXTRUSIONS: WOODGRAIN

Accord Plastics Corp.  
Aluplast US  
battenfeld-cincinnati USA  
Bavarian Polymers  
Engineered Profiles  
GaMra Composites Inc.  
**Nova Plastech Inc.**  
Plastibec  
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims  
Tecniplast Inc.  
VEKA Inc.  
Vision Extrusions Ltd.

## VINYL FABRICATING EQUIPMENT

### GENERAL

Eagle Leasing  
Erdman Automation Corp.  
FUX Maschinenbau und  
Kunststofftechnik GmbH  
GED Integrated Solutions  
Global Architectural Products and  
Services  
Kent Automation  
Kömmerling USA Inc.  
Lothar's Industrial Sales  
Multicyl Inc.  
Omega Plastics LLC  
Pertici North America  
**Pro-Line Automation Systems**  
Punch Tools Inc.  
RELYCO  
Shoham Machinery Ltd.

### BENDING MACHINERY: VINYL

Ameracan Equipment Corp.  
Aslan Machine Inc.  
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.  
FUX Maschinenbau und  
Kunststofftechnik GmbH  
Global Architectural Products and  
Services  
J&S Machine Inc.  
Lothar's Industrial Sales  
**Syn-Tec**  
TIM-ING Centar  
**Witte North America**  
WTE Wintech Enterprises Inc.

### CORNER CLEANERS: CNC

Ameracan Equipment Corp.  
Aslan Machine Inc.  
Audatech USA Inc.  
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.  
CSE Automation LLC  
Eagle Leasing  
Greller & Company Inc.  
Joseph Machine Co.  
Kaban Makina Ltd.  
Kent Automation  
**Pro-Line Automation Systems**  
Rotox USA Inc.  
Stürtz Machinery Inc.  
Tekton Innovations  
Urban Machinery

### CORNER CLEANERS: CUTTER STACK

Ameracan Equipment Corp.  
Aslan Machine Inc.  
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.  
Kaban Makina Ltd.  
Kent Automation  
Rotox USA Inc.  
Urban Machinery

### CORNER CLEANERS: MULTI-HEAD

CSE Automation LLC  
GED Integrated Solutions  
Joseph Machine Co.  
Kaban Makina Ltd.  
Kent Automation  
**Pro-Line Automation Systems**  
Rotox USA Inc.  
Stürtz Machinery Inc.  
Urban Machinery

### EXTRUDERS: VINYL

battenfeld-cincinnati USA

### EXTRUSION DOWNSTREAM EQUIPMENT

battenfeld-cincinnati USA  
Nextool Technology Co. Ltd.  
Penn Weld Inc.

### EXTRUSION TOOLING

Leitz Tooling Systems LP  
Nextool Technology Co. Ltd.  
Penn Weld Inc.

### FOAM FILLING EQUIPMENT

Graco Inc.

### PROFILE LAMINATION MACHINES

Aslan Machine Inc.  
Eagle Leasing  
FUX Maschinenbau und  
Kunststofftechnik GmbH  
Global Architectural Products and  
Services  
WPR SRL Unipersonale

### TEFLON FABRIC (FOR VINYL WELDERS)

Murat Machine USA  
Urban Machinery

### TOOLS AND DIES

De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.  
Hardware Everywhere  
Heuristic LLC  
Interstate Screw Corp.  
Lothar's Industrial Sales  
Penn Weld Inc.  
Punch Tools Inc.  
Shoham Machinery Ltd.  
**Syn-Tec**  
Urban Machinery  
WTE Wintech Enterprises Inc.

### VINYL FABRICATING EQUIPMENT

Ameracan Equipment Corp.  
Aslan Machine Inc.  
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.  
CSE Automation LLC  
GED Integrated Solutions  
Groupe Eugénie

Heuristic LLC  
Joseph Machine Co.  
Kaban Makina Ltd.  
Kent Automation  
Lothar's Industrial Sales  
**Pro-Line Automation Systems**  
Punch Tools Inc.  
Rotox USA Inc.  
Shoham Machinery Ltd.  
Stürtz Machinery Inc.

### WELDERS: FOUR-HEAD

Ameracan Equipment Corp.  
Aslan Machine Inc.  
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.  
CSE Automation LLC  
GED Integrated Solutions  
Global Architectural Products and  
Services  
Greller & Company Inc.  
Joseph Machine Co.  
Kaban Makina Ltd.  
**Pro-Line Automation Systems**  
Stürtz Machinery Inc.  
Tekton Innovations  
Urban Machinery

### WELDERS: SINGLE-HEAD

Ameracan Equipment Corp.  
Aslan Machine Inc.  
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.  
GED Integrated Solutions  
Pertici North America  
**Pro-Line Automation Systems**  
Stürtz Machinery Inc.  
Urban Machinery

### WELDERS: TWO-HEAD

Ameracan Equipment Corp.  
Aslan Machine Inc.  
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.  
Eagle Leasing  
GED Integrated Solutions  
Joseph Machine Co.  
Pertici North America  
**Pro-Line Automation Systems**  
Stürtz Machinery Inc.  
Tekton Innovations  
Urban Machinery

### WELDING/CLEANING LINES

CSE Automation LLC  
Emmegi USA Inc.  
GED Integrated Solutions  
Global Architectural Products and  
Services  
Greller & Company Inc.  
Joseph Machine Co.  
**Pro-Line Automation Systems**  
Stürtz Machinery Inc.  
Urban Machinery





# LEADERS IN FABRICATION AUTOMATION



## Meet Joseph Machine Company

Joseph Machine Company engineers lineal processing equipment and software that cut cycle times, boost part quality and eliminate unnecessary scrap. Proudly based in the USA with the best service in the industry, Joseph is ready to be your trusted partner in improving your production.



## CUT, FAB, WELD, CLEAN

Joseph specializes in stick to opening fabrication solutions - standard high speed sawing solutions, custom fabrication centers, welders, cleaners, automatic pass through welding/cleaning systems, Industry 4.0 data collection systems & more



e - [SALES@JOSEPHMACHINE.COM](mailto:SALES@JOSEPHMACHINE.COM)  
p - 717.432.3442

## WEATHERSEALS, SEALANTS & RELATED PRODUCTS

### GENERAL

Burkle North America  
CRP Sales Inc.  
Glass Pro Inc.  
Hardware Everywhere  
Interstate Screw Corp.  
Manus Products  
Premier Building Solutions  
Process Label Systems Inc.  
RELYCO  
Renko Rubber  
Sealant Depot Inc.  
Sika Corp.  
Springseal Inc.  
TBP Converting Inc.  
**Ultrafab Inc.**  
UTS Warranty Services  
Vicone High Performance Rubber

### ADHESIVES

Adfast  
Adhesives Research  
Adwood Corp.  
Andek Corp.  
Bostik Inc.  
Delchem Inc.  
Extreme Adhesives LLC  
Franklin Adhesives & Polymers  
H.B. Fuller Co.  
Hardware Everywhere  
Henkel  
Interstate Screw Corp.  
ITW Polymers Sealants North America  
Kleiberit Adhesives  
LAMATEK Inc.  
M.I.S. Inc.  
Manus Products

Novagard Solutions  
Premier Building Solutions  
Royal Adhesives & Sealants  
Sealant Depot Inc.  
Sika Corp.  
Soudal Accumetric  
Sprayway Inc.  
TBP Converting Inc.  
tesa tape inc.  
Tremco Construction Products  
Weiss USA LLC  
WPR SRL Unipersonale

### BEDDING/GLAZING SEALANTS

Adfast  
Bostik Inc.  
DAP Products Inc.  
H.B. Fuller Co.  
Henkel  
ITW Polymers Sealants North America  
Kleiberit Adhesives  
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller  
Manus Products  
Momentive Performance Materials  
Novagard Solutions  
Royal Adhesives & Sealants  
Saint Gobain Performance Plastics  
Sealant Depot Inc.  
Sika Corp.  
Soudal Accumetric  
TBP Converting Inc.  
Tom Brown Inc.  
Tremco Construction Products

### BEDDING/GLAZING TAPES

Adhesives Research  
Coroplast Tape Corp.  
Frank Lowe  
H.B. Fuller Co.  
ITW Polymers Sealants North America

Jacobs & Thompson  
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller  
LAMATEK Inc.  
M.I.S. Inc.  
Pres-On  
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems  
Royal Adhesives & Sealants  
Saint Gobain Performance Plastics  
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.  
TBP Converting Inc.  
Tom Brown Inc.  
Tremco Construction Products

### BUMPERS

Frank Lowe  
Plastic Technology Inc.  
Pres-On  
Raynor Company, The

### CHIMNEY BLOCKS/BAFFLES

Emes Marketing Inc.  
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.  
TBP Converting Inc.

### COMPRESSION SEALS

Cooper Standard, ISG  
Emes Marketing Inc.  
HANNO-VITO Corp.  
Kingan Plastic & Rubber Seals Co. Ltd.  
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC  
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.  
Process Label Systems Inc.  
RELYCO  
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems  
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.  
Springseal Inc.  
TBP Converting Inc.  
**Ultrafab Inc.**  
Vicone High Performance Rubber

### DRAINAGE VALVES

CSD North America

### DUST PLUGS

**AmesburyTruth**  
Emes Marketing Inc.  
SealMax  
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.  
**Ultrafab Inc.**

### FOAM TAPES

Adchem Corp.  
Adhesives Research  
Coroplast Tape Corp.  
Emes Marketing Inc.  
Frank Lowe  
HANNO-VITO Corp.  
ITW Polymers Sealants North America  
Jacobs & Thompson  
LAMATEK Inc.  
M.I.S. Inc.  
Pres-On  
Process Label Systems Inc.

### RELYCO

Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems  
Saint Gobain Performance Plastics  
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.  
TBP Converting Inc.  
tesa tape inc.  
Tom Brown Inc.

### GLAZING BEADS

Adfast  
**AmesburyTruth**  
Central Plastics Inc.  
Intek Plastics Inc.

### HARDWARE GASKETS

Cooper Standard, ISG  
Frank Lowe  
Jacobs & Thompson  
LAMATEK Inc.  
Pres-On  
Process Label Systems Inc.  
RELYCO  
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems  
Schlegel's PolyFab@  
TBP Converting Inc.

### JAMB GASKETS

Cooper Standard, ISG  
DraftSeal  
Frank Lowe  
LAMATEK Inc.  
Pres-On  
Process Label Systems Inc.  
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems  
Schlegel's PolyFab@  
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.  
Springseal Inc.

### JAMBLINERS

Engineered Profiles  
Intek Plastics Inc.

### MULTI-DUROMETER EXTRUSIONS

**AmesburyTruth**  
Cooper Standard, ISG  
Intek Plastics Inc.  
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC  
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.  
Raynor Company, The  
Springseal Inc.  
**Ultrafab Inc.**

### SEALANTS: BUTYL

Andek Corp.  
Bostik Inc.  
Clark Hammerbeam Corp.  
Delchem Inc.  
Fiberweb Div., Clark Hammerbeam Corp.  
H.B. Fuller Co.  
ITW Polymers Sealants North America  
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller  
M.I.S. Inc.  
Manus Products

ULTRAFAB, INC. THE PREMIER MANUFACTURER  
OF PILE AND EXTRUDED WEATHER SEALS

# COMMITTED TO INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY

Contact us today to find out how ULTRAFAB can help you:

**1-800-535-1050** or **sales@ultrafab.com**.

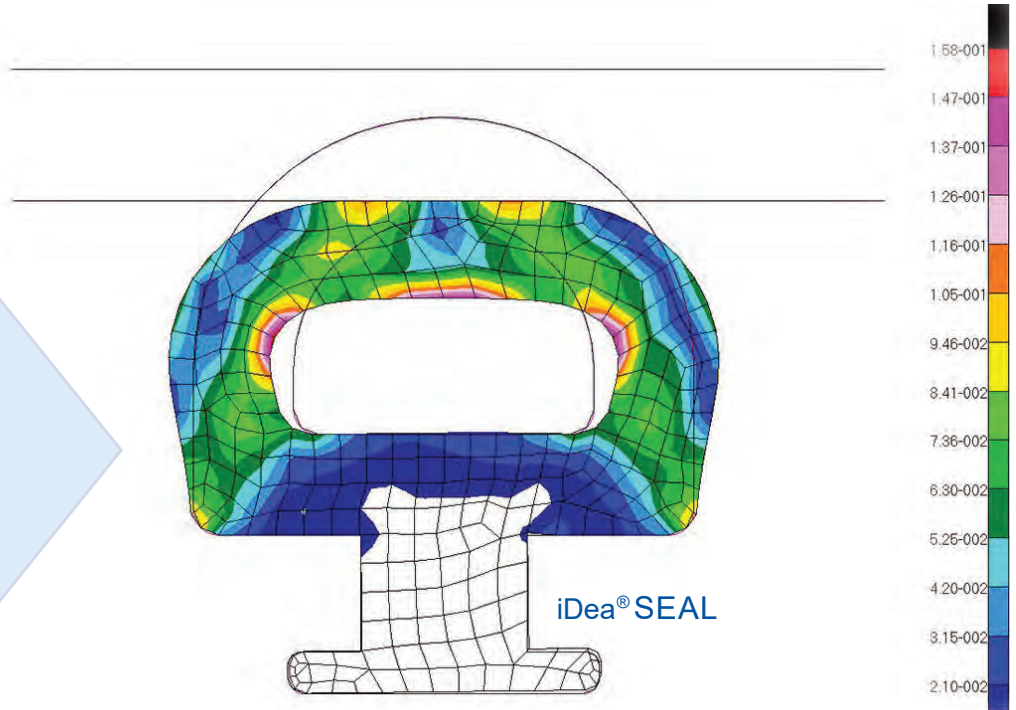


# Creative Solutions with Proven Performance

A sealing partner, focused on creating a solution for your success.

Cooper Standard ISG uses **Finite Element Analysis (F.E.A.)** to simulate the effects of compression deflection on different material types with complex to simple geometry profiles.

*It is beneficial to reduce development costs, save time and improves product performance.*



Cooper Standard ISG custom designs seals and gaskets for commercial and residential building applications. Partner with our engineers for a custom seal that performs in demanding environments while satisfying architectural design specifications. Connect with us 330.339.3373

## Product Features



[www.cooperstandard-isg.com](http://www.cooperstandard-isg.com)

For a FREE sample kit email: [ISG-NorthAmerica@cooperstandard.com](mailto:ISG-NorthAmerica@cooperstandard.com)

 **Cooper Standard**  
INDUSTRIAL AND SPECIALTY



Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.  
Premier Building Solutions  
Process Label Systems Inc.  
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems  
Royal Adhesives & Sealants  
Sealant Depot Inc.  
Sika Corp.  
TBP Converting Inc.  
Tom Brown Inc.  
Tremco Construction Products

## SEALANTS: POLYISOBUTYLENE

Fiberweb Div., Clark Hammerbeam Corp.  
H.B. Fuller Co.  
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller  
Manus Products  
Royal Adhesives & Sealants  
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.

## SEALANTS: POLYSULFIDE

Delchem Inc.  
Extreme Adhesives LLC  
H.B. Fuller Co.  
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller  
Sealant Depot Inc.  
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.

## SEALANTS: POLYURETHANE

Andek Corp.  
Bostik Inc.  
DAP Products Inc.  
Delchem Inc.  
H.B. Fuller Co.  
HANNO-VITO Corp.  
Henkel  
ITW Polymers Sealants North America  
Kleiberit Adhesives  
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller  
Manus Products  
Royal Adhesives & Sealants  
Sealant Depot Inc.  
Sika Corp.  
Soudal Accumetric  
TBP Converting Inc.  
Tom Brown Inc.  
Weiss USA LLC

## SEALANTS: SILICONE

Adfast  
DAP Products Inc.  
Dow Corning Corp.  
H.B. Fuller Co.  
Henkel  
Kleiberit Adhesives  
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller  
Manus Products  
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.  
Momentive Performance Materials  
Novagard Solutions  
Premier Building Solutions  
Royal Adhesives & Sealants  
Sealant Depot Inc.  
Sika Corp.

Soudal Accumetric  
TBP Converting Inc.  
Tom Brown Inc.  
Tremco Construction Products

## SILLS: PATIO DOOR

Eclipse Architectural  
Endura Products Inc.  
GPI Group  
Sill Dry Industries

## SWEEPS

Aribell Products Ltd.  
Central Plastics Inc.  
Cooper Standard, ISG  
DraftSeal  
GPI Group  
Intek Plastics Inc.  
Kingan Plastic & Rubber Seals Co. Ltd.  
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC  
Merit Aluminum Products  
Springseal Inc.  
VantagePoint Industries LLC  
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

## WEATHERSEALS

Adfast  
Astro Plastics  
Central Plastics Inc.  
Cooper Standard, ISG  
Dow Corning Corp.  
DraftSeal  
Fiberweb Div., Clark Hammerbeam Corp.  
GaMra Composites Inc.  
HANNO-VITO Corp.  
Hope Global  
Industrial Sales Corp.  
Intek Plastics Inc.  
Jamsill Inc.  
JJJ Specialty Co.  
Kingan Plastic & Rubber Seals Co. Ltd.  
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC  
Merit Aluminum Products  
Momentive Performance Materials  
Protecto Wrap Co.

## Quanex Building Products

Raynor Company, The  
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems  
Renko Rubber  
Saint Gobain Performance Plastics  
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.  
SealMax  
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.  
Sika Corp.  
Springseal Inc.  
TBP Converting Inc.  
**Ultrafab Inc.**  
VantagePoint Industries LLC  
Vicone High Performance Rubber

## WEATHERSTRIPPING: BRUSH

DraftSeal  
Emes Marketing Inc.

Hope Global  
Merit Aluminum Products  
Northern Architectural Products Inc.  
**Ultrafab Inc.**  
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

## WEATHERSTRIPPING: BULB

Astro Plastics  
Central Plastics Inc.  
Cooper Standard, ISG  
Dapa Products Inc.  
DraftSeal  
Emes Marketing Inc.  
Intek Plastics Inc.  
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC  
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.  
Merit Aluminum Products  
Raynor Company, The  
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems  
Renko Rubber  
Springseal Inc.  
**Ultrafab Inc.**  
Vicone High Performance Rubber  
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

## WEATHERSTRIPPING: FIN

Astro Plastics  
Central Plastics Inc.  
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.  
Cooper Standard, ISG  
Emes Marketing Inc.  
Endura Products Inc.  
Hope Global  
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC  
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems  
Renko Rubber  
SealMax  
**Ultrafab Inc.**  
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

## WEATHERSTRIPPING: FOAM

Adhesives Research  
**AmesburyTruth**  
Aribell Products Ltd.  
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.  
Cooper Standard, ISG  
Endura Products Inc.  
FenSeal  
Frank Lowe  
HANNO-VITO Corp.  
Jacobs & Thompson  
Kingan Plastic & Rubber Seals Co. Ltd.  
LAMATEK Inc.  
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC  
M-D Metal Source  
Plastic Technology Inc.  
Pres-On  
Process Label Systems Inc.  
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.  
Raynor Company, The  
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems  
Renko Rubber  
Schlegel's PolyFab®

SealMax  
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.  
Springseal Inc.  
TBP Converting Inc.  
**Ultrafab Inc.**  
VantagePoint Industries LLC

## WEATHERSTRIPPING: MAGNETIC

Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC  
**Ultrafab Inc.**

## WEATHERSTRIPPING: PILE

**AmesburyTruth**  
DraftSeal  
Emes Marketing Inc.  
Hope Global  
**Ultrafab Inc.**  
VantagePoint Industries LLC

## WOOD & WOOD RELATED COMPONENTS

### GENERAL

Anderson International Trading  
Crestline Industries Inc.  
Dynaric Inc.  
Precision Frameworks LLC  
UTS Warranty Services  
Viscan Fasteners

### ADHESIVES: WOOD

Adfast  
Adwood Corp.  
Andek Corp.  
DAP Products Inc.  
Extreme Adhesives LLC  
Franklin Adhesives & Polymers  
H.B. Fuller Co.  
Kleiberit Adhesives  
M.I.S. Inc.  
Manus Products  
Premier Building Solutions  
tesa tape inc.  
Weiss USA LLC  
WPR SRL Unipersonale

### CLADDING: INTERIOR WOOD

American Renolit Corp.  
Collins  
Lancer Clad Door Frame Systems LLC

### CLADDING: VINYL

American Renolit Corp.  
Fenewood Ltd.  
Lancer Clad Door Frame Systems LLC  
Springseal Inc.

### CORE MATERIALS

Allegheny Plywood Company  
Collins  
Door Stiles LLC  
Sing Core

## CUT STOCK

Boise Cascade  
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.  
Bright Wood Corp.  
Cascade Wood Products Inc.  
Collins  
Sunset Moulding  
Tampa International Forest Products

## DOOR PANELS: WOOD

Bendix Architectural Products  
Collins  
GPI Group  
Lonza Wood Protection  
Masonite  
Parrett Windows & Doors  
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.  
Sing Core  
US Customized Finishes  
Warm Springs Composite Products

## DOOR SKINS

Masonite  
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.

## ENGINEERED CORE STOCK

Bright Wood Corp.  
Door Stiles LLC  
Lexington Manufacturing Inc.  
Warm Springs Composite Products

## FINGER-JOINTED STOCK

Allegheny Plywood Company  
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.  
Bright Wood Corp.  
Cascade Wood Products Inc.  
Door Stiles LLC  
Endura Products Inc.  
Tampa International Forest Products  
Weston Wood Solutions  
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

## FINISHES: WOOD

Fine Paints of Europe  
Global Architectural Products and Services  
Kleiberit Adhesives  
North American Specially Laminations  
NuCoat North America  
PPG Paints  
PureColor Inc.  
Sherwin-Williams Co.

## GRILLES: WOOD

Parrett Windows & Doors  
Pinecrest Inc.  
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

## JAMBS

Allegheny Plywood Company  
Anderson International Trading  
Aribell Products Ltd.  
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.

Bright Wood Corp.  
Caoba Doors & Windows  
Cascade Wood Products Inc.  
Elipticon Wood Products, Inc  
Endura Products Inc.  
Evermark LLC  
Fenewood Ltd.  
GlassCraft Door Co.  
GPI Group  
Inkster Park Millwork Ltd.

## Quanex Building Products

Riverside Millwork Group  
Sunset Moulding  
Weston Wood Solutions  
Worldwide Door Components Inc.  
Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.  
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

## KD PATIO DOORS: WOOD

Parrett Windows & Doors

## KD WINDOW COMPONENTS: WOOD

Bright Wood Corp.  
Cascade Wood Products Inc.  
Lonza Wood Protection  
Weston Wood Solutions

## LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER

Anderson International Trading  
Boise Cascade  
Door Stiles LLC  
Lexington Manufacturing Inc.  
North American Specially Laminations  
Sing Core  
Tampa International Forest Products  
Weston Wood Solutions

## PRESERVATIVES: WOOD

Crestline Industries Inc.  
Lonza Wood Protection

## STILES & RAILS

Braspine Madeiras Ltda.  
Bright Wood Corp.  
Combination Door Company  
Door Stiles LLC  
Lexington Manufacturing Inc.  
Millwork Components  
Warm Springs Composite Products  
Weston Wood Solutions

## VENEERS

Allegheny Plywood Company  
Hill Wood Products  
Idaho Veneer Co.  
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.

## WOOD LINEAL COMPONENTS

Bendix Architectural Products  
Lexington Manufacturing Inc.  
North American Specially Laminations  
**Quanex Building Products**

## WOOD VENEER PROFILES

Anderson International Trading  
Hill Wood Products  
Idaho Veneer Co.  
Parrett Windows & Doors  
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.

## WOODWORKING EQUIPMENT

### GENERAL

Better Vacuum Cups  
Cutter Share  
Dakota Automation  
Dynaric Inc.  
Eagle Leasing  
Ogden Sales Group LLC  
RfsProtech LLC  
SCM Group USA

### ASSEMBLY PRESSES/CLAMPS

Better Vacuum Cups  
Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.  
CSE Automation LLC  
Erdman Automation Corp.  
Rangate  
SCM Group USA  
Soukup America

### BORING/DOWEL DRIVING EQUIPMENT

Adwood Corp.  
Global Sales Group LLC  
Intermac America  
SCM Group USA

### CUTTING HEADS: WOOD

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.  
Cutter Share  
Leitz Tooling Systems LP  
Rangate

### DUST COLLECTION EQUIPMENT

Global Sales Group LLC  
Leitz Tooling Systems LP  
Oneida Air Systems  
Wandres Corp.

### JOINT CUTTERS

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.  
Cutter Share  
Leitz Tooling Systems LP  
Rangate

### LUMBER SCANNING SYSTEMS

C.S. Industries LLC

### MOULDER HEADS: WOOD

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.  
Leitz Tooling Systems LP  
Rangate

## MOULDERS: WOOD

Adwood Corp.  
Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.  
Global Sales Group LLC  
SCM Group USA

## OPTIMIZATION PROGRAMS: WOOD

Brookhuis America Inc.  
C.S. Industries LLC  
RazorGage  
TigerStop LLC

## RIP SAWS

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.

## ROUTERS

Better Vacuum Cups  
Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.  
Intermac America  
SCM Group USA  
Vega Distribution Services Inc.

## TENONERS

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.  
Ogden Sales Group LLC  
RfsProtech LLC  
SCM Group USA  
Soukup America

## TOOL GRINDING/SHARPENING EQUIPMENT

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.  
Leitz Tooling Systems LP

## TREATING/FINISHING EQUIPMENT: WOOD

American Wood Technology  
Burkle North America  
**Duespohl Maschinenbau GmbH**  
SCM Group USA  
Wandres Corp.

## WASTE GRINDERS: WOOD AND/OR PLASTIC

Global Sales Group LLC

## WIDE BELT SANDERS

Intermac America  
SCM Group USA

## WOODWORKING MACHINERY

Adwood Corp.  
Ameri-Can Machinery Ltd.  
American Wood Technology  
Better Vacuum Cups  
Burkle North America  
Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.  
CMS North America Inc.  
CTD Machines Inc.  
DeMichele Group  
**Duespohl Maschinenbau GmbH**  
Global Sales Group LLC  
Intermac America

Mereen-Johnson LLC  
 Nordson Corp.  
 Ogden Sales Group LLC  
 Original Saw Co.  
 Progressive Systems Inc.  
 RazorGage  
 RfsProtech LLC  
 SCM Group USA  
 TigerStop LLC  
 Vega Distribution Services Inc.

## OTHER PRODUCTS & SERVICES

### GENERAL

Alpine Technical Workshops  
 Aull Technology Inc.  
 Automated Testing Solutions Inc.  
 Chelsea Building Products  
 Cutting Edge Technology Corp  
 DAC Products Inc.  
 Fenestra Purchasing Co-operative  
 Global Architectural Products and Services  
 iNOEX LLC  
 Kömmerling USA Inc.  
 Livingston Marketing & Communications  
 Multicyl Inc.  
 Process Label Systems Inc.  
 RELYCO  
 Renko Rubber  
 RWD Innovative Specialty Trims  
 UTS Warranty Services

### AWNINGS

Alutech United Inc.  
 Chelsea Building Products  
 Rollac Shutters

### BUSINESS MANAGEMENT TRAINING

Construction Programs & Results Inc.  
 Livingston Marketing & Communications

### CAD SERVICES

Automated Testing Solutions Inc.  
 Leavitt Fenestration Solution LLC  
 M2 Sales Group  
 Prodim USA

### CERTIFICATION SERVICES

Architectural Testing Inc.  
 Field Verified  
 Intertek  
 Keystone Certifications Inc.  
 QAI Laboratories

### COLUMNS

Architectural Iron Company  
 Cascade Wood Products Inc.  
 Crown Column  
 DAC Products Inc.  
 HB&G

### CONSULTING: DESIGN/ENGINEERING

Advanced Glazings Ltd.  
 Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of Caldwell Mfg. Co. N.A.  
 Architectural Testing Inc.  
 Automated Testing Solutions Inc.  
 Caldwell Manufacturing Company N.A.  
 Charles E. Still Consulting Services  
 Doors in Motion, a Division of Caldwell Mfg Co. N.A.  
 Fenestration Testing Laboratory  
 Field Verified  
 Global Architectural Products and Services  
 Intertech Associates International  
 Leavitt Fenestration Solution LLC  
 Leitz Tooling Systems LP  
 M2 Sales Group  
 QAI Laboratories  
 Rangate  
 TBP Converting Inc.  
 Thermally Broken Steel USA

### CONSULTING: MANAGEMENT

Aspen IGI  
 Intertech Associates International  
 Livingston Marketing & Communications  
 M2 Sales Group

### CONSULTING: MARKETING

Chameleon Power  
 Freedonia Group Inc., The  
 Livingston Marketing & Communications  
 MarketSharp

### CONSULTING: MERGERS/ACQUISITIONS

Aspen IGI

### COOLANTS/LUBRICANTS

Aull Technology Inc.  
 Unist Inc.

### DECK COMPONENTS

Arbors Direct  
 Dakota Systems Mfg.  
 Intertek  
 MFM Building Products Corp.  
 Shapes Unlimited Inc.  
 Sunset Moulding  
 Thermal Windows & Doors

### DEMONSTRATION KITS/TOOLS

DAC Products Inc.  
 EDTM Inc.  
 Smith Case

### DISPLAY/RETAIL FIXTURES

DAC Products Inc.  
 Dakota Systems Mfg.  
 Emes Marketing Inc.  
 Tusco Display

### EXECUTIVE SEARCH AND PLACEMENT

Aspen IGI  
 HoLampCo International  
 Management Recruiters of Davidson  
 MR Davidson  
 Sago Recruiting

### FENCING

Alsido  
 Architectural Iron Company  
 Dakota Systems Mfg.  
**Nova Plastech Inc.**  
 Shapes Unlimited Inc.  
**Syn-Tec**

### FRANCHISE/LICENSEE BUSINESSES

ABC Seamless  
 Glass Doctor  
 Universal Windows Direct

### INSPECTION EQUIPMENT

Automated Testing Solutions Inc.  
 EDTM Inc.  
 Glasstech Inc.  
 iNOEX LLC  
 LiteSentry Corp.  
 Starrett-Bytewise Measurement Systems

### INTERNET BASED SERVICES

A&D Net Enterprises Ltd.  
 HomeAdvisor Inc.  
 Weather Seal Windows Inc.

### LABELS

Belmark Inc.  
 Pres-On  
 Process Label Systems Inc.  
 RELYCO

### LEAD GENERATION SERVICES

A&D Net Enterprises Ltd.  
 HomeAdvisor Inc.  
 MarketSharp

### LEAD PAINT TRAINING

Kachina Lead Paint Solutions  
 National Econ Corp.

### LEASING/EQUIPMENT FINANCING SERVICES

Argon Filling Systems Inc.  
 C.S. Industries LLC

### LEGAL SERVICES

Gary Law Group, The

### MACHINERY REPAIR/REBUILDING SERVICES

Automated Testing Solutions Inc.  
 Better Vacuum Cups  
 CSE Automation LLC

DeGorter Inc.  
 FUX Maschinenbau und Kunststofftechnik GmbH  
 Groupe Eugénie  
 Spadix Technologies Inc.  
 Urban Machinery

### MARKET RESEARCH

Aspen IGI  
 Ducker Worldwide  
 Freedonia Group Inc., The  
 Livingston Marketing & Communications

### MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT

Automated Testing Solutions Inc.  
 EDM Inc.  
 Glasstech Inc.  
 Hover  
 iNOEX LLC  
 Leitz Tooling Systems LP  
 LiteSentry Corp.  
 Prodim USA

### PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE) & APPAREL

Magid  
 Tuff-N-Lite®

### QUALITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

Automated Testing Solutions Inc.  
 Brookhuis America Inc.  
 iNOEX LLC  
 Integrated Automation Systems  
 LiteSentry Corp.  
 Prodim USA

### RAILINGS

ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.  
 Architectural Iron Company  
 Aress Corp  
 C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.  
 Chelsea Building Products  
 Crown Column  
 Dakota Systems Mfg.  
 HB&G  
 Intertek  
 Morse Architectural  
 Railing Dynamics  
 Shapes Unlimited Inc.  
 Ventana USA

### RECYCLING SERVICES

hamos Recycling and Separation Technology (hamos GmbH)

### REPLACEMENT/OBSOLETE COMPONENTS

Barry Supply Co.  
 C.S. Industries LLC

### SAMPLE CASES

Smith Case



THE TRADITION CONTINUES...

# GlassBuild AMERICA®

THE GLASS, WINDOW & DOOR EXPO

# 20 YEARS ANNIVERSARY

OCT 31 - NOV 2, 2023 | ATLANTA



## SHUTTERS

Alutech United Inc.  
Mid-America Components  
Rollac Shutters  
Shutterstile LLC

## SIDING

Alside  
Intertek  
Sunset Moulding

## SIMULATION SERVICES

Advanced Glazings Ltd.  
Architectural Testing Inc.  
CAN-BEST Testing Laboratories  
Chameleon Power  
National Certified Testing Laboratories  
QAI Laboratories

## STORM DOOR COMPONENTS/ SYSTEMS

Cooper Standard, ISG  
HANNO-VITO Corp.  
Ideal Security Inc.  
Renko Rubber  
RiteScreen Company LLC, The

## STORM WINDOW COMPONENTS/ SYSTEMS

Cooper Standard, ISG  
HANNO-VITO Corp.  
Renko Rubber

## SURPLUS BUILDING MATERIALS

McCarren Supply

## TESTING EQUIPMENT

Argon Filling Systems Inc.  
Automated Testing Solutions Inc.  
Brookhuis America Inc.  
Building Envelope Testing LLC  
CAN-BEST Testing Laboratories  
EDTM Inc.  
FDR Design Inc.  
iNOEX LLC  
Integrated Automation Systems  
Kent Automation  
LiteSentry Corp.  
Molimo LLC  
National Certified Testing Laboratories  
Tekton Innovations  
Urban Machinery

## TESTING SERVICES

Architectural Testing Inc.  
Building Envelope Testing LLC  
CAN-BEST Testing Laboratories  
EDTM Inc.  
ETS-Lindgren  
Fenestration Testing Laboratory  
Field Verified  
Intertek  
Molimo LLC  
National Certified Testing Laboratories  
National Econ Corp.  
QAI Laboratories

## TRAINING PROGRAMS

Alpine Technical Workshops  
C.S. Industries LLC  
DAP Products Inc.  
Henkel  
Livingston Marketing & Communications

## TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Demountable Concepts Inc.

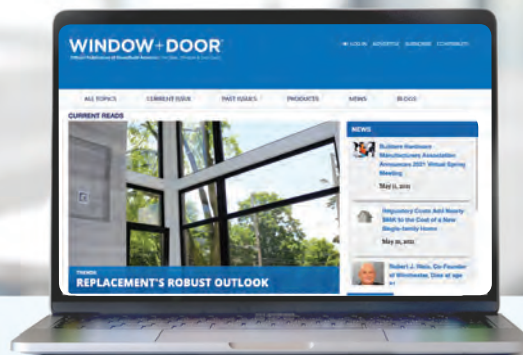
## USED EQUIPMENT

American Wood Technology  
Argon Filling Systems Inc.  
Automated Testing Solutions Inc.  
DeGorter Inc.

# VISIT NGA'S WEB SITES

## YOUR DEFINITIVE INDUSTRY RESOURCES

[windowanddoor.com](http://windowanddoor.com)  
[glassmagazine.com](http://glassmagazine.com)  
[glassbuildamerica.com](http://glassbuildamerica.com)  
[glass.org](http://glass.org)



WINDOW+  
DOOR

GLASS  
MAGAZINE

GlassBuild  
AMERICA  
THE GLASS, WINDOW & DOOR EXPO

NGA  
NATIONAL GLASS ASSOCIATION with GANA



## Homeowners, contractors and manufacturers use eBuyingGuide.net as their online directory resource.

Brought to you by Window + Door  
Magazine

What do you need:

Select an option

Specializing in:

Select an option

More Options

More Options

Search by location:

city or post code

Search Now

Purchase a  
Silver or Gold  
Membership  
Today for  
Maximum  
Exposure



Select

Select the Product You Need



Find and Compare

Find and Compare Suppliers



Contact

Make Contact



**ALUMINUM EXTRUDERS COUNCIL**, 1000 N. Rand Rd., Ste. 214, Wauconda, IL 60084; 847/526-2010, Web: aec.org

**AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS**, 1735 New York Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20006; 800/242-3837, Fax: 202/626-7547, Web: aia.org

**AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS**, 1801 Alexander Bell Dr., Reston, VA 20191; 800/548-2723, Web: asce.org

**AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEATING, REFRIGERATING AND AIR CONDITIONING ENGINEERS**, 1791 Tullie Cir. N.E., Atlanta, GA 30329; 404/636-8400, Fax: 404/321-5478, Web: ashrae.org

**AMERICAN WINDOW & DOOR INSTITUTE**, 11231 US Hwy. One, Ste. 382, N. Palm Beach, FL 33408; Web: awdi.com

**ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK INSTITUTE**, 46179 Westlake Dr., Ste. 120, Potomac Falls, VA 20165; 571/323-3636, Fax: 571/323-3630, Web: awinet.org

**ASTM INTERNATIONAL**, 100 Barr Harbor Dr., PO Box C700, West Conshohocken, PA, 19428; 610/832-9585., Web: astm.org

**BUILDERS HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION**, 355 Lexington Ave., 15th Fl., New York, NY 10017; 212/297-2122, Fax: 212/370-9047, Web: buildershardware.com

**BUILDING ENCLOSURE TECHNOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT COUNCIL**, National Institute of Building Sciences, 1090 Vermont Ave. N.W., Ste. 700, Washington, DC 20005; 202/289-7800, Fax: 202/289-1092, Web: nibs.org

**BUILDING PERFORMANCE INSTITUTE**, 107 Hermes Rd., Ste. 210, Malta, NY 12020; 877/274-1274, Fax: 866/777-1274, Web: bpihomeowner.org

**CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS INSTITUTE**, 110 South Union St., Ste. 100, Alexandria, VA 22314; 800/689-2900, Web: csinet.org

**CSA GROUP (FORMERLY CANADIAN STANDARDS ASSOCIATION)**, 178 Rexdale Blvd., Toronto, ON M9W 1R3; Canada; 800/463-6727, Fax: 416/747-2510, Web: csagroup.org

**DOOR AND HARDWARE INSTITUTE**, 14150 Newbrook Drive, Ste. 200, Chantilly, VA 20151; 703/222-2010, Fax: 703/222-2410, Web: dhi.org

**EFFICIENT WINDOWS COLLABORATIVE**, Administered by Alliance to Save Energy, 1850 M St. N.W., Ste. 600, Washington, DC 20036; 202/530-2254, Fax: 202/331-9588, Web: efficientwindows.org

**ENERGY EFFICIENCY & RENEWABLE ENERGY FORRESTAL BUILDING**, 1000 Independence Ave., SW, Washington, DC 20585; Web: energy.gov/eere/buildings/building-technologies-office

**ENERGY STAR**, U.S. EPA, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W. Washington, DC 20460; 888/782-7937, Web: energystar.gov

**EUROWINDOOR**, Consortium of European trade associations representing aluminum, vinyl and wood window, door and curtain wall industries, Walter-Kolb-Str. 1-7, 60594 Frankfurt, Germany; +49-69-955-054-36, Fax: +49-69-955-054-11, Web: eurowindoor.org

**FENESTRATION CANADA**, 65 Overlea Blvd., Ste. 240, Toronto, ON M4H 1P1 2S0, Canada; 866/605-0657, Fax: 866/605-0657, Web: fenestrationcanada.ca

**FENESTRATION & GLAZING MANUFACTURERS ALLIANCE (FGIA)**, U.S. Headquarters: 1900 E. Golf Rd., Ste. 1250 Schaumburg, IL 60173; Canadian Office: 1769 St. Laurent Blvd., Ste. 104, Ottawa, ON K1G 5X7, 612/233-1510, Email: customerservice@fgiaonline.org, Web: fgiaonline.org

**FENESTRATION MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION**, 1625 Summit Lake Dr., Ste. 300, Tallahassee, FL 32317; 850/294-7963, Fax: 850/402-0139, Web: fmausaonline.org

**GREEN BUILDING INITIATIVE, THE**, PO Box 80010, Portland, OR 97280; 503/274-0448, Web: thegbi.org

**HOME INNOVATION RESEARCH LABS**, 400 Prince George's Blvd., Upper Marlboro, MD 20774; 800/638-8556, Fax: 301/430-6180, Web: nahbrc.com

**INSULATING GLASS CERTIFICATION COUNCIL**, PO Box 730, Sackets Harbor, NY 13685; 315/646-2234, Fax: 315/646-2297, Web: igcc.org

**INSTALLATIONMASTERS INSTITUTE**, Administered by Intertek-ATI, 130 Derry Ct., York, PA 17406; 717/764-7700, Fax: 717/764-4129, Web: installationmastersusa.com

**INTERNATIONAL CODE COUNCIL**, 500 New Jersey Avenue N.W., 6th Fl., Washington, DC 20001; 888/422-7233, Fax: 202/783-2348; Web: iccsafe.org

**INTERNATIONAL DOOR ASSOCIATION**, PO Box 246, West Milton, OH 45383; 800/355-4432, Fax: 937/698-6153, Web: doors.org

**LAWRENCE BERKELEY NATIONAL LABORATORY**, Windows & Daylighting Group, 1 Cyclotron Rd., Berkeley, CA 94720; 510/486-4000, Web: lbl.gov

**MOULDING & MILLWORK PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION**, 507 First St., Woodland, CA 95695; 800/550-7889, Fax: 530/661-9586, Web: wmma.com

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HOME BUILDERS**, 1201 15th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20005; 800/368-5242, Fax: 202/266-8400, Web: nahb.org

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF THE REMODELING INDUSTRY**, PO Box 4250, Des Plaines, IL 60016; 847/298-9200, Fax: 847/298-9225, Web: nari.org

**NATIONAL FENESTRATION RATING COUNCIL**, 6305 Ivy Ln., Ste. 140, Greenbelt, MD 20770; 301/589-1776, Fax: 301/589-3884, Web: nfrcc.org

**NATIONAL GLASS ASSOCIATION**, 344 Maple Ave. West, Unit 272, Vienna, VA 22180; 866/342-5642, Web: glass.org

**NATIONAL LUMBER & BUILDING MATERIAL DEALERS ASSOCIATION**, 2025 M St., NW, Ste. 800, Washington, DC 20036; 202/367-2366, Fax: 202/367-2169, Web: dealer.org

**NATIONAL SUNROOM ASSOCIATION**, 1300 Sumner Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115; 216/241-7333, Fax: 216/241-0105, Web: nationalsunroom.org

**NORTH AMERICAN BUILDING MATERIAL DISTRIBUTION ASSOCIATION**, 330 N. Wabash Ave., Ste. 2000, Chicago, IL 60611; 888/747-7862, Fax: 312/644-0310, Web: nbmda.org

**NORTH AMERICAN WHOLESALE LUMBER ASSOCIATION**, 330 N. Wabash Ave., Ste. 2000, Chicago, IL 60611; 800/527-8258, Fax: 312/673-6838, Web: nawla.org

**NORTHEAST WINDOW & DOOR ASSOCIATION**, 191 Clarksville Rd., Princeton Junction, NJ 08550; 609/799-4900, Fax: 609/799-7032, Web: nwda.net

**PASSIVE HOUSE INSTITUTE**, Reinstr. 44/46, 64283 Darmstadt, Germany; +49-0-6151/82699-0, Web: passiv.de/en

**PASSIVE HOUSE INSTITUTE U.S.**, 116 West Illinois Street, Ste. 5E, Chicago, IL 60654; 312/561-4588, Web: phius.org

**RESIDENTIAL ENERGY SERVICES NETWORK**, PO Box 4561, Oceanside, CA 92052; 800/785-7057, Web: resnet.us

**SAFETY GLAZING CERTIFICATION COUNCIL**, 205 W. Main St., P.O. Box 730, Sackets Harbor, NY 13685; 315/646-2234 Fax: 315/646-2297, Web: sgcc.org

# WINDOW & DOOR INSTALLER CERTIFICATION

InstallationMasters-accredited instructors host training courses for the installation of windows and exterior glass doors.

- Learn industry-accepted installation practices
- Higher customer satisfaction
- Fewer expensive call-backs

Learn more or find a class today at [InstallationMasters.com](https://www.installationmasters.com)





**SCREEN MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION**, 10525 S. Ave. J, Chicago, IL 60617; 773/636-0672, Web: [smainfo.org](http://smainfo.org)

**SIDING & WINDOW DEALERS ASSOCIATION OF CANADA**, 84 Adam St., Cambridge, ON N3C 2K6 Canada; 519/651-2812, Fax: 519/658-4753, Web: [sawdac.com](http://sawdac.com)

**STEEL DOOR INSTITUTE**, 30200 Detroit Rd., Westlake, OH 44145; 440/899-0010, Fax: 440/892-1404, Web: [steeldoor.org](http://steeldoor.org)

**STEEL WINDOW INSTITUTE**, 1300 Sumner Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115; 216/241-7333, Fax: 216/241-0105, Email: [swi@steelwindows.com](mailto:swi@steelwindows.com), Web: [steelwindows.com](http://steelwindows.com)

**U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL**, 2102 L St., N.W., Ste. 500, Washington, DC 20037; 800/795-1747, Fax: 202/828-5110, Web: [usgbc.org](http://usgbc.org)

**VINYL INSTITUTE**, THE, 1747 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Ste. 825, Washington, DC 20006; 202/765-2200, Fax: 202/765-2275, Web: [vinylinfo.org](http://vinylinfo.org)

**WINDOW & DOOR MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION**, 330 N. Wabash Ave., Ste. 2000, Chicago, IL 60611; 312/321-6802, Web: [wdma.com](http://wdma.com)

**WINDOW COVERINGS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA**, PO Box 731, Wake Forest, NC 25788; 919/263-9850, Web: [wcaa.org](http://wcaa.org)

**WINDOW COVERING MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION**, 355 Lexington Ave., 15th Fl., New York, NY 10017; 212/297-2122, Web: [wcmanet.org](http://wcmanet.org)

**WINDOW WISE PROGRAM**, c/o SAWDAC & Renovation Canada, 84 Adam St., Cambridge, ON N3C 2K6, Canada; 800/813-9616, Fax: 519/658-4753, Web: [windowwise.com](http://windowwise.com)

**WORLD MILLWORK ALLIANCE**, 10047 Robert Trent Jones Pkwy., New Port Richey, FL 34655; 727/372-3665, Fax: 727/372-2879, Web: [worldmillworkalliance.com](http://worldmillworkalliance.com)



**Need technical information?  
The National Glass Association has that!**

➔ **Download a List of NGA Technical Resources  
Available for Fenestration Manufacturers  
from [WindowandDoor.com](http://WindowandDoor.com)**



# Window + Door Employment Center



The Source for Fenestration  
Professionals

**Easy-to-follow instructions, no pop-ups,  
application storage and tracing**



## Post Your Resume

Confidential posting options allow you to control what information can be accessed and searched by employers



## Apply for Jobs

See exactly what employers see when previewing your application before you apply



## Get Job Alerts

Set the criteria for your ideal position and receive daily updates when matching jobs are posted

## Career Learning Center

Video and written presentations designed to instruct and entertain, from creating powerful resumes to developing an effective personal network for career success.

## Employers: Attract Top Talent

**Featured Employer** is a comprehensive self-service branding solution designed to attract maximum exposure from the best industry talent at the Window + Door Employment Center.

### Brand Profile Page

All roads lead to your profile page. We provide you easy-to-use tools to customize the look and content so that you can stand out from your competition.

### Enhanced Branded Jobs

Every job you post will include elements from your profile, including a company video if you choose to include it.

Visit <http://jobs.windowanddoor.com>  
to get started today!

# Advertiser Index

Advertiser	Page	Advertiser	Page
AdFast	97	GlassBuild America 2023	115
AllView	11	Joseph Machine Company	109
American Renolit Corp.	107	Kent Automation	39
AmesburyTruth	7, 88	Lawrence Industries	23
Anthony Innovations	8-9	Merit Aluminum Products	17
Blink Blinds + Glass	95	MFM Building Products	101
Bromer Inc.	19	Nova Plastech	25
Chelsea Building Products	81	PDS IG Equipment	99
Combilift	105	Pro-line Automation	89, 93
Continental	77	Quanex Building Products	5, 96
CooperStandard ISG	111	Roto North America	3
D&D Builders Hardware	27	Scotchman Industries	33
Düspohl Maschinenbau	31	Stürtz Machinery	123
eBuyingGuide.net	117	SYN-TEC	21
EkO Okna	29	Ultrafab Inc.	49, 110
Erdman Automation	2	Vantage Point Industries	35
Fehr Warehouse Solutions	41, 82	Vision Hardware	85
Fenestration & Glazing Industry Alliance	119	Wakefield Equipment	13
FeneTech Inc.	83	Window + Door Employment Center	121
Fornax	124	Window + Door Weekly	47
GED Integrated Solutions	45	Witte North America	15

## Statement of Ownership, Management and Circulation

1 Publication: Window + Door™. 2. Publication Number #1525-1195. 3. Filing date: September 29, 2022. 4. Issue frequency: Oct/Nov, Dec, Jan/Feb, Mar/Apr, May/June, July/Aug and Sept/Oct. 5. Number of issues: 6. Annual sub price: \$49.95. 7. Complete mailing address of known office of publication: Window + Door, 344 Maple Ave W, PMB 272, Vienna VA 22180-5612; Contact Person: JoAnn Binz, Circulation Manager; Telephone: 843-388-3808. 8. Complete mailing address of company headquarters: Same as above. 9. Full name and complete mailing address of publisher: National Glass Association, 344 Maple Ave W, PMB 272, Vienna VA 22180-5612. Publisher: Emily Kay Thompson, Associate Publisher, Window + Door, 344 Maple Ave W, PMB 272, Vienna VA 22180-5612. Editor: Laurie Cowin, 344 Maple Ave W, PMB 272, Vienna VA 22180-5612. 10. Owner: National Glass Association, 344 Maple Ave W, PMB 272, Vienna VA 22180-5612. 11. None. 12. Has not changed during preceding 12 months. 13. Publication Title: Window + Door 14. Issue date for Circulation data below: Avg. Oct/Nov 2021–Sept/Oct 2022; Actual Sept/Oct 2022. 15. Extent and Nature of Circulation. 15a Total Number of Copies: Avg. 17,979; Actual 18,811. 15b.1. Paid/Requested Mail Subscriptions: Avg. 8,795; Actual 8,421. 15b.4. Requested Copies Distributed by Other Mail Classes: Avg. 1,130; Actual 1,173. 15c.Total Paid and/or Requested Circulation: Avg. 9,925; Actual 9,594. 15d.1 Non-requested Copies: Avg. 7,269; Actual 7,645. 15d.4. Non-requested Copies Distributed Outside the Mail: Avg. 221; Actual 716. 15e. Total Non-requested Distribution: Avg. 7,490; Actual 8,361. 15f. Total Distribution: Avg. 17,415; Actual 17,955. 15g. Copies not distributed: Avg. 564; Actual 856. 15h. Total: Avg. 17,979; Actual 18,811. 15i. Percent Paid and/or Requested: Avg. 56.99%; Actual 53.4%. 16a. Paid/Requested Electronic Copies: Avg. 6,304; Actual 6,337. 16b. Total Paid/Requested Print + Req/Paid Electronic Copies: Avg. 16,229; Actual 15,931. 16c. Total Print Distribution + Req/Paid Electronic Copies: 23,719; Actual 24,292. 16d. Percent Paid/Request (Print + Electronic Copies): Avg. 68.4%; Actual 65.6%. 17. Publication of Statement of Ownership for a Requester Publication will be printed in the November/December 2022 issue. 18. Signature and Title of Editor, Publisher, Business Manager: Emily Kay Thompson, Associate Publisher. Date – 10/01/2022 - PS Form 3526-R.

# CELEBRATING



# FENESTRATION

In 1997 STÜRTZ MACHINERY INC. was founded in Solon, Ohio. Since then we've come a long way. Over the past quarter century, we've developed the first FLEXFAB, developed turnkey systems and introduced "Motion" and "Jet" control applications. We won the Crystal Achievement Award multiple times for innovative machinery in sawing and welding. We introduced the Linear Pro family featuring automated sawing and fabrication for the North American PVC window and door market. The move to our current location in Twinsburg, Ohio in 2022 has enabled us to not only double our size, but most importantly, it has allowed us to continue supporting the growth in the North American window market by increasing our staff in engineering, project management, manufacturing, and service.

Through the years we have developed a passion for innovation by having a vision and following through on it, even if it means pushing the boundaries. Our eyes are on the future of automation in North America as we provide solutions that best fit your manufacturing needs. Let us help you to realize your vision for a more automated production process.

**p** 330.405.0444

**w** [www.sturtz.com](http://www.sturtz.com)



**PASSION FOR INNOVATION**



**CONTACT**

Stürtz Machinery Inc.  
1624 Highland Rd.  
Twinsburg, OH 44087

Tel 330.405.0444  
Fax 330.405.0445  
[info@sturtz.com](mailto:info@sturtz.com)  
[www.sturtz.com](http://www.sturtz.com)



A photograph of a woman with dark hair, wearing a light-colored top, sitting on a wooden balcony. She is holding a young child who is lying on their back. They are both looking out at a cityscape with buildings and a clear sky. There are several potted plants on the balcony. The scene is brightly lit, suggesting daytime.

# FORNAX LIFT AND SLIDE SYSTEMS ULTRASLIDE SYSTEM



With over 50 years experience, we are one of the leading hardware supplier of window and door systems. We take great pride not only in the quality of our products, but also in our design expertise and support services.

Hinges  
Handles  
Cylinders  
Multipoint Locks  
Single Point Locks  
Bi Fold Hardwares  
Tilt And Turn Hardwares  
Lift And Slide Hardwares

FORNAX is a Manufacturing Company that Design, Develop and Manufacture most innovative System Hardware & Accessories for Windows & Doors. As an internationally trusted name FORNAX supplies exclusive hardwares since 1969 for your residential and commercial applications.